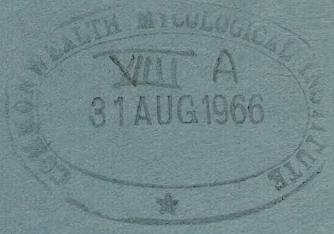
Vol. 43. Title-page and Index *Issued May*, 1965

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON
PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY



COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Volume 43

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND
1964

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E. (*Chairman*), United Kingdom; H. WILLIAMSON, O.B.E., Canada; W. HARTLEY, Australia; V. ARMSTRONG, PH.D., New Zealand; A. J. KIDWAI, India; C. KEMAL REHEEM, Pakistan; H. E. SENEVIRATNE, Ceylon; J. A. AFARI, Ghana; TOH CHOR KEAT, Malaysia; I. P. J. OBEBE, Federation of Nigeria; R. KYPRIANOU, Cyprus; His Excellency the High Commissioner for Sierra Leone; O. ZAHRAN, Tanganyika and Zanzibar; C. S. MCMORRIS, Jamaica; E. MURRAY, Trinidad and Tobago; PRINCE JOHN P. BARIGYE, Uganda; H.E. The High Commissioner, Kenya; J. E. C. COVENTRY, Rhodesia; H. J. H. BORLEY, C.B.E., Malawi; W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E., Dependent Territories.

Secretary: Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G.

Asst. Secretary: E. L. HAY, O.B.E.

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Director & Editor: G. C. AINSWORTH, PH.D.; *Mycologist*: M. B. ELLIS, PH.D.; *Assistant Editor*: D. JEAN STAMPS, PH.D.; *Assistant Mycologists*: C. BOOTH, M.SC., PH.D., F. C. DEIGHTON, O.B.E., M.A., J. J. ELPHICK, B.SC., G. F. LAUNDON, B.SC., K. A. PIROZYNSKI, M.SC., D.P.P., PHYLLIS M. STOCKDALE, B.SC., B. C. SUTTON, B.SC., GRACE M. WATERHOUSE, M.SC.; *Bacteriologist*: A. C. HAYWARD, PH.D.; *Sub-Editor*: E. B. MARTYN, B.A., A.I.C.T.A.; *Colonial Pool of Plant Pathologists*: R. W. RAYNER, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., C. L. A. LEAKEY, M.A., D.T.A., G. A. GILMAN, B.SC.

LIAISON OFFICERS

UNITED KINGDOM: W. E. BERRY, B.SC., PH.D., Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

CANADA: G. M. CARMAN, B.S.A., M.SC., PH.D., Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

AUSTRALIA: W. IVES, M.EC., Associate Member of the Executive, C.S.I.R.O., 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne, C.2, Victoria, Australia.

NEW ZEALAND: I. L. BAUMGART, B.A., B.SC., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 8018, Wellington, C.I., New Zealand.

INDIA: M. S. RANDHAWA, D.SC., F.N.I., I.C.S., Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, New Delhi, India.

PAKISTAN: H. M. ABBAS, Department of Locust Warning and Plant Quarantine, Karachi, Pakistan.

CEYLON: W. W. J. MENDIS, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Co-operatives, 330 Union Place, Colombo 2, Ceylon.

GHANA: The Executive Secretary, Ghana Academy of Sciences, P.O. Box M.32, Accra, Ghana.

MALAYSIA: Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1964

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading

NIGERIA: Director of Agricultural Research, Department of Agricultural Research, Moor Plantation, Ibadan, Nigeria.

CYPRUS: Mr. R. MICHAELIDES, Director of Agriculture, Nicosia, Cyprus.

SIERRA LEONE: Principal Agricultural Officer (Research), Agricultural Department, Njala, Sierra Leone.

TANZANIA: A. HAMERSLEY, Ministry of Agriculture, Research Division, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania.

JAMAICA: W. G. STUART, M.SC., D.I.C.T.A., Chief Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, P.O. Box 480, Kingston, Jamaica.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO: Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture), Ministry of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce, St. Clair, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

UGANDA: The Commissioner for Agriculture, P.O. Box 2, Entebbe, Uganda.

KENYA: N. S. KUNGU, Under Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi, Kenya.

MALAWI: The Chief Agricultural Officer, Ministry of Natural Resources, P.O. Box 34, Zomba, Malawi.

RHODESIA: D. H. SAUNDER, M.B.E., M.SC., PH.D., Department of Research and Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8025, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

DEPENDENT TERRITORIES: Sir GEOFFREY NYE, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., B.SC. (Agr.), C.D.A., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary for Technical Co-operation, Eland House, Stag Place, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND: S. CUFFE, Department of Agriculture (Development Division), Dublin.

ERRATA

VOLUME 43

Abstract No. 30 line 1 for 'DOMSCH, K. D.' read 'DOMSCH, K. H.'

39 4 for '*I.* [*Poria*] *obliquus*' read '*I. obliquus* [*Poria obliqua*]'

247 Replace the last sentence by: 'Coppicing of vigorous trees enables them to check the progress of the disease, but the Chinese chestnut (*Castanea mollissima*) [cf. **40**:632] is now regarded as inferior to the native chestnut (*C. sativa*) under winter conditions and of no value for obtaining control.'

318 6, 7, 8 for '*B. squamosa*' read '[*Sclerotinia squamosa*]'

636 1 for 'ARAGATI' read 'ARAGAKI'

658j 1 for 'ALLEN' read 'ALLAN'

779v 1 for 'DEELEVIĆ' read 'DELEVIĆ'

822 5 for '*pitteriana*' read '*pittieriana*'

836 1 for 'FARKAS, G. E.' read 'FARKAS, G. L.'

845 13 for '*quercum*' read '*quercuum*'

884a 1 for 'CALAVAN, E. G.' read 'CALAVAN, E. C.'

1476 4 for '*Cerotoma*' read '*Ceratoma*'

1519 13 for '*nicotiana*' read '*nicotianae*'

1535 1 for 'AFRIKYAN, E. I.' read 'AFRIKYAN, E. K.'

1737b 4 for '*Milletia*' read '*Millettia*'

1761 6 for '*byassoides*' read '*byssoides*'

1824 1 for 'GOODMAN, R. M.' read 'GOODMAN, R. N.' and for 'Miss.' read 'Mo.'

1990 1 for 'KALANI, L. K.' read 'KALANI, I. K.'

1996 1 for 'PEPIN, H. A.' read 'PEPIN, H. S.'

2263 1 for 'DAMSTEEGT, U. D.' read 'DAMSTEEGT, V. D.'

2489d 1 for 'R. J. MCKEE' read R. K. MCKEE'

2614 1 for 'MARJORANA' read 'MAJORANA'

2793 25 after 'cow parsley (*Heracleum spondens*)' insert '[? cow parsnip (*H. spondylium*)]'

2817 1 for 'BEL'TYUKOVA, K. G.' read 'BEL'TYUKOVA, K. I.'

3035 10 for '*Polaccia*' read '*Pollaccia*'

3099 8 for '*tridactyla*' read '[*oxyacanthae* var.] *tridactyla*'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Abbott, E. V., 218, 659a, 1733, 2717.
Abeygunawardena, D. V. W., 1642, 1810.
Abo-el-Dahab, M. K., 20, 2922.
Abraham, T. A., 2536.
Abuzarli, Z. A., 1034.
Achterberg, W., 2106.
Aćimović, M., 811, 2372, 2775.
Acquier, G., 359d.
Adachi, M., 2904d, e.
Adair, C. R., 2901.
Adam, A. V., 2799d.
Adamova, O. P., 1786.
Adams, P. B., 658a.
Adams, R. E., 2074.
Adlakha, K. L., 1849.
Adlerz, W. C., 882b.
Adsuar, J., 2408.
Adÿlkhodzhaev, I. N., 3232
Afanasiev, M. M., 884j.
Afrikyan, E. K., 1535g, n.
Agarkov, V., 1293, 1591.
Agarwal, P. N., 381, 1258.
Agashe, N. G., 1950.
Agate, A. D., 1551.
Agati, J. A., 2280.
Agnihothrudu, V., 1155, 1241a, 1737, 1738, 1739
Agnihotri, B. S., 221, 555.
Agnihotri, V. P., 1546, 2381, 3143.
Agrawal, H., 2773
Ahire, S. G., 1884.
Ahmed, N., 2376.
Ahmed, Q. A., 2376, 3284.
Aichele, M. D., 127, 2347.
Akai, S., 734, 900, 2904a, c, g.
Akamine, E. K., 805.
Akhromeĭko, A. I., 374.
Akhundov, T. M., 1942, 3260.
Albuquerque, F. C., 1363.
Alcade, A. J., 1505c.
Aleksandrov, F. A., 3371.
Aleksandrov, Yu. P., 2494.
Alekseev, I. A., 1170.
Aleksić, D., 1801.
Aleksić, Ž., 1801.
Aleksiev, A., 833, 1139.
Alexander, L. J., 659d.
Ali, M. M., 71, 683.
Ali, M. S., 2223.
Aliev, A., 1310.
Alippi, H. E., 3269.
Allan, R. E., 658j, 709.
Allen, T. C., 538, 883k, 2564, 2816.
Allen, W. R., 779j, u, 1356, 1969, 2670.
Allison, C. C., 659e.
Al'muratov, N. N., 2265.
Alper, M., 881e.
Alperton, F. W., 244.
Al-Sohaily, I. A., 82.
Alwin, S., 1243.
Amacher, R. H., 1882.
Amador, E. J., 5a.
Amann, M., 2031.
Ambrosino, C., 2851.
Ames, L. M., 690.
Amici, A., 2786, 3090.
Ammer, U., 2435.
Ammon, H. U., 398.
Ananthanarayanan, S., 2361
Andersen, A. M., 2916.
Anderson, C. W., 349.
Anderson, D. T., 2811.
Anderson, G. W., 839, 2081, 2430.
Anderson, N. A., 839, 1172, 3341.
Anderson, R. L., 2081, 2414b.
Andreev, L. N., 1931.
Andreeva, E. I., 674.
Andreicheva, N. A., 1450.
Andreucci, E., 757, 2628.
Andrews, E. A., 659f.
Anglesio, P., 3072.
Angus, A., 1516, 1579.
Anisimov, A. M., 2126.
Anpilogova, V. A., 2300.
Anselme, C., 2137.
Antoine, R., 217, 218, 2713.
Antonova, G. G., 283, 2125, 3381.
Anzalone, L., 5b, 220.
Aoki, H., 921.
Aoki, N., 1688, 2669.
Apparao, A., 85.
Apple, J. L., 5d, 226, 658d, 2057.
Aquilizan, F. A., 2895.
Aragaki, M., 176, 181, 488, 758, 1044, 1720, 2823.
Arenz, B., 1221a, c, 2982, 2984, 2985.
Ari, O., 2083.
Armstrong G. M., 1472.
Armstrong, J. K., 1472.
Arnaudi, C., 2711.
Arsen'eva, M. V., 2030, 2124.
Arsenijević, M., 2590.
Arsić, M., 1216.
Årsvoll, K., 2397.
Artsikhovskaya, Ye. V., 890.
Arx, J. A. von, 941, 1491.
Arya, H. C., 1297, 1318, 2290.
Asakawa, M., 733.
Aseeva, I. V., 1535h.
Ashworth, L. J., 2212, 3382f.
Aso, T., 1965.
Asomaning, E. J. A., 3176.
Atanasov, D., 54, 1361.
Ataullaev, N. A., 2471.
Athow, K. L., 3069.
Atkins, J. G., 1321a, 3208.
Atkinson, J. D., 141.
Atkinson, T. G., 1225j.
Atrops, E. P., 1643.
Attaullah, M., 705.
Atwell, E. A., 583.
Au, S., 3272.
Aube, I. C., 12251.
Audibert, M., 3095.
Aura, K., 2148.
Avraamova, O. P., 2827.
Avtonomov, A. A., 1926.
Awatramani, N. A., 1648.
Ayers, T. T., 1502b.
Ayerst, G., 2258.
Ayllón, R. A., 543.
Azad, R. N., 1281.
Aziz, M. A., 1485.

Babak, N. M., 1781.
Babayan, A. A., 869.
Bab'eva, I. P., 1535h.
Babos, M., 1453.
Babos, P., 563.
Babović, M. V., 800.
Babuchowski, K., 2128.
Bache, C. A., 2325.
Bachelder, S., 2644.
Badami, R. S., 4061
Bagchee, K., 593.
Bager, R. M., 410.
Bai, T.-K., 737.
Baĭgulova, G. K., 3187.
Bailey, W. K., 628.
Bain, J. M., 142.
Bajaj, B. S., 1241b, 2044
Bajan, C., 139.
Baker, J. V., 2664.
Baker, K. F., 386e.
Baker, R., 883a, 2824.
Baker, R. J., 1304.
Bakke, A., 2109.
Bakshi, B. K., 1154, 3329.
Balakrishnan, M. S., 1017.
Balamir, S., 2205.
Balantaeva, M. R., 3187.
Balashova, N. N., 1781.
Balasubramanian, A., 1014.
Bald, J. G., 231, 884q, 1404, 2720.
Baldacci, E., 3090, 3373.
Baldwin C. H., 1073.
Balico, G., 572.
Balint, G., 1176.
Ballantyne, B., 2470, 3083.
Bancroft, J. B., 503, 2135, 2559.
Banfield, W. M., 659g, 2188e.
Bangash, M. S., 1598.
Baniecki, J. F., 4a.
Bant, J. H., 875.
Banttari, E. E., 118, 1058.
Bar, H., 1249.
Barabino, G., 1215.
Baranyay, J. A., 1225w, 1750e, 3327f.
Barash, I., 884p.
Barbe, G. D., 2624.
Barbosa, M. A. de F., 1788, 2461.
Barde, H., 1887.
Bardin, R., 884w.
Barker, K. I., 2769.
Barker, W. G., 209.
Bärner, J., 2193.
Barnes, D. K., 121.
Barnes, G. L., 3032.
Barnett, H. L., 891, 2189, 2519.

Barr, D. J. S., 498.
Barr, R., 1882.
Barr, R. A., 2358.
Bartels, R., 2555, 3016.
Bartlett, A. B., 2941.
Bartoš, P., 443, 3180, 3189, 3197.
Baruah, H. K., 1101, 3281.
Baruah, J. N., 3141.
Basham, J. T., 1750c.
Basile, R., 2868.
Basinski, J. J., 1027.
Basu, P. K., 663.
Batcu, A., 2014.
Bateman, D. F., 881a, 884r, 935, 1201, 2450, 2719.
Bates, J. D., 786.
Bates, J. F., 1871.
Batista, A. C., 688.
Batko, S., 3342.
Bau, Y. S., 2649.
Baudin, C., 2404.
Baudin, P., 218, 2404.
Bauer, F., 1608, 2859.
Bawolska, M., 2063.
Baylis, G. T. S., 1448.
Bayubay, S. J., 3307.
Bean, G. A., 770, 2650.
Beaud, G., 22.
Beccari, F., 523, 2000, 2975.
Becerescu, D., 2600.
Bechet, I., 2204.
Bechet, M., 1348, 1577, 2204, 2488, 2543, 2632.
Beck, G. E., 1050.
Becker, G., 609, 2436.
Becker, G. J. F., 714.
Beckman, C. H., 3029.
Bedi, K. S., 918, 1251, 1831.
Bega, R. V., 885, 1163a.
Behr, L., 2149.
Behringer, P., 2951.
Beiss, U., 290, 1188, 2130, 2131, 3053.
Bekker, Z. É., 1535l, 1767v, w, 2827.
Belcher, J., 1423.
Bell, D. K., 1653.
Bell, G. D. H., 2761.
Bell, W., 66.
Belli, G., 3090.
Bellmann, H., 609.
Belova, O. D., 193.
Belozor, N. I., 2494d.
Bels, P. J., 1502h.
Bels-Koning, H. C., 1502a.
Bel'tyukova, K. I., 1825, 2817.
Belyanchikova, Yu. V., 697.
Benada, J., 435, 446.
Benben, K., 2426.
Benc, S., 289.
Benedek, T., 403.
Benedix, E. H., 374.
Bengtsson, A., 1056.
Benjamin, C. R., 678.
Benken, A. A., 1928.
Benker, J., 609.
Bennett, C. W., 860.
Bennett, M., 2317, 2318, 2498l.
Benson, A. P., 813.
Bent, K. J., 919.
Beraha, L., 2835, 3022.
Berbee, J. G., 2084, 2415c.
Bercks, R., 693, 1214, 1280, 1857, 2335, 2345.
Berend, I., 1705.
Bereznikov, V. M., 948.
Berg, L. A., 431.
Berge, G., 1844.
Berger, K. C., 210.
Berger, P., 3309.
Berger, R. D., 114.
Bergeson, G. B., 1103, 3069.
Bergin, P., 824.
Bergonia, J. T., 2280.
Berlin, J. D., 2760.
Bernaux, P., 2613.
Bernhard, R., 780a.
Bernhard, R. L., 2774.
Bernon, G., 341.
Bernstein, I. A., 1545.
Berry, C. R., 2104.
Berry, F. H., 2845, 3030.
Berry, R. W., 79, 2606.
Berry, S. J., 915.
Bershteĭn, B. I., 195.
Berton, C., 359 a.
Bertossi, E. O., 62.
Best, R. J., 964.
Bestagno, G., 322, 2626.
Bethune, J. E., 260.
Betto, E., 3090, 3246.
Bezerra, J. L., 688.
Bhander, D. S., 1458, 1630.
Bhargava, K. S., 406 e.
Bhargava, S. N., 483, 1833, 2222.
Bhat, J. V., 1551.
Bhatt, J. G., 2924.
Bhide, V. P., 221, 555, 1291, 1373, 3231.
Bhowmik, T., 1905.
Biagini, G., 2723.
Bianchi, P., 2305.
Bichuk, Yu. P., 287b.
Bier, J. E. 256, 1161, 1429, 2415a.
Bigi, F., 2000.
Bigornia, A. E., 1724.
Bilai, V. I., 1536.
Bilgrami, K. S., 662, 762, 1036, 1548, 1721, 2221.
Bille Hansen, E., 376.
Billing, E., 24.
Billotte, J. M., 2377.
Binaghi, G., 285.
Biraghi, A., 247, 2098, 3024.
Bird, L. S., 3382b.
Birecki, M., 2388a, b.
Birk, Y., 3011.
Birkel', M. R., 1535e.
Birkfield, A., 397.
Bishop, G. W., 1729.
Bisht, N. S., 1065.
Bisset, K. A., 18.
Björkman, E., 374, 603, 614, 2108.
Bjørnstad, A., 123.
Black, H. S., 452.
Blackburn, F., 949.
Blackhurst, F. M., 238, 239, 1150.
Blake, C. D., 2003.
Bland, D. E., 1689.
Blank, L. M., 471.
Błaszczak, W., 492, 2992, 3249.
Blattný, C., 779e, 1061, 2082, 2310.
Blazquez, C. H., 350l.
Bleak, A. T., 2646.
Blew, J. O., 854, 3050.
Blodgett, E. C., 127, 2347, 2675.
Blodgett, E. G., 550.
Blok, I., 2490d.
Blomquist, A. W., 2398.
Bloomberg, W. J., 607, 1762.
Blumer, S., 689, 1341.
Bluvshteĭn, I. N., 872.
Bobeş, I., 1080.
Bobikyan, R. A., 1535g.
Bochow, H., 1835h.
Bockmann, H., 438, 1606, 2491q, 2873.
Boerema, G. H., 1491, 2120, 2185b, c, 2241, 2469.
Bogdanova, V. N., 1506.
Bohn, G. W., 2783.
Bohnen, K., 1694, 2491p.
Boĭko, M. I., 3381.
Bojňanský, V., 953, 2082, 2351.
Bollen, W. B., 164, 2432.
Bolsunov, I., 829.
Bolton, A. T., 520.
Bolton, J. L., 1060.
Bombach, F., 2887.
Bonar, L., 1722.
Bonch, E. I., 3211.
Bondar', S. A., 3126.
Bondoux, P., 2326.
Bongiovanni, G. C., 1780.
Bonifacio, A., 2690.
Böning, K., 2491.
Bonne, K., 2491.
Bonnemaison, L., 952.
Bontea, V., 2494, 2960.
Boock, O. J., 533.
Booker, R. H., 312.
Boone, D. M., 506.
Booth, C., 939, 3274.
Borchardt, G., 1858.
Borders, R. I., 2478.
Bordoloi, D. N., 2299, 3141.
Borecka, H., 137, 138.
Borecki, Z., 134, 135, 136, 157, 158, 785, 1352.
Börner, H., 2322, 2491e.
Borodin, G. I., 923.
Borovskaya, M. F., 1506.
Bortels, H., 3014, 3018.
Borzini, G., 1409.
Bos, L., 407.
Bošković, M., 1601, 2577, 2868.
Bosmans, P., 1512o, x, 3096j.
Bosshard, H. H., 609, 1454.
Boubals, D., 3091.
Boullard, B., 374.

Bourgeois, G., 2481.
Bouriquet, G., 966.
Bourne, B. A., 218.
Bové, J. M., 2906, 2907, 3218.
Bovey, R., 779c, 2308.
Bowen, C. C., 624, 2760.
Bowman, T., 823.
Bown, G., 3317.
Boxus, P., 1513a, 2308, 3096h.
Boyack, G. A., 2673.
Boyce, D. S., 524.
Boyd, A. E. W., 1393.
Boyer, M. G., 1750c, 2099.
Boyle, A. M., 904.
Bracker, C. E., 576.
Braconnier, R., 3379.
Bradbury, J. F., 1499, 2073.
Bradford, G. R., 2911.
Bradle, B., 678.
Bradley, R. H. E., 1118.
Brakke, M., 428.
Bramlett, D. L., 1424.
Branas, J., 1806, 3374.
Brandenburg, W., 2117.
Brandes, J., 254, 693, 2366, 3162, 3178.
Brandt, W. H., 252, 2840.
Brantley, B. B., 1482.
Brase, K. D., 151.
Brash, A., 3272.
Bratus', V. M., 2085.
Braudeau, J., 975.
Braun, H., 788, 2966.
Braune, W., 369, 370, 2506.
Bravenboer, L., 2490h.
Braverman, S. W., 2648.
Bravo, R. A., 434.
Bray, M. F., 3377a.
Brčák, J., 2082.
Breaux, R. D., 1402.
Brébion, G., 1512d.
Bredikhina, A. I., 3144.
Breech, E. A., 1814.
Bremer, H., 69.
Bremer, H. G., 675.
Brenchley, G. H., 359f, 1217.
Brennan, E. G., 2938.
Brennejzen, B., **2416.**
Bretz, T. W., 2427, 2845, 3030.
Bretzloff, C. W., 1502c, i.
Brewer, D., 908, 3134.
Brewer, R., 248.
Breyer, H., 2287.
Brian, P. W., 893b.
Bricker, J. L., 658e.
Brierley, P., 763, 1666, 1945.
Brinkerhoff, L. A., 1657, 2923.
Brion, L., 1656.
Brister, C. D., 2271.
Britton, M. P., 1675.
Broadbent, L., 1142, 1218b, 1273, 1815.
Brodie, B. B., 469, 470.
Bromfield, K. R., 4b, 1834, 1879, 2579.
Brooks, A. V., 1664.
Brooks, D. H., 3192.
Brooks, F. A., 885c.
Brooks, R. M., 1967.
Brookson, C. W., 1396.
Brönnimann, A., 986.
Brouwer, D., 565, 2050.
Browder, L. E., 1595.
Brown, A., 2153.
Brown, A. G. P., 3230.
Brown, A. L., 2934.
Brown, C. M., 450.
Brown, F. L., 855.
Brown, I. L., 1086.
Brown, J. C., 472.
Brown, J. F., 1880.
Brown, M. F., 881h.
Brown, V. W., 1963.
Brown, W. M., 884g.
Brubaker, R. W., 860, 2782.
Brücker, F., 1894.
Bruckner, F., 446, 3194.
Bruehl, G. W., 2263, 2881.
Bruevich, I. S., 1170.
Bruinsma, J., 3096k.
Brun, J., 2685, 3277.
Bruni, O., 1867.
Bruno, A., 2905.
Brunt, A. A., 590, 1218b, 2571.
Bruscia, L., 645.
Bryan, J., 2434.
Bryan, W. C., 266.
Brysson, R. J., 367.
Bubentsov, S. T., 2996.
Buchet, J., 1512t.
Bucur, E., 3115, 3296.
Budagyan, E. G., 962, 2052.
Buddenhagen, I. W., 2202.
Buder, J., 374.
Budny, J., 2128.
Bugbee, W. M., 1172.
Bugiani, A., 893i.
Bulaeva, L. M., 73, 2771.
Bunkina, I. A., 2691.
Burckhardt, F., 2491j.
Burdekin, D. A., 2279, 2915.
Burgeff, H., 374.
Burghausen, R., 3291.
Burke, D. W., 775.
Burkowicz, A., 135, 785.
Bur-Ravault, L., 3277.
Bushong, J. W., 3257.
Businelli, M., 31.
Bussetti, L., 1760.
Butin, H., 1457.
Butler, E. E., 576.
Buxton, E. W., 2196.
Buyanova, N. D., 1535b.
Buzanov, I. F., 287.
Byford, W. J., 1469, 1779, 2790p.
Byrde, R. J. W., 1067, 1068, 1512g.

Cadman, C. H., 53, 1233h, 1219.
Calandron, A., 1494.
Calavan, E. C., 884a, 1640, 1641.
Calderoni, A., 543.
Caldwell, R. M., 706, 1882, 2252.
Callahan, K. L., 1750a.
Callen, E. O., 498.
Callo, F., 3110.
Calpouzos, L., 524, 1095, 1096, 2002, 2359.
Caltrider, P. G., 380.
Calub, A. G., 2895.
Calvert, E. L., 317, 3000.
Calvert, O. H., 2918.
Cameron, D., 405.
Cameron, H. R., 122.
Cameron, J. W. M., 27.
Cammack, R. H., 2703.
Campacci, C. A., 1500.
Campagna, E., 3.
Campbell, A. I., 779.
Campbell, R. N., 856d, 2157, 3081.
Campbell, W. A., 605.
Canetta, A. C., 3153.
Canevascini, V., 1984.
Canova, A., 101, 106, 124, 779i, k, m, 2485
Capoor, S. P., 406d, 2553, 3280
Caporali, M. L., 3264.
Cardeñosa-Barriga, R., 803.
Cardiff, E. A., 606.
Caresche, L., 2215.
Carle, P., 2785.
Carlson, C. D., 1449a.
Carlson, L. W., 1711.
Carlström, L., 536.
Caroselli, N. E., 2826.
Carpenter, J. B., 884a.
Carpenter, T. R., 884e.
Carr, A. J. H., 1053.
Carranza, J. M., 527.
Carroll, E. T., 2964.
Carroll, T. W., 149, 2330.
Carroll, W. J., 3327a.
Carter, G. A., 2504.
Carter, M. V., 1782.
Carvalho, A. M. B., 467, 574.
Carvalho, J. C., 3227.
Carver, R. G., 162, 163.
Casalicchio, G., 101, 106, 779k.
Casselman, T. W., 882c.
Cassin, J., 3220, 3221.
Castano, J. J., 2799c.
Castellani, E., 3072.
Castro, J., 350j.
Catherall, P. L., 1588.
Catling, W. S., 453.
Čatská, V., 1549a.
Cauchon, R., 354.
Caudwell, A., 1505d.
Caussin, R., 1512t.
Čech, M., 1807.
Celino, M. S., 1854.
Ceponis, M. J., 2160.
Ceruti, A., 1760.
Cervantes, J., 2799e.
Chacko, C. I., 905.
Chahal, D. S., 462, 1678.
Chaĭlakhyan, M. Kh., 2052.
Chain, E. B., 2305.
Chakravarty, D. K., 2977.
Chamberlain, D. W., 306.
Chamberlain, G. C., 874, 2787.
Chambers, H. L., 577.
Chambers, J., 1219a.
Chambers, S. C., 440, 476, 1773, 2154, 2756.
Champion, J., 1999.
Chancogne, M., 2502.

Chand, J. N., 1130, 1209, 2173.
Chandler, P. A., 487.
Chandra, S., 38, 809, 2818, 2936.
Chandrasekhar, B. K., 1937.
Chandrasrikul, A., 965.
Chandwani, G. H., 1017, 1326, 1896, 3209.
Chang, I.-H., 1184.
Chang, N.-D., 756.
Chang, S.-H., 815, 1117.
Changsri, W., 280.
Channon, A. G., 875, 2791a.
Chant, S. R., 2448.
Chanturiya, N. N., 3270.
Chao, T., 748.
Chapot, H., 1637, 3222, 3223.
Chardenon, J., 2422.
Charpentier, L. J., 218.
Chastukhin, V. Ya., 924b, 1263.
Chatterjee, A. K., 2272.
Chatterjee, S. N., 1362, 2353.
Chaturvedi, C., 2730.
Chaturvedi, S. N., 493.
Chauhan, L. S., 3213, 3214.
Chauhan, S. K., 632, 2776.
Chelyshkina, B. A., 1535p.
Chen, J.-P., 1503.
Chen, K.-C., 721.
Chen, P. C., 2718.
Chen, S.-M., 983.
Chen, Y.-L., 1913.
Chen, Y.-M., 1503.
Cheney, P. W., 779t.
Cheng, G.-B., 1123.
Chenulu, V. V., 1308, 2444, 2758.
Cherepanova, N. P., 1250, 1387.
Chernov, V. N., 948.
Chernyakova, L. V., 1535f.
Chesnokov, P. G., 1379.
Chessin, M., 485.
Chetia, M., 1101, 3281.
Chi, C. C., 2655, 3245.
Chi, L., 983.
Chiang, Y.-L., 861.
Chiao, J.-S., 1503.
Chiarappa, L., 149, 2330.
Chiba, O., 2739.
Chien, C. C., 1327.
Chiko, A. W., 1750a.
Childers, W. R., 2655.
Childs, J. F. L., 658m, 2909.
Childs, T. W., 1163b, 2754.
Chilton, St. J. P., 2716.
Chinn, S. H. F., 395, 1874, 2537.
Chipman, E. W., 1145.
Chisler, J. A., 1417.
Chittenden, E. T., 1699.
Chiu, R. J., 1959.
Chiu, W. F., 1182, 1183, 1184, 2165.
Chiu, Y., 1029.
Chod, J., 489, 3310.
Choi, C. Y., 2856.
Chollet, M. M., 1947.
Chona, B. L., 1849, 2044, 3236, 3301.
Chorin, M., 2005.
Chou, Z.-H., 2165.
Choudhuri, J. C. B., 591.
Choun, C.-Q., 1636.
Christensen, C. M., 76, 658c, 1521, 1848.
Christensen, J. J., 439.
Christensen, P. S., 2100.
Christiansen, D. W., 884a, 1641.
Chu, C.-L., 1020.
Chu, V., 1913.
Chumakov, A. E., 2494b, f.
Chung, H. S., 2903.
Chzhan, G. C., 980.
Ciccarone, A., 2000.
Cichosz, E., 785.
Ciferri, R., 102, 1505a, 2572.
Cinq-Mars, L., 502.
Clare, B. G., 936.
Clark, F. J., 1074.
Clark, M. F., 2015.
Clark, M. R. M., 546.
Clark, N. G., 676.
Clark, P. J., 141.
Clark, R. L., 331, 537.
Clark, R. V., 1898.
Clarke, F. C., 1513 f.
Clarke, G. M., 1067, 1068.
Clarke, J. H., 2777.
Clarke, M., 1067.
Clarke, R. T., 1332.
Clayton, C. N., 155, 156, 2679.
Cliff, B., 549
Clifford, D. R., 1067.
Clinton, P. K. S., 754, 2288.
Close, R., 2017.
Cobb, F. W., 1427.
Cochrane, J. C., 913, 914, 915, 916.
Cochrane, V. W., 913, 914, 915, 916.
Cockbain, A. J., 417, 2762.
Cockerham, G., 198, 199.
Coe, R. R., 1629.
Cognée, M., 746, 3382b.
Cohen, M., 349.
Cohen, S., 115.
Colberg, C., 2002, 2359.
Cole, J. S., 570.
Coleno, A., 3364.
Coles, R. S., 916.
Coley-Smith, J. R., 2371.
Colhoun, J., 698, 2190.
Collingwood, E. G., 2792.
Collins, B. G., 3316.
Collins, C. B., 914, 915.
Colotelo, N., 658o.
Coman, N., 2632.
Comerford, C., 343.
Condon, P., 1791.
Conibear, D. I., 896.
Conover, R. A., 882e.
Conroy, R. J., 575.
Conti, G. G., 3246.
Converse, R. H., 658q, 1087, 1997.
Cook, A. A., 5c, 332, 647, 649.
Cook, J., 1518.
Cook, P. P., 3351.
Cook, R. J., 3067.
Cook, R. N., 2644.
Cooke, R. C., 1527, 2808.
Cooke, W. B., 1537.
Cooper, G. R., 881g.
Cooper, W. E., 470.
Corbaz, R., 1533.
Corbett, D. C. M., 877.
Corbett, M. K., 349, 2798a, 3382d.
Corbett, N. H., 276.
Corden, M. E., 577, 1246.
Cordner, H. B., 2037.
Corke, A. T. K., 1085, 1095, 1097.
Corte, A., 285, 1753.
Costa, A. S., 467, 574, 1468, 1921.
Costonis, A. C., 2188e.
Couch, H. B., 2946.
Coudriet, D. L., 860, 1860, 2782.
Courtillot, M., 2301.
Courtois, H., 3047.
Couture, G. R., 1812a.
Cowling, E. B., 2751, 3045.
Cox, J., 2790h.
Coyier, D. L., 127
Cozzani, C., 2133, 2315a.
Craig, D. L., 2973.
Craigmiles, J. P., 2898.
Crall, J. M., 349, 882d, 2798e.
Cram, W. H., 1437.
Crampton, M. J., 3064.
Creasy, M. T., 920.
Creelman, D. W., 878.
Cremer, M. C., 3241.
Crête, R., 282, 1812b.
Crişan, A., 1376, 1577, 2542, 2543.
Crisan, E. V., 3108.
Crispin, A., 1475.
Crookshanks, A. W., 1437.
Cropley, R., 779h, n, 2313, 2314, 2332, 2344, 2679.
Cross, J. E., 1658, 1659.
Crossan, D. F., 4a, 2477, 3087.
Crosse, J. E., 23, 153, 371a, 2184k, 2329, 3261.
Crosse, R., 2509.
Crowley, N. C., 501.
Croxhall, H. E., 2498k, 2575.
Crozier, J. A., 881k, 2784.
Crüger, G., 3096p, 3366.
Crüger, I. C., 2491l.
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 1233p.
Cruz, B. P. B., 1745, 3028.
Csuti, I., 715.
Cui, W.-H., 1381.
Cuillé, J., 359e.
Culp, T. W., 2379.
Cummins, G. B., 48.
Cunningham, P. C., 343.
Curl, E. A., 1231, 2800.
Curme, J. H., 1502c.
Cuzzoni, M. T., 32.
Czabator, F. J., 3040.
Czaplińska, S., 1680.
Czerwińska, E., 2510.
Czyżewska, S., 1335, 1835c.

Da Costa, E. W. B., 610, 1178, 2440.
Dadant, R., 2914.
Dadd, C. V., 359f.
Daebeler, F., 3369.
Daft, M. J., 1572.
Dahl, D., 2068.
Daines, R. H., 1987, 2036, 2938.
Dale, J. L., 1960.
Dale, W. T., 16.
Dalela, G. G., 1241n, 1317.
Dalmasso, A., 3091.
Daly, J. M., 1285, 1881, 2452.
Da Matta, E. A. F., 2569.
Damsteegt, V. D., 442, 2263, 2881.
Dance, B. W., 1750c, 1755, 3327d.
D'Anethan, 3375.
Daniels, J., 1581.
Dantas, B., 218.
Dao, F., 2121, 2728.
Dardenne, G., 1512f, t.
Darker, G. D., 264, 1173.
Darling, H. M., 210.
Darpoux, H., 2132.
Das, A. C., 1018.
Das, C. R., 1486, 1938.
Dashkeeva, K. N., 225, 1742, 2053, 3312.
Da Silveira, A. P., 3021.
Dastur, R. H., 2924.
Daubeny, H. A., 518, 1996.
Dauthy, D., 2906.
Davet, P., 2659.
Davidson, T. M. W., 198, 199, 3290.
Davidson, T. R., 516, 1081.
Davies, H., 2890.
Davies, H. T., 814.
Davies, W. E., 2652.
Davila, E., 2706.
Davis, D., 2530.
Davis, E. W., 3074.
Davis, J. R., 2007.
Davis, P. H., 2195.
Davis, R. A., 2443.
Davis, T. C., 1422.
Davison, A. D., 299, 883b, 2451.
Day, M. F., 2757.
Day, P. R., 1217.
Dayal, H. M., 2513.
Dayaratne, W. C., 2403b.
Dean, J. L., 218.
Dean, L. L., 2449.
De Araujo, J. T., 3065.
De Arruda, H. V., 1500.
De Berchoux, C., 1112.
De Bokx, J. A., 194.
Debrot, C. E., 2728.
De Camargo, R., 1479.
Dedolph, R. R., 1354.
Defosse, L., 947, 993.
Dekhuijzen, H. M., 1512k, 2473.
Dekker, J., 891, 1512h.
De La Isla, M., 2599.
De La Tullaye, B., 2132.
De Léon, C., 350e.
De Leon G., C., 2453.
Delević, B., 779v, 1798, 2336, 2551.
Delgado, J. C., 350c, 973.
Delhaye, R., 1512v, 3375.
DeLoach, L. R., 3013.
Del Prado, F. A., 7.
Del Prado, H., 6.
Del Rivero, J. M., 1924.
Del Vescovo, M., 2647.
Demain, A. L., 372.
De Mayo, P., 893e.
Dembskaya, L., 2393.
De Mendonça, N. T., 3021.
Dement'eva, M. I., 1062.
Demidova, L. I., 2171.
Demirlicakmak, A., 444.
De Montoya, G. P., 2912.
Denby, L. G., 1143.
Denmark, H. A., 357.
Denner, W. B. G., 1750d.
Dennin, L. J., 665.
Deonier, M. T., 2037.
De Remer, E. D., 301.
De Reyes, L. C., 3173.
De Rezende, L. O. C., 1500.
De Ronde, J. H., 2787.
Desai, M. V., 1105, 2365.
De Sarjas, P., 1512u.
De Sequeira, M. P. Da S., 2234.
Deshpande, B. G., 3285.
De Silva, R. L., 2192.
Desjardins, P. R., 1639.
Deslandes, J., 574.
De Tempe, J., 401, 402, 2861, 2862, 3098.
Deutschmann, F., 191.
De Varennes e Mendonça, A. A., 2234.
Devaux, A. M. L., 497, 1225t.
Devay, J. E., 19, 297, 884f, 1687, 3267.
De Vecchi, E., 1761.
Deverall, B. J., 300, 1285, 1783, 1881, 2196, 2452.
Deverall, F. J., 1768.
Devergne, J. C., 2137.
Devred, R. F. E., 2194.
De Weille, G. A., 542, 2490.
Dewey, D. H., 790, 1354.
DeZeeuw, D. J., 60, 1566, 2552.
Dézsi, L., 3139.
Dhaliwal, T. S., 1649.
Dhar, H. K., 1362.
Dhingra, K. L., 2147.
Di, Y. B., 1985.
Diachun, S., 2405.
Dias, M. H. F., 1505b.
Dias, M. R. de S., 2831.
Diaz, J. R., 822.
Diaz C., F., 1842, 1960.
Diaz De M., H., 2078.
Díaz, M., J., 1390, 2574.
Dickason, E. A., 1677.
Dickey, R. S., 1045, 2930.
Dickinson, P. J., 3101.
Dickinson, S., 3377c.
Dieleman, F. L., 817.
Diem, H. G., 2681.
Diener, T. O., 1233j, 1855.
Diercks, R., 2874.
Dijkstra, J., 3009.
Dikov, I., 1706.
Dilley, D. R., 790, 1354.
Dillon, J., 1946.
Dimitri, L., 2086.
Dimock, A. W., 2630, 2939.
Dimond, A. E., 893a, 2519d.
Dinoor, A., 451.
Ditsu, I., 687.
Dittmann, A. L., 3106.
Dix, N. J., 3358.
Doak, K. D., 350c.
Dobbs, C. G., 386a.
Docea, E., 1941.
Dochinger, L. S., 659h.
Dodman, R. L., 1256.
Dodov, D., 766, 1305.
Dody, D. G., 1891.
Doepel, R. F., 507, 1076.
Doeung, S. T., 856f.
Doležalová, H., 3203.
Doling, D. A., 994, 1194, 2766.
Dominik, T., 374, 1447.
Domsch, K. H., 30, 927, 1835g, 2503.
Donaubauer, E., 3334.
Dopson, R. N., 1647.
Dorenbosch, M. M. J., 2185c.
Döring, B., 816.
Dosio, L. J., 543.
Dos Santos de Azevedo, N. F., 2748.
Dounine, M. S., 194.
Downey, R. K., 1060.
Dowson, W. J., 2806.
Drake, C. R., 500.
Drath, M., 1592.
Draudt, H. N., 1791.
Drbal, J., 2952.
Drechsler, C., 400, 672.
Drevush, V. P., 948.
Dring, D. M., 2980.
Driver, C. H., 659i, 1442, 2747.
Drolsom, P. N., 769.
Drozd, J., 2389.
Drozdovskaya, L. S., 2942.
Dubonosov, T. S., 1590.
Duff, A. D. S., 2384.
Duff, R. B., 926.
Duffus, J. E., 1468, 3057.
Duggen, H., 2491h.
Dukes, P. D., 5d, 837, 2407.
Dumbleton, C. W., 3112.
Duncan, C. G., 1768, 3349.
Duncan, J., 1812a.
Dunin, M. S., 1235.
Dunleavy, J., 308, 626, 963, 2770.
Dunn, E., 1416.
Du Plooy, J., 1011.
Duran, R., 883e, 2549.
Durquety, P. M., 1804.
Du Toit, J. L., 557.
Dutta, A. K., 2044.
Dutta, B. G., 1864.
Dutta, K. K., 1212.
Dvořak, J., 509.
Dwarshuis, E., 2490f.
Dwurazna, M. M., 203, 3010.

D'yakov, Yu. T., 2531.
Dyck, P. L., 1620.
Dye, D. W., 585, 1040, 1524, 1909, 3326.
Dzhumabayev, P., 699.

Easwaran, K. S. S., 1736.
Eaton, W. G., 1978.
Ebben, M. H., 1218a.
Echandi, E., 350g, 2913a, b.
Echeverria, J., 822, 1390.
Eckert, J. W., 92, 466.
Edgington, L. V., 881i, 2188d.
Edmunds, L. K., 728, 2897.
Edney, K. L., 1977, 2683, 3255.
Edwards, A. R., 1380.
Edwardson, J. R., 2307.
Égamov, I., 751.
Egan, B. T., 218, 553, 1129, 1401.
Egawa, H., 900.
Eger, G., 1502m.
Egerer, A., 3308, 3311.
Eggins, H. O. W., 906.
Egorova, S. V., 2230.
Ehrenberg, C. E., 1764.
Ehrenfeld, R., 286.
Ehrlich, H. G., 995.
Ehrlich, M. A., 995.
Elenkov, E., 866, 2462.
Eleuterius, L. N., 2420.
El-Helaly, A. F., 20.
Elia, M., 510.
Eliade, E., 2634.
Ellenberger, C. E., 779n, 1078.
Ellett, C. W., 1624.
Elliott, E. S., 2527, 2651.
Elmer, J. L., 841.
Eloja, A. L., 971.
Elsaid, H. M., 2920, 3382a.
El-Shafey, H. A., 2605.
El Zarka, A. M., 1512q, 3096e.
Emecz, T. I., 2945.
Emge, R. G., 4c.
Endemann, W., 3308, 3311.
Endo, R. M., 64, 111, 450, 1674.
Enerçan, S., 2065.
Engel, R. E., 2644.
Engelbrecht, D. J., 1970.
Engels, G. M. M., 519.
English, H., 1687.
Entwistle, P. F., 1582.
Erbenová, M., 779e.
Ercolani, G. L., 848.
Erkelens-Nanninga, K. E., 2846.
Erteld, W., 2106.
Ervio, L. R., 3150.
Erwin, D. C., 1233q, 2175.
Esanu, V., 2391.
Eschenhagen, E., 2491u.
Escober, J. T., 2280.
Espenshade, M. A., 1502f.
Estey, R. H., 3, 497, 1812c.
Estrada, F., 2901.
Eswaran, K. S., 335.
Etheridge, D. E., 1166, 1225x.
Ethiraj, S., 1261.
Ettel, G. E., 2255.
Evans, E., 1217.
Eveleigh, D. E., 908, 1538, 3134.
Eveling, D. W., 2790n, o.
Evens, E. D., 1067.
Exconde, O. R., 1895.
Exner, B. B., 1028.

Faan, H.-C., 1123.
Fabo, J., 2389.
Fabregat, F. M., 1924.
Fack, H. J., 1750c.
Fad, F. A. M., 1010.
Fåhraeus, G., 615.
Falaleev, É. N., 2092.
Falcão, R. G., 688.
Fan, Q.-F., 702.
Fang, C.-T., 627, 736, 1020.
Farkas, G. L., 836, 1132, 2726, 3139.
Farr, M. L., 1865, 2541.
Fassi, B., 374, 1758, 1761.
Favilli, R., 2723.
Fawcett, C. H., 893c.
Fayret, J., 1844.
Fedorinchik, N. S., 355, 1835m.
Fedoseenko, L. G., 3322.
Fedoseeva, Z. N., 1535j.
Fedotova, T. I., 420, 2494c, 3234.
Fedrizzi, L., 2723.
Feldman, J. M., 2848.
Felix, S., 333, 1740.
Ferauge, M. T., 2312.
Ferenczy, L., 1835n.
Fergus, C. L., 1504, 2483, 3142.
Ferguson, W. E., 907, 2201.
Fernando, T. M., 214, 2403b.
Ferrari, A., 2711.
Ferri, F., 474.
Ferro, G., 3042.
Festenstein, G. N., 1539.
Fic, V., 1807.
Fieldhouse, D. J., 3087.
Figueiredo, M. B., 3028.
Figueroa, R. M., 2009.
Finney, K. F., 3177.
Fiori, L. A., 95.
Firman, I. D., 1024, 1334, 2278.
Fischbeck, G., 2859.
Fischer, G. W., 1000.
Fischer, H., 2491a.
Fischer, P. C., 485.
Fish, L. G., 2704.
Fisher, R. W., 1499, 2073.
Fitzpatrick, E. N., 1901.
Flegg, P. B., 1218f, 1502l.
Fleischmann, G., 701, 1193, 1621, 3196.
Fleming, A. A., 1626.
Flentje, N. T., 1256, 2676.
Flerov, B. K., 842, 2076.
Fletcher, A., 189.
Fletcher, J. T., 1102, 1142, 1211, 2153.
Fliegel, P., 1083.
Flint, A. E., 2791a.
Flippin, R. S., 2512.
Flood, A. E., 133.
Flores, S., 218, 659b.
Focke, I., 457, 3205.
Focke, R., 457.
Fogliani, G., 1505g.
Fokina, A. G., 611.
Follmann, G., 286.
Fontana, A., 1758, 1759.
Fontenot, J. F., 539.
Forbes, I., 2307, 3382d.
Forbes, I. F., 778.
Forbes, I. L., 659b.
Ford, R. E., 658i, 883l, 884r, 2764, 3062, 3244.
Fordyce, C., 52, 184.
Førsund, E., 2024.
Foster, A. T., 1443.
Fourcaud, A., 359c.
Fourton, H., 350k.
Fowle, L. G., 2850.
Fox, H. M., 364.
Fox, J. A., 155.
Fox, R. A., 3003.
Foy, C. D., 472.
Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 3303.
Francis, F. J., 2348.
Francki, R. I. B., 501.
Francksen, H., 3335.
Franco, E., 222.
Fraselle, J., 1512t.
Fraser, N. R., 1812g.
Frauenstein, K., 1676, 2304.
Frear, D. E. H., 3121.
Frecha, J. H., 2854.
Frederiksen, R. A., 2285.
Freebairn, H. T., 2202.
Freeman, T. E., 349.
Frehse, H., 504.
Freiberg, A. H., 2816.
Freitas, A. P. do C. E., 981, 1602.
French, D. W., 2113, 2114, 3341.
French, E. R., 307, 856a.
French, R. C., 2916.
Fresa, R., 2174.
Frezzi, M. J., 436.
Frič, F., 2885.
Frick, E. L., 365.
Fridlund, P. R., 2970.
Friedman, B. A., 2160, 2805.
Fritsche, G., 1502e.
Fritz, A., 1221b, c, 2982.
Frolich, E. F., 884a.
Fronek, F. R., 147.
Frossard, P., 2686.
Frost, R. R., 2237.
Fry, P. R., 564.
Fuchs, E., 1604, 2253.
Fuentes, F. D., 1895.
Fuentes S., F., 350d, 2599, 2893.
Fukunaga, E. T., 843, 2735.
Fukunaga, K., 733.
Fukutomi, M., 2904a, c.
Fulton, N. D., 1932.
Fulton, R. H., 350i, 658r.
Fulton, R. W., 408, 1861.
Funk, A., 3043, 3338.
Furuta, T., 1952.
Fuse, G., 1452.

Fushtey, S. G., 1225g.
Futo, L. P., 1454.
Futrell, M. C., 2606, 2866.
Fystro, I., 2109.

Gabriel, W., 2022, 2388a, b.
Gabryl, J., 2138.
Gaertner, A., 2993.
Gairola, C., 3217.
Gál, I., 2199.
Galindo A., J., 1233q, 2364, 2799a.
Gallagher, L. U., 791.
Gallegley, M. E., 544, 2729.
Gallegos, C. C., 1475.
Gallo, F., 2511.
Gallwitz, K., 1512s.
Galzy, R., 1505e, 3372.
Gambogi, P., 3078.
Gámez, R., 1800, 2554.
Gandia, I. M., 971.
Gandy, D. G., 651, 652, 1218d, f, 1502q.
Ganguly, A., 406g, 1130.
Ganguly, D., 1324, 1326, 2299, 3141, 3209, 3282, 3283.
Garber, E. D., 668, 2529, 2835.
García, M. M., 190.
Gardner, M. W., 2544.
Garga, R. P., 1366.
Garibaldi, A., 240.
Garnsey, S. M., 884k.
Garren, K. H., 628, 2459.
Garrett, C. M. E., 23.
Garrett, R. G., 2791d.
Garrett, S. D., 42, 1594.
Gascon, J. P., 1112.
Gäumann, E., 2635.
Gautreau, E., 602.
Gavrilović, M., 509.
Gay, J. D., 2919.
Gayed, S. K., 45.
Gellatley, J. G., 575.
Généreux, H., 1812e.
Genung, W. G., 882c.
Geoghegan, M. J., 364.
George, D. W., 1885.
George, J. A., 516.
George, K. V., 2276.
Georgescu, C. C., 2534.
Georgopoulos, S. G., 642.
Gera, S. D., 1241c.
Geraldo, R., 1372.
Gerdemann, J. W., 4e, 311, 1205.
Gerke, J. R., 665.
Gerlach, W., 1344, 2139.
Gerrits, J. P. G., 1502a.
Gersonde, M., 2437.
Gersten, B., 2161.
Gerwitz, D. L., 1199.
Gewecke, H., 609.
Gfeller, F., 988.
Ghosh, G. R., 1864.
Ghouse, A. K. M., 911.
Gibbons, N. E., 386.
Gibbs, A. J., 75, 116, 417, 2790b, f.
Gibson, I. A. S., 374, 2100.
Gielink, A. J., 1122.
Gierczak, M., 2428.
Gigante, R., 2991.
Gilbert, S. K., 1618.
Gilbert, W. S., 575.
Gilbertson, R. L., 3328.
Gill, C. C., 1571, 1955.
Gill, D. L., 1671, 2418.
Gilles, G., 2498g, 3096q.
Gillespie, W. H., 251.
Gillwald, W., 1767, 1767h, x.
Gilly, A. J., 2694.
Gilmer, R. M., 151, 1709, 2332, 2678.
Gilmour, J. S. L., 2195.
Ginns, J. H., 2747.
Giordano, G., 1767a.
Giurea, M., 2960.
Giussani, G., 3246.
Givaldo, J., 112.
Givan, C. V., 1834, 2579.
Gjaerum, H. B., 481, 521, 1943, 2931, 2961.
Gladman, R. J., 1164.
Glaeser, G., 1713, 3100.
Glasscock, H. H., 616.
Głażewska, Z., 1370.
Glendinning, D., 1384.
Glennie, D. W., 164.
Glew, D. R., 3041.
Göbelez, M., 63, 1189.
Godfrey, B. E. S., 2808.
Goheen, A. C., 884y.
Goidanich, G., 2485.
Goksøyr, J., 1767k.
Golato, C., 422, 523, 1870, 2975.
Gold, A. H., 883f, 884w, 2055.
Golden, J. D., 824.
Gol'din, M. I., 962, 2052, 2550.
Golenia, A., 1962.
Golȳshin, N. M., 2958.
Gomez, A. A., 2895.
Gonçalves, J. R. C., 1585.
Gondo, M., 3151.
Gonzales, C. Q., 2330.
Gonzales, L. C., 958.
Gonzalez, J., 2901.
Good, J. M., 1671.
Goodchild, D. J., 1227a.
Goode, M. J., 237, 324.
Goodey, T., 1236.
Gooding, G. V., 605.
Goodman, R. N., 371d, 1073, 1824.
Goos, R. D., 1098.
Goossen, P. G., 1225t.
Göransson, B., 615.
Goring, C. A. I., 386c.
Gorlenko, M. V., 696, 1535l.
Gorska-Poczopko, J., 1888, 1889.
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 2872.
Gosnell, J. M., 841.
Goss, O. M., 1797.
Gotan, S. M., 1982.
Goth, R. W., 658i, 1473, 2764.
Goto, I., 730.
Goto, M., 669, 1233r.
Gottlieb, D., 380, 2218.
Gottschling, W., 208.
Gouch, F. J., 431.
Gourley, C. O., 801, 1092.
Govier, D. A., 202.
Govindu, H. C., 1490.
Gowda, S. S., 1237, 2200.
Gower, J. C., 1217.
Graham, D. C., 1393, 1394, 2999.
Graham, K. M., 540, 802.
Graham, P. H., 1488.
Grainger, J., 546, 1384, 1385, 1772.
Gram, E., 887.
Granhall, I., 194, 3135, 3379.
Graniti, A., 90, 328.
Grasso, V., 148.
Gray, E. G., 1673.
Gray, W. D., 910.
Grebenyuk, I. N., 924a.
Greeley, L. W., 1009, 2877.
Green, D. E., 1664.
Green, G. J., 701, 1225h, 2267.
Green, R. J., 184.
Greenall, J. M., 1434.
Gregor, J. W., 192, 3290.
Gregory, P. H., 661, 1232, 1539, 2790a.
Grela, T., 194, 1272.
Gremmen, J., 262, 269, 2424.
Greshnova, V. N., 2604.
Grewal, J. S., 1242.
Griffin, D. M., 925.
Griffin, G. D., 154.
Griffin, G. J., 43.
Griffiths, D. J., 2891.
Griffiths, E., 890.
Griggs, W. H., 2330.
Grignac, P., 2576.
Grigoryan, N. F., 870.
Grimm, G. R., 882a.
Grinchenko, A. H. H., 658o, 2746.
Grindle, M., 206.
Grisenko, G. V., 78.
Groenendijk, J., 320.
Grogan, R. G., 327, 658h, 884w, 1278, 2136, 2157, 2245, 3081.
Grosclaude, C., 3263.
Gross, A. E., 1677.
Gross, H. L., 2091.
Grossmann, F., 1259, 1512l, 1835i, 3020.
Grover, R. K., 1247, 1287, 1991, 2213.
Groves, N. H., 95.
Grümmer, G., 3323.
Grünzel, H., 2789.
Grylls, N. E., 774.
Gualaccini, F., 780c, 2940, 3027.
Guba, E. F., 2294.
Gubanov, G. Ya., 93, 3144.
Gubański, M., 227, 233, 620.
Gudauskas, R. T., 2645.
Guengerich, H. W., 2661.
Gundersen, K., 1567, 2087.
Günther, E., 3323.
Gupta, J. S., 1241d, 2373, 2692.

Guseva, N., 3234.
Gutenmann, W. H., 2959.
Guthrie, E. J., 1596.
Guthrie, J. W., 1729.
Gutsevich, S. A., 1269.
Gutter, Y., 1645.
Guy, A. D., 637.
Guyer, G. E., 2162.
Guyot, L., 2302.
Gvozdyak, R. I., 1825.
György, B. K., 2956.

Haage, P., 1542.
Haas, J. H., 103, 104.
Haasis, F. A., 49, 605, 2295, 2548, 2679.
Hadley, G., 1257, 2998.
Hadwiger, L. A., 2167.
Haeger, G. E., 614, 2108.
Haegermark, U., 2498l.
Hagborg, W. A. F., 2248.
Hagedorn, D. J., 295, 2453.
Hager, R. A., 1502p.
Hagimoto, H., 382, 1543.
Hahn, J. S., 2850.
Haigh, W. M., 2244.
Hakkaart, F. A., 2927, 2928.
Halász, E., 2601.
Halbsguth, W., 2255.
Halisky, P. M., 2620.
Halkilahti, A. M., 1835e, 3150.
Hall, C. V., 2167.
Hall, D. H., 3056.
Hall, E. G., 1700.
Halliwell, R. S., 1986, 3382c.
Hamdorf, G., 779b.
Hamilton, J. M., 2501.
Hamilton, R. A., 3272.
Hamlin, S. A., 3252.
Hammarlund, L., 3124.
Hampton, R. E., 634.
Hampton, R. O., 150, 515.
Hams, A. F., 676.
Hancock, J. G., 318.
Handke, H. H., 1767e.
Hang, K. S., 1985.
Hanger, B. F., 1024.
Hanioja, P., 388.
Hanlin, R. T., 937.
Hansen, A. J., 972, 1587.
Hansen, J. D., 2800.
Hansen, L. R., 426, 454.
Hansen, S. E., 1382.
Hansen, T., 3124.
Hansford, C. G., 1559.
Hanson, E. W., 114, 495, 2655, 3245.
Hanušová, M., 1690.
Hara, J., 645.
Harada, Y., 1696, 1935, 2666.
Hardcastle, J. Y., 3172.
Hardie, M., 1773, 2756.
Harding, P. R., 1644.
Harding, R. B., 2911.
Hardison, J. R., 9, 673.
Hardisty, S. E., 507, 1076.
Härdtl, H., 2211.
Hardy, G. W., 3382j.
Hariharasubramanian, V., 3073.
Harjung, M. K., 1919.
Harley, J. L., 374, 377, 2516.
Harpaz, I., 1902, 2892, 3011.
Harper, C. W., 1068.
Harper, P. C., 1393.
Harris, H. B., 2898.
Harrison, B. D., 317, 960, 1089, 1505h, 2790e, f, 2852.
Harrison, D. E., 1389, 1493.
Harrison, K. A., 1747.
Harrison, M. D., 204.
Harrison, M. P., 802.
Hart, J. H., 1428.
Hart, J. R., 2916.
Hartill, W. F. T., 835.
Hartley, D. E., 3036.
Harvais, G., 2998.
Harvey, A. E., 512.
Harvey, H. L., 2006.
Harvey, P. H., 1311.
Hasan, S., 3284.
Hashioka, Y., 1634, 1912.
Haskins, R. H., 399, 2533.
Hassan, S. F., 3182.
Hassebrauk, K., 1603, 2491o.
Hatmanu, M., 1840, 2014, 2254.
Hauser, E., 1502k.
Hawker, L. E., 1564.
Hawn, E. J., 1225m, 1253, 2012.
Hayes, W. A., 949.
Hayes, J. D., 453.
Hayslip, N. C., 579.
Hayward, A. C., 218, 2197.
Heale, J. B., 1681.
Hearn, A. B., 2921.
Heathcote, G. D., 417, 2762.
Hebert, T. T., 74, 2592.
Hecht, E. I., 2719.
Hecht, H., 1221b, c, 2982.
Hedden, O. K., 2505.
Hedén, Å., 2208.
Heggestad, H. E., 571, 1141, 1414.
Hehn, E. R., 985.
Heidenreich, E., 3096o.
Heijbroek, H. M., 250, 2077.
Heiling, A., 3054.
Heim, R., 2914.
Heimann, M., 2491g, 3096n.
Hein, A., 2491k, 3016, 3321.
Heinze, K., 1939.
Heitefuss, R., 3181.
Hejndorf, F., 1514.
Hellmers, E., 211, 479.
Helton, A. W., 512.
Hemer, M., 2289.
Hempton, R. O., 884i.
Hendershot, W. F., 678.
Henderson, M. E. K., 926.
Henderson, V. E., 2232.
Henderson, W. R., 3325.
Hendrick, R. D., 2900.
Hendrix, F. F., 596, 659j, 909, 1441, 2528, 2752.
Hendrix, J. W., 658d.
Hendy, R. J., 1564.
Henneberry, T. J., 105.
Hennebert, G. L., 1512p.
Henner, J., 3093, 3376.
Henriksson, S. T., 609.
Henry, A. W., 1225i.
Hepple, S., 1195.
Hepting, G. H., 260, 1233c, 2104.
Herath, H. M. E., 1642.
Herd, G. W., 427.
Hering, T. F., 1847.
Hermansen, J. E., 2884.
Herold, F., 2728.
Herr, L. J., 2536.
Herschel, K., 397.
Hertzsch, W., 109.
Hervey, A., 1254.
Heško, J., 849.
Hess, W. M., 2150.
Hesseltine, C. W., 678, 1479.
Heuberger, J. W., 786.
Heursel, J., 1512r.
Hewett, P. D., 863.
Hewitt, A. A., 144.
Hewitt, W. B., 659k, 1505f, 2177, 2484, 3094.
Heyne, E. G., 707, 2584.
Heywood, V. H., 2195.
Hibben, C. R., 245.
Hickey, K. D., 2682.
Hickin, N. E., 272.
Hickman, C. J., 2349, 2532.
Hicks, R. D., 2918.
Hijink, M. J., 1124.
Hijwegen, T., 1207.
Hildahl, V., 3327e.
Hildebrand, D. C., 1703, 1980, 3258.
Hildebrand, E. M., 2712.
Hildebrandt, A. C., 404, 1050, 2413.
Hill, A. V., 1227b, 1410.
Hills, F. J., 3056.
Hills, O. A., 860, 2782.
Hilu, H. M., 459, 2894.
Hine, R. B., 46, 176, 636, 758, 804, 859, 1044.
Hinfner, K., 2701.
Hingorani, M. K., 1010.
Hinkle, D. A., 1932.
Hinojosa, S., 314.
Hirai, T., 228, 1136, 2609.
Hirata, S., 1830.
Hiratsuka, Y., 48.
Hiromoto, K., 1445.
Hirschhorn, E., 455.
Hirst, J. M., 1522.
Hirte, W., 44.
Hislop, E. C., 1586.
Hitchcock, A. E., 1629.
Hitier, H., 3317.
Hix, S. M., 883a, 2824.
Ho, H., 545.
Ho, T.-L., 1865.
Hoadley, A. D., 633.
Hobbs, C. D., 2866.
Hobbs, E. L., 349, 759, 3238.
Hobolth, L. A., 3125.
Hodges, C. S., 1163d, 2295, 3382e.
Hodgson, L., 1699.
Hodgson, W. A., 1225u.
Hoes, J. A., 752.
Hoffman, E. C., 1963.

Hoffman, P. F., 68.
Hoffmann, G. M., 1037, 1038.
Hoffmann, J. A., 70, 891, 1000, 1295, 2948.
Holcomb, G. E., 2413.
Holliday, P., 1104.
Holliday, R., 2489a.
Hollings, M., 652, 1218b, e, 1944.
Holmes, F. W., 2188c.
Holmes, P. K., 915.
Holmes, T. D., 1492.
Holmquist, O., 2121.
Holton, C. S., 891, 3198.
Holtzmann, O. V., 1719.
Hong, S.-V., 983.
Honma, S., 573.
Hooker, A. L., 80, 458, 459, 1307, 2894.
Hooker, W. J., 2989.
Hopkins, J. C., 1168.
Hoppe, P. E., 2598.
Hora, T. S., 1308, 2444.
Horak, E., 374.
Horn, N. L., 163, 2779.
Horne, C. W., 10.
Horner, C. E., 529.
Horsfall, J. G., 1233, 1241e.
Horst, R. K., 96.
Horváth, J., 2701.
Horváth, M., 3139.
Hoshino, Y., 1975.
Hosomi, T., 2825.
Hossain, S. M. M., 2260.
Houston, B. R., 297, 1374.
Houston, D. R., 587.
Hovadík, A., 2142.
Howard, C. M., 1048.
Howard, F. L., 658a.
Howell, P. J., 875, 2841.
Howland, A. K., 656, 3101.
Hoyer, H., 67.
Hoyman, W. G., 1377, 3292.
Hrobák, R., 2389.
Hsu, T.-Y., 1119.
Hubbeling, N., 1, 1513c.
Hubbes, M., 1225x.
Hübsch, P., 374, 684.
Hudson, H. J., 945.
Huegenin, B., 3102.
Huelin, F. E., 2965.
Huffaker, R. C., 3204.
Hughes, C. G., 218, 1129, 1733.
Hughes, I. K., 223.
Hughes, J. T., 1218c.
Hughes, M. B., 2037.
Hughes, W. A., 1416, 2853b.
Huguelet, J. E., 154.
Huh, M. H., 3216.
Hull, J., 779z.
Hull, R., 1466, 1469, 2458, 2761, 2790p.
Humbert, R. P., 551.
Hung, C. H., 1204, 1327.
Hunnius, W., 1221a, 2984.
Hunt, I. S., 3350.
Hunter, J. E., 2563, 2702.
Hunter, L. D., 1691.
Hunter, R. E., 1657, 2923.
Husain, A., 1458, 1630, 2608, 3070, 3283.
Husain, A. H. M. M., 2583.
Husain, M., 2866.
Hutchins, L. M., 350a, 3173a, b.
Hwang, H., 1119.
Hyde, M. B., 2258.
Hyre, R. A., 2143.
Hyun, J. S., 3215.

Iacob, N., 1995.
Ie, T. S., 3163.
Igaravídez, L., 1649.
Igmándy, Z., 1767s.
Ignatavičiūtė, M., 2493d.
Iizuka, N., 1202.
Ikäheimo, K., 976, 2857.
Ikegami, H., 1912.
Imal, S., 1965.
Inamdar, Y. V., 1735.
Ingebretsen, K., 89.
Ingestad, T., 2429.
Ingold, C. T., 384.
Iñigo, R. M., 2010.
Innes, N. L., 1035, 3235.
Iotov, L., 2369, 3294.
Isaac, I., 1681.
Isaac, P. K., 2803.
Isaev, B. M., 1031.
Isaka, M., 1916.
Isarlishvili, S. Ya., 1535m.
Ishaque, M., 735.
Ishii, M., 181, 1719.
Ishikawa, H., 275.
Ishpaĭkina, E. I., 284.
Ismailov, A. I., 1033.
Ismailov, Kh.A., 712, 713.
Ismailov, M. M., 1284.
Israel, O. P., 2223.
Issa, E., 3065.
Issouribehere, P., 543.
Itô, K., 850, 1766.
Itoi, S., 1158.
Ivancheva-Gabrovska, T., 1412.
Ivanova, K. V., 2409.
Iwaki, M., 3365.
Iwata, Y., 722, 3188.
Izard, C., 565, 830.
Izrail'skiĭ, V. P., 1535b.

Jabbarmiah, M. A., 658u, 1225t.
Jackson, C. R., 480, 2460.
Jagielski, A., 1244.
Jakubczyk, H., 235.
Jamalainen, E. A., 1873.
Jameson, J. D., 2176.
Jamison, F. S., 330.
Janardhanan, K. K., 3282, 3283.
Jančařík, V., 1435, 1549h, 1835d.
Janda, L., 2339.
Janes, B. S., 567, 2662.
Jang, R.-Z., 2165.
Janke, C., 3295.
Jannone, G., 285.
Janson, B. F., 1624.
Jaros, H., 2988.
Jarva, L., 1266.
Jarvis, W. R., 616, 1219b, 1994, 2498c.
Jasmin, J. J., 282.
Jasnowski, S., 1692.
Jaworski, E. G., 68.
Jeffers, W. F., 165.
Jefremenko, T. S., 532.
Jenkins, A. E., 3156.
Jenkins, J. E. E., 2853a.
Jenkins, J. M., 2159.
Jenkins, S. F., 837, 2168, 2780
Jennings, D. H., 2515.
Jennings, D. L., 160.
Jennings, J. W., 3000.
Jennings, P. R., 2901.
Jensen, A., 1514.
Jensen, D. D., 59, 891, 2330.
Jensen, G. L., 1892.
Jensen, H. J., 2564.
Jensen, H. L., 386b, 2227.
Jensen, V., 2228.
Jermalavičiūtė, S., 2061.
Jermoljev, E., 489, 3310, 3356.
Jewell, H. K., 860.
Jinks, J. L., 206.
Jobling, J., 2421.
Jodon, N. E., 1321a, 3208.
Johansen, H. B., 1893.
Johansen, R. H., 813.
Johanson, F. D., 1998.
John, K. P., 2043.
John, V. T., 406h.
Johnson, E. M., 1624, 2405.
Johnson, H. W., 3382h.
Johnson, J. D., 1986.
Johnson, L. F., 1552.
Johnson, P. E., 458.
Johnson, R. E., 658m.
Johnson, W. T., 2939.
Johnston, A., 345, 1517, 1811, 2246, 2475, 2496, 2974, 3015, 3086, 3102, 3136.
Johnston, C. O., 707, 1599, 1600, 2584.
Johnston, W. H., 445.
Joly, P., 681.
Jones, A. L., 1702, 1979.
Jones, D. R. H., 772.
Jones, E. B. G., 1455.
Jones, H. A., 2146, 3074.
Jones, O. T. G., 922.
Jones, R. K., 786.
Jones, T. W., 1426.
Jönsson, E., 536.
Jordan, V. W. L., 1097.
Jordanka, A., 419.
Jordović, M., 779p, 799, 2308, 2339.
Jørgensen, H. A., 1514, 2931.
Jørgensen, J., 999, 1514, 1616 2876.
Jørstad, I., 2832, 2833, 2834.
Joseph, T., 1110.
Joshi, L. M., 978, 1288, 1662, 1877, 1878, 3285.
Joshi, M. G., 178.
Josifović, M., 779v, 2336.
Jovanov, S., 2597.

Jung, B. J., 2705.
Jung, J., 3337.
Juo, P.-S., 1574.
Jurásek, L., 1767o, 2442.

Kaarer, E., 2995.
Kaars Sijpesteijn, A., 893g, 1512k.
Kable, P. F., 1710.
Kachroo, J. V., 1461.
Kacsó, A., 3212.
Kado, C. I., 2636.
Kaeding, D., 3060.
Kafi, A., 1252.
Kagawa, H., 1695.
Kahn, R. P., 36, 961, 2622.
Kais, A. G., 586, 3040, 3340.
Kaiser, W. J., 883c, 2535.
Kajiwara, T., 722, 2883.
Kak, D., 1878.
Kakkar, R. K., 2362, 3088.
Kalamees, M., 1266.
Kalamees, U., 1266.
Kalani, I. K., 1990, 3276.
Kalidis, D. S., 1436.
Kalninsh, A. D., 2231.
Kamieńska-Zyła, M., 1116, 3168.
Kammeraad, J. W., 248.
Kamoen, O., 1512o, x, 1832, 3146.
Kanjanasoon, P., 1635.
Kantzes, J. G., 165.
Kanzler, K., 1221d.
Kaper, J. M., 1855.
Kapkova, E. A., 697.
Kapoor, J. N., 2269.
Kar, K., 219.
Karahan, O., 2205.
Karimdzhanov, A. K., 1033.
Karling, J. S., 2247.
Karov, S., 2337.
Karschon, R., 1754.
Kashiwagi, Y., 2609.
Kask, K., 2493e.
Kaslander, J., 1512k.
Kassanis, B., 75, 563, 1406, 2054, 2182c, 2790a.
Kaszonyi, S., 2566, 3085.
Katinskaya, Yu. K., 3271.
Kato, K., 2904h.
Kato, S., 695.
Katsube, T., 2273.
Katsura, K., 2731, 2825.
Katsuya, K., 708.
Katznelson, H., 374, 2232.
Kaufman, D. D., 389, 931, 932, 1260, 2233.
Kaufmann, M. L., 444, 987.
Kaunat, H., 3148.
Kavanagh, F., 665.
Kavanagh, J., 166.
Kavanagh, T., 1001, 1848.
Kawada, A., 1321b.
Kawai, A., 275.
Kawai, T., 2904b.
Kazimierska, E. M., 1684.
Kazimierski, T., 1684.
Keane, F. W. L., 779l, x, 797, 1989.
Kearney, P. C., 931.
Kechakmadze, L. A., 2633.
Kegler, G., 782.
Kegler, H., 779r, 2309, 2346e, 3266.
Keil, H. L., 4d.
Keino, K., 2112.
Kelbert, D. G. A., 579.
Keller, E. R., 547, 820.
Kelley, A. P., 374.
Kelman, A., 598, 1424, 1850, 2751.
Kemp, W. G., 1667.
Kempenaers, A., 1512w.
Kemula, F., 1692.
Kendrick, E. L., 70, 891, 1612, 2586.
Kendrick, W. B., 1558.
Kennedy, B. W., 307.
Kennelly, A. G., 316.
Kenneth, R., 2802, 2803.
Kenworthy, A. L., 2328.
Keogh, J. L., 473.
Kerling, L. C. P., 3096d.
Kern, F. D., 1845, 2547.
Kern, H., 893d, 1708.
Kernkamp, M. F., 117.
Kerr, A., 1256.
Kerr, E. A., 1082.
Kerruish, R. M., 1178, 2440.
Kerssen, M. C., 897.
Key, J. L., 2559.
Keyworth, W. G., 1149, 1217, 2791.
Khadga, B. B., 1028.
Khalifa, O., 2790m.
Khan, A. H., 1159.
Khan, A. M., 911, 2045.
Khan, H. A., 1346.
Khinkova, Ts., 1268.
Khodzhayan, E. A., 869.
Khokhlov, A. S., 1535f.
Khokhryakov, M. K., 2493b.
Khokhryakova, T. M., 2321.
Kholmkvist, A. A., 3381.
Khristodorov, F., 321.
Khristova, E., 419.
Khrustalev, G. V., 1160.
Khu, T.-C., 737, 1019, 2119.
Khuan, C.-T., 980.
Khudyakov, Y. P., 1835p.
Khudyakova, Yu. A., 924c.
Kidson, E. B., 1152.
Kiely, T. B., 1923, 2616.
Kilgore, W. W., 898.
Killinger, G. B., 658t.
Kimble, K. A., 658h, 884m, 1278, 2136, 2157, 2245.
Kimmins, W., 2448.
Kimura, I., 2609.
Kimura, Y., 3130.
Kin, W.-C., 898.
King, J., 2750.
King, T. H., 881j, 1712.
Kinsey, M. G., 326.
Kinsley, R. N., 77.
Kirby, A. H. M., 365, 2317, 2498l, 3096l
Kirk, H., 1767p.
Kirkham, D. S., 133, 1691.
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 1971.
Kirmani, M. A. S., 3182.
Kisbán, K., 3139.
Kishi, K., 1918, 3219.
Kišpatić, J., 1778, 2763.
Kiss, E., 1661.
Kitajima, E. W., 1921.
Kivi, K., 2493f.
Klarman, W. L., 4e, 310, 311, 1205.
Klarner, S., 1140.
Kleczkowski, A., 2048, 2049.
Klein, M., 2892.
Kleinberg, C. C., 1526.
Klement, Z., 25, 2140, 2726, 3118.
Kline, D. M., 658f, 768.
Klinger, J., 112.
Klingström, A., 604.
Klinkowski, M., 109, 781, 782, 2867.
Klintsare, A. A., 2231.
Klisiewicz, J. M., 186, 530, 884p, 1374.
Kloke, A., 2491i.
Klos, E. J., 147, 779z.
Kluge, E., 3343.
Klÿkov, A. P., 625.
Klyushnik, P. I., 1440.
Knapman, J., 1492.
Knauss, J. F., 2188b.
Kneebone, L. R., 1502p.
Knight, C. A., 2068.
Knight, R. L., 2283, 2498e.
Knopf, H., 2107.
Knorr, L. C., 349, 1331, 2798b.
Knypl, J. S., 901.
Kobayashi, T., 850, 2096.
Kobayashi, Y., 1530.
Koch, H., 3123.
Koch, W., 2480.
Kochenko, Z. I., 1507.
Kochman, J., 139.
Kocur, M., 1239.
Kodama, T., 2135.
Koehler, C. S., 2682.
Koehler, W., 1419.
Koenig, R., 658w.
Koert, J. L., 319.
Köhler, E., 3165.
Köhler, H., 1835l.
Kohlmeyer, J., 3107b.
Köhnlein, J., 2491n.
Kolbasov, A. N., 948.
Kolbezen, M. J., 92, 466.
Kole, A. P., 1122.
Kolev, D., 833.
Kollmer, G., 2984.
Kolomiĭko, I. F., 548, 821.
Kolster, H. W., 2425.
Komuro, Y., 641, 3365.
Kôno, A., 1623.
Konstantinov, K., 534, 700.
Konstantnaya, A. A., 1456.
Kopeĭkovskiĭ, V. M., 1108.
Kopp, L. E., 658m.
Korenyako, A. I., 1535d.
Korsakov, N. I., 1785.
Korshunova, A. F., 3367.
Koshimizu, Y., 1202.

Kosovac, Z., 2597.
Kossinskaya, I. S., 853.
Kostić, B., 704, 2581.
Kosuge, T., 884p, 2177, 2178.
Kotova, V. V., 1784.
Kötter, C., 677.
Koul, A. K., 493.
Kovachevski, I. C., 2064, 2561, 2562.
Kovács, E., 1633.
Kovács, G., 2508.
Koval', E. Z., 670.
Kovalev, N. V., 1701.
Koveshnikov, A. D., 21, 1535d.
Kowalik, R., 2510.
Kowalski, J., 1756.
Kozelnicky, G. M., 1626.
Kozlenko, V. N., 716.
Kozłowska, A., 535, 1116, 1133.
Kozłowska, C., 2102, 2416, 2426.
Kraaijenga, D. A., 7, 2909.
Králiková, K., 779y.
Kramer, C. L., 12.
Kranz, J., 313, 967, 3171, 3273.
Krapivina, I. G., 1769.
Krasikova, A. V., 2092.
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 386f, 1535.
Krasnova, M. V., 2456, 3360.
Krause, H. H., 1750c.
Krauss, E., 831.
Kreisel, H., 1767f.
Kreitlow, K. W., 120, 496, 2646.
Krenner, J. A., 2013.
Kreutzer, W. A., 1233f.
Kreyger, J., 319.
Krisztian, G., 1175.
Kröber, H., 3315.
Krüger, W., 1011.
Krull, C. F., 2901.
Krusberg, L. R., 1233k.
Krystyna, A., 1392.
Krzymańska, J., 1386.
Krzyzik, F., 1767g.
Książek, D., 491, 1683.
Kubacki, S., 1243.
Kubiak, M., 588.
Kubík, S., 2389.
Kubíková, J., 1549c.
Kubomura, Y., 1158.
Kuć, J., 1071, 1791, 1972.
Kuchaeva, A. G., 1535p.
Kuchura, T. L., 2896.
Kuhlman, E. G., 596, 659j, 1441, 2752, 2753.
Kuhn, C. W., 302, 1482, 3071, 3382g.
Kühnel, W., 2858.
Kuiper, J., 567, 2662.
Kulibaba, Yu. F., 3262.
Kulik, T. A., 727.
Kulkarni, H. Y., 656, 3101.
Kulikovs'ka, M. D., 1535c, 1825, 2804.
Kulmatycka, I., 2028.
Kulp, J. W., 854, 3050.
Kulunev, D., 292.
Kulwiec, M., 1140.
Kundert, J., 2954.
Kunisaki, J., 1720.
Kuntz, J. E., 582, 3029.
Kunze, L., 779g, 2491d.
Kuo, C.-C., 1030, 1651.
Kurasaki, Y., 731.
Kurasawa, K., 1248.
Kurtz, E. B., 3142.
Küster, E., 2842.
Kuznetsov, L. V., 1625.
Kuznetsova, O. A., 3381.
Kvíčala, B. A., 1192.
Kwizda, R., 3111.
Kybal, J., 2268.

La, Y. J., 2903, 3058.
Labakhua, L. V., 1535m, 3270.
Labruyère, R. E., 519, 3097.
Lacey, M. E., 1539.
Lachance, R. O., 1225v, 1812a, 2400.
Łacicowa, B., 3191.
Ladÿgina, M. E., 2127.
Lafon, R., 1770.
Lai, Y.-C., 753.
Laiho, O., 378.
Lal, S. P., 2274.
Laliberté, J., 282.
Lall, G., 2269.
Lambert, E. B., 1502b, n.
Lamey, H. A., 2271, 2900, 2901.
Lammerink, J., 2122.
Lampky, J. R., 1171.
Lana, E. P., 813.
Lang, K. F., 609.
Langdon, K. R., 2401.
Langdon, R. F. N., 773, 1961.
Lange, J. E., 3155.
Lange, M., 3155.
Lange, W. H., 3056.
Lange-de la Camp, M., 72, 1835a, 3157.
Langelüddeke, P., 2950.
Langford, W. R., 1802.
Langley, B. C., 2212, 3382f.
Langner, W., 2431.
Lanier, L., 261, 1167.
Lanzoni, L., 1780.
Lapwood, D. H., 2790j, k.
Larchet, N., 166.
Large, E. C., 994, 1053, 3113.
Large, J. R., 2798a.
Larson, R. H., 1459.
Larter, E. N., 1304.
Lasík, J., 1549d.
Last, F. T., 651, 652, 996, 997, 1218a, d.
Laubscher, F. X., 430.
Laughton, E. M., 2518.
Laundon, G. F., 1267.
Lauzne, E. Ya., 2231.
Lavallée, A., 1750b.
Lavalleye, M., 1512n.
Laviola, C., 510, 2657.
Laviolette, F. A., 3069.
Lavits'ka, Z. G., 2640, 2643.
Lawrence, A. O., 2105.
Lawrence, C. H., 209, 2399.
Lawson, R. H., 2933.
Lazăr, A., 1840, 2014, 2254.
Lazăr, I., 3296.
Leach, C. M., 1677, 2150.
Leach, J. G., 1048, 2074, 2499, 2519d, 2781.
Leach, R., 2974.
Leaphart, C. D., 839.
Leather, R. I., 16, 2047.
Leathers, C. R., 471.
Lebeau, J. B., 1253.
Lebedeva, L. N., 1610.
Leben, C., 581, 2472.
Lebeurier, G., 3304.
Le Bourdellès, J., 2360.
Lebrun, A., 2132.
Lecomte, 1512v.
Le Conte, J., 3200.
Ledingham, G. A., 2865.
Ledingham, R. J., 1874.
Lee, D.-C., 1636.
Lee, D. H., 2788.
Lee, E. W., 3216.
Lee, P. E., 59, 66, 1282.
Lee, S. M., 2046.
Lefter, G., 1075, 2343.
Legg, J. T., 2184k, 3278, 3279.
Leggetter, B. E., 676.
Lekhotski, I., 2494k.
Lekomtseva, S. N., 1908.
Lele, V. C., 978, 1290, 1312, 1662.
Lelley, I., 1013.
Lemaire, J. M., 1607.
Lemattre, M., 2638.
Lemke, P. A., 2235.
Lems, G., 213, 1584.
León G., H. M., 1487.
Leone, I. A., 2938.
Leontovyč, R., 2082.
Leppik, E. E., 1106.
Levin, J. D., 665.
Levisohn, I., 374.
Levy, J. A., 915.
Levy, J. F., 276, 3048.
Lewis, B. G., 3377f.
Lewis, G. D., 2188f, 2465, 3080.
Lewis, L. N., 2328.
Lewis, W. A., 246.
Li, Y.-Y., 2767.
Liang, S. S., 1182.
Liberatori, J., 2851.
Libman, G., 4f, 2074.
Liem, A. S. N., 2051.
Liese, W., 609.
Liko, S., 2320.
Lily, V. G., 2386, 2387, 2519b.
Limber, D. P., 2934.
Lin, C.-F., 1020.
Lin, C.-K., 545, 740, 815, 1117, 1119.
Lin, K.-H., 740.
Lin, P.-L., 983.
Lin, S. Y., 1327.
Lin, Y. S., 2455.
Lindberg, G. D., 2271.

Linden, R., 2308.
Lindner, R. C., 1971.
Lindquist, J. C., 527, 3269, 3336.
Line, R. F., 979.
Ling, K. C., 556.
Lingappa, B. T., 392.
Lingappa, Y., 1545.
Linnasalmi, A., 3319.
Linnemann, G., 2094.
Linsey, N., 881b.
Linskens, H. F., 1542.
Linzon, S. N., 612.
Lipton, W. J., 639, 2158.
Lisina, E. S., 1535l, 1767v.
Lisk, D. J., 2325.
Lissi, T. P., 32.
Lister, R. M., 517, 1219a.
Littler, J. W., 719.
Litzenberger, S. C., 1865.
Liu, H. P., 1734, 2046.
Liu, K. C., 1204.
Liu, L.-J., 554.
Liu, Y., 1203, 2165.
Livingston, C. H., 204.
Livne, A., 2820.
Lloyd, J. H., 215, 1398.
Lo, C.-L., 748.
Lo, T. C., 2523, 3006.
Lobanov, N. V., 374.
Lockard, J. D., 1502p.
Lockhart, C. L., 895, 1145, 1747, 1748.
Lockwood, J. L., 392.
Loebenstein, G., 416, 881b, e.
Loegering, W. Q., 432.
Loeschke, V., 3335.
Logan, C., 3001.
Lohwag, K., 1767m.
Loĭdina, G. I., 1135.
Loiselle, R., 3193.
Loktin, Yu., 2393.
Loktina, G., 2393.
Loman, A. A., 271, 1225y, 1763.
Long, D. W., 856b.
Longley, R. P., 1070.
Longworth, J. F., 423, 424, 970, 1582, 1869, 2573.
Loo, C., 1030, 1651.
Loo, C.-P., 1636.
Loomis, R. S., 3056.
Lopez F., L. C., 1521.
López R., J. H., 1649.
Loprieno, N., 3129.
Lorbeer, J. W., 318.
Loring, L. B., 1948.
Lortie, M., 582, 1565, 2415d.
Lott, T. B., 779x, 797.
Loub, W., 393.
Loughman, B. C., 377.
Loughnane, J. B., 791.
Louvet, J., 2378.
Lovisolo, O., 2695, 2851.
Lovrekovich, L., 836, 2140, 2726, 3118.
Low, J. D., 1164.
Lowe, A. D., 356.
Lowe, J. L., 47.
Lowe, S., 413.
Lower, R. L., 621.
Lowie, L. B., 1208.
Lowry, W. P., 885b.
Lozhnikova, V. N., 2052.
Lu, S.-I., 702.
Lu, W.-C., 756.
Lubenets, P. A., 2656, 3247.
Lucas, G. B., 3013.
Lucas, R. L., 1217.
Ludwig, R. A., 893e.
Lugauskas, A., 2493g.
Luig, N. H., 1597.
Luisoni, E., 2695.
Lukashevich, A. I., 2380, 3288, 3289.
Luke, H. H., 349, 891, 1006, 1008, 1619.
Lukens, R. J., 383.
Lukezic, F. L., 3267.
Łukomski, S., 2416.
Luk'yanova, E. N., 511.
Lulov, K., 826, 1412.
Luna, L. V., 46.
Lundeberg, G., 374.
Lundin, P., 1057.
Lup, L., 1080.
Lupcho, P., 659f.
Luppi Mosca, A. M., 1751.
Lušin, V., 2070.
Lutey, R. W., 76, 1002.
Luttrell, E. S., 943, 2238, 2240, 2898.
Lyda, S. D., 796.
Lynn, D. F., 1755, 3327d.
Lyr, H., 274, 278, 374, 1767, 1767t, z.

Maas Geesteranus, H. P., 1, 2490b, 3096f, 3097.
Maassen, H., 818.
Maat, D. Z., 694, 2773.
Macara, A., 2748.
MacArthur, A. W., 198.
MacCarthy, H. R., 1113.
MacClement, D., 1225c.
MacDonald, J. A., 1384.
MacDowall, F. D. H., 2067.
Mace, M. E., 74.
Macer, R. C. F., 2183, 3377b.
MacFarlane, I., 1406, 2182c.
Machacek, J. E., 425.
Maciejowska, Z., 390, 1698.
Mackinnon, J. P., 58, 957.
Maćkowiak, S., 1692.
Maclean, D. C., 1354.
Maclennan, D. H., 1071.
Macleod, R. T., 3041.
Macnab, A. A., 801.
MacNeill, B. H., 1144, 1574.
MacNish, G. C., 484, 1954.
Macura, J., 1549a, b.
Madaluni, A. L., 2878.
Madamba, U. V., 572.
Madej, T., 1447.
Maeda, M., 2545.
Magasi, L. P., 3327b.
Magie, A. R., 26, 3117.
Magie, R. O., 349, 1047, 2798c.
Magnani, G., 2734, 2736, 2737.
Mahadevan, A., 2826.
Maheshwari, S. C., 406j.
Mai, W. F., 1083.
Maison, P., 2466.
Majerník, O., 509, 2885.
Majorana, G., 2614, 2908.
Makowska, H., 1140.
Maksimova, A. D., 3381.
Maksimova, R. A., 1767v.
Malaguti, G., 1866, 1903, 1904, 2078, 2079, 2698, 3173c.
Malan, E. F., 167.
Malca, I., 3204.
Malec, K., 207.
Malekzadeh, F., 617.
Malenev, F. E., 2394, 3381.
Mallach, N., 779a.
Maloy, O. C., 597, 2091.
Malyarenko, A. G., 1408.
Mamiya, Y., 2096.
Mamula, D., 857.
Manchev, J., 2486.
Mandryk, M., 566, 1226e, 1227d.
Mang, K.-C., 1495.
Mangan, A., 343.
Mangenot, F., 1767l.
Manglitz, G. R., 671.
Manier, J.-F., 2809.
Manigault, P., 22.
Mankau, R., 883d.
Mankin, C. J., 82.
Mann, L. K., 2146.
Manners, J. G., 2260.
Manninger, G., 2494k.
Manninger, I., 1835j.
Manninger, M., 1283.
Manser, R. D., 1372.
Mantaut, U., 2133.
Mantle, P. G., 2305.
Manzer, F. E., 881g.
Maples, R., 473.
Maramorosch, K., 57, 188, 724, 881d, 891.
Marcelli, E., 2059.
Marcellin, P., 2326.
Marchetti, M. A., 253.
Marénaud, C., 2333.
Marénaud, D., 780a.
Marić, A., 2597.
Marin, A., 1072.
Marinov, I. G., 1775.
Markhaseva, V. A., 3313.
Markov, M., 2607.
Marks, G. C., 1430.
Marland, A. Kh., 2493.
Marras, F., 177, 315, 336, 421, 619, 635, 845.
Marsh, P. B., 95.
Marsh, R. W., 2498j.
Marshall, B., 384.
Marshall, G. M., 296.
Marshall, J., 2813.
Martelli, G. P., 2484.
Martens, P. H., 1512f.
Martin, H., 892.
Martin, J. P., 884c.
Martin, J. T., 1772.
Martin, M. M., 2727.

Martin, R. T., 169.
Martin, T. J., 1534.
Martin, W. C., 1952.
Martin, W. J., 2036.
Martinec, T., 1239.
Martinez, A. L., 1854, 1920.
Martinez, A. P., 2799b.
Martinović, M., 2033, 2625.
Martinson, C. A., 41.
Martirosyan, S. N., 3346.
Maruzzella, J. C., 366, 1526.
Marx, D. H., 3138.
Marx, R., 2131.
Massaux, F., 1512j, 3105.
Massfeller, D., 3014, 3018.
Masurat, G., 2494k, 2795.
Mateescu, N., 1064, 2482.
Matejka, J. C., 884x.
Mather, H. J., 2811.
Mathre, D. E., 884t.
Mathre, J. H., 796, 2673, 2949.
Mathur, B. L., 1489.
Mathur, P. B., 37.
Mathur, P. N., 2479.
Mathur, R. S., 1241f, 2417, 3214.
Mathur, S. B., 630, 881f, 2693.
Mathur, S. C., 991.
Mathur, V. S., 1884.
Matsui, C., 1051, 1741.
Matsumoto, T., 2718.
Matsuno, M., 1328, 1914.
Matsuura, S., 1914.
Matta, A., 236, 240, 334, 1523.
Matthews, D., 2765.
Matthews, P., 2489c.
Matthews, R. E. G., 564.
Matȳshevs'ka, M. S., 1825, 2817.
Maude, R. B., 2791e.
Maxie, E. C., 920.
May, J., 779l, 797, 1225r, 1989.
May, L. C., 1156, 2095.
Mayer, J. A., 2529.
Maynard, D. N., 2161.
Mayor, E., 1343.
Mazunina, V. I., 1535q.
Mazzani, B., 314, 2698.
McAllan, J. W., 2399.
McCain, A. H., 1949.
McClanahan, R. J., 60, 2162.
McCombs, C. L., 643, 1208, 1796, 2172.
McCoy, C. E., 1960.
McDonald, W. C., 449, 2700, 2953.
McFadden, A. D., 987.
McFadden, L. A., 349i, 480, 2798d.
McGahan, M. W., 658r.
McGlohon, N. E., 2645.
McGregor, A. J., 2396.
McIntosh, A. H., 2790n.
McIntosh, D. L., 1077, 1355.
McKee, R. K., 1125, 2489d, 2790k.
McKeen, W. E., 2935.
McKenzie, R. I. H., 3196.
McKinney, H. H., 1009.
McKinnon, B. A., 2886.
McKissock, A., 3089.
McKnight, T., 1627.
McLean, A. P. D., 465.
McLean, D. L., 326.
McMechan, A. D., 2813.
McMillian, W. W., 2900.
McMinn, R. G., 374, 1443.
McNabb, R. F. R., 1448.
McOnie, K. C., 1922, 2525.
McWilliam, R., 2509.
Mead, H. W., 1225n.
Medeiros, A. G., 2357.
Meheriuk, M., 2219.
Mehta, P. R., 1230, 1490.
Meiffern, M., 975.
Meigh, D. F., 3256.
Meijneke, C. A. R., 130, 780b, d.
Meiners, J. P., 1295.
Meiri, A., 187.
Meitus, R. J., 2155.
Mejstřik, V., 1549f.
Mellor, F. C., 161.
Mendis, E. G., 2403b.
Mendoza, M. D., 2799f.
Menke, G. H., 1206, 3076.
Menlikiev, M. Ya., 2281.
Menon, R., 1109, 2382.
Menser, H. A., 1141, 1415.
Mentzel, W., 568.
Menzies, J. D., 1126, 1233g.
Mercer, F. V., 142.
Merchanda, W. C., 1877.
Mercier, S., 764, 2617.
Meredith, D. S., 168, 171, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 2004, 2684a, 2801.
Merkle, O. G., 2578.
Merlo, P. A., 3324, 3336.
Merny, J., 777.
Merrill, W., 2113.
Mersereau, J. D., 2284.
Messeri, U., 2059.
Messiaen, C.-M., 1770, 1835f, 2137, 2466.
Metcalfe, D. R., 445.
Metcalfe, J. R., 2047.
Mette, H. J., 2106.
Metzger, R. J., 2586.
Meyer, F. H., 374, 2513.
Meyer, J., 771.
Meyer, J. A., 1512n, 2538, 3096c.
Meyer, R., 2437.
Meyers, S. P., 3107c.
Mezzetti, A., 787.
Miazek, T., 233.
Michaelides, R. C., 2796.
Michalak, J., 588, 1767h, p.
Michel, E., 3317.
Micheletti, de Z. D., 2688.
Mickelson, M. N., 2512.
Miczyński, K. A., 2987.
Migliori, A., 2466.
Mijušković, M., 2181, 2206.
Mikhail, S., 725.
Mikhailova, P., 508, 1138, 1358, 1411, 2674.
Mikhovich, A. I., 374.
Mikola, P., 374, 378.
Mikulska-Macheta, A., 1725.
Milbrath, J. A., 127, 494, 514, 884h, 1988, 2347, 2671.
Milenko, Ya. F., 2978.
Miličić, D., 857.
Milinko, I., 1746.
Mil'ko, A. A., 3253.
Millar, C. S., 698.
Millecan, A. A., 1982.
Miller, C. W., 881j.
Miller, H. N., 349, 2798a.
Miller, J. C., 539.
Miller, M. D., 2870.
Miller, M. P., 2911.
Miller, M. W., 513.
Miller, P. M., 2356.
Miller, P. R., 606.
Miller, P. W., 1433.
Miller, V. L., 3130.
Millerd, A., 1301.
Millikan, D. F., 2661.
Mills, W. D., 2959.
Miltimore, J. E., 1225o.
Minev, K., 2486.
Mink, G. I., 503.
Minkevich, I. I., 3025.
Mirakhmedov, S. M., 3232.
Mircetich, S. M., 883j, 2363, 2533.
Mirchink, T. G., 924d, 1535h.
Mirzabekyan, R. O., 1535a.
Misato, T., 733, 893f, 1021, 1915.
Misawa, T., 695.
Mischke, W., 152, 1360, 1968, 2335, 2345.
Mishra, M. D., 959, 1241l, 2243, 3236.
Mishustin, E. N., 374.
Mišiga, S., 1276, 1277.
Misko, L. A., 1371.
Misra, A. P., 175, 1212, 1241g, 1325, 1907, 2272.
Misra, D. P., 1289, 1312, 1313, 1622, 1662, 1883.
Mitchell, J. E., 856c.
Mitchell, R., 391, 3149.
Mitra, S. K., 2819.
Mitsui, Y., 1935.
Miyasaka, S., 3065.
Mizumoto, S., 1177.
Mkervali, V. G., 3240.
Mocanu, V., 1767c.
Moericke, V., 819.
Moessner, E. J., 1502d.
Mohamed, H. A., 747, 3228.
Moje, W., 2507.
Mokrá, V., 486, 1043.
Moldovan, I., 1577.
Moldovan, M. Ya., 1403.
Molitoris, P., 1502g.
Moll, R. H., 1311.
Moller, W. J., 131, 2338.
Molnár, A., 3287.
Molnar, A. C., 1443, 2103, 2163, 3327g.
Molot, P., 2270.
Mon, M.-C., 756.
Moniz, L., 3231.
Monroe, C. M., 1532.
Monroe, R. O., 961.
Monson, A. M., 1547.
Montant, C., 3140.

Montelaro, J., 330.
Montemartini Corte, A., 2587.
Montgomerie, I. G., 1219c.
Mooi, J. C., 1.
Mooney, C., 2325.
Moore, A. H. M., 2498l.
Moore, J. N., 658q, 1997.
Moore, M. H., 2184k, 2317, 2318, 3251.
Mordue, J. E. M., 2708.
Morea, I., 1064.
Moreau, B., 2360.
Moreau, C., 1821, 2546, 3104.
Moreau, M., 760, 1821, 1947, 2629, 3104.
Morehart, A. L., 2477.
Moreno, J. D., 658x.
Moreno, R., 2565.
Moreuil, C., 173.
Morey, D. D., 1619.
Morgan, F. L., 310, 977, 1789, 3382h.
Morgan, G. A., 1437.
Morgan, N. G., 896, 2812.
Morgan, O. D., 165, 3318.
Morgun, K. D., 1440.
Morin, L. A., 1166.
Moriondo, F., 258.
Morishita, Y., 3330.
Morley, F. H. W., 774.
Moroz, V. K., 3039.
Morquer, R., 1844.
Morrison, N. E., 3000.
Morrison, R. M., 2524.
Morrison, T. M., 1448.
Morton, A. G., 919.
Morton, D. J., 5e, 331, 1803, 3382i.
Morton, F. J., 3353.
Mortvedt, J. J., 210.
Moruju, Gh. 1064.
Moruzi, C., 2482.
Morvan, G., 509, 779d, 2308.
Mosch, W. H. M., 2846, 2847, 3166.
Moseman, J. G., 721, 998, 2877.
Moser, M., 374, 1557.
Moskovets, S. N., 1535i.
Moss, L. M., 55, 61.
Mosse, B., 375.
Moubasher, A. H., 903, 929.
Mounat, A., 3317.
Moutous, G., 2785.
Mowat, W. P., 1104, 1219a.
Mowry, J. B., 2327.
Moycho, W., 232, 233.
Mozumder, B. G., 2826.
Mrozowska, T., 785.
Mueller, W. C., 658w.
Mühle, E., 1676.
Mukherjee, A. K., 1325.
Mukoo, H., 738, 1916.
Mulder, D., 110, 562, 3008, 3250.
Muller, A., 2926.
Muller, A. S., 658t.
Müller, E., 1439.
Müller, G. W., 1921.
Müller, H. J., 2595, 3199.
Müller, H. W. K., 2498h.
Müller, K. O., 2522.
Muller, L., 374.
Muma, M. H., 357.
Mumford, D. L., 1003.
Mundry, K. W., 1233i.
Munga, F. M., 2100.
Mungomery, R. W., 1129.
Munjal, R. L., 1241c, 1849, 1896, 2179, 2269, 2444.
Munnecke, D. E., 487, 883h, 2210, 2507.
Murakishi, H. H., 573.
Murant, A. F., 1219a.
Muras, V. A., 2457.
Murashige, T., 1720.
Murphy, H. C., 1619, 2888.
Musil, M., 1277, 1964.
Mutkekar, M. L., 2250.
Mygind, H., 1066.
Mzhavanadze, A. V., 1670.

Nadakavukaren, M. J., 40, 503.
Naef-Roth, S., 1708.
Naegele, J. A., 2939.
Nagaich, B. B., 1241h, 1281, 1349, 1890, 3268.
Naïdenov, V., 339.
Naim, M. S., 2619.
Nair, P. K. K., 1346.
Nair, V. M. G., 3029.
Nakajima, J., 288.
Nakamura, S., 1248.
Nakanishi, T., 902.
Nakasawa, M., 2904h.
Nakayama, K., 1158.
Nakazawa, M., 2609.
Nambiar, K. K. N., 745.
Nandi, P., 3133.
Nangniot, P., 1512f.
Napoles, V. M., 2574.
Narain, A., 1006, 2594.
Narasimhaswamy, R. L., 745.
Narayanan, S. A., 2236.
Nariani, T. K., 475, 1210, 1365, 1407, 1937, 2056, 2069, 2147, 2164, 2925.
Nartya, A. N., 1506.
Narula, P. N., 178, 1884, 2693.
Nash, S. M., 2539.
Nasÿrov, N., 1032.
Natal'ina, O. B., 2604, 2972.
Nath, R., 2170, 2274.
Nauer, E. M., 1638.
Naumann, K., 1501, 1835o.
Nayudu, M. V., 1241i, 3362.
Neal, J. L., 2432.
Neas, M. O., 571.
Nedev, N., 594.
Nedov, P. N., 1808.
Nedzvetskaya, G. L., 1338.
Neergaard, P., 654, 1323.
Negru, A., 687, 1767c.
Negrutskiĭ, S. F., 268, 600, 3044.
Nelen, E. S., 1771.
Nelson, D. S., 2757.
Nelson, E. E., 2116.
Nelson, G. A., 933, 2029, 2658
Nelson, J. W., 154.
Nelson, M. R., 884x, 2468.
Nelson, P. E., 1045, 2627, 2930.
Nelson, R. R., 49, 658f, 768, 891, 2239, 2548, 2889.
Németh, M. V., 779o, 2956.
Nemlienko, F. E., 78, 2896.
Nemoto, M., 2019.
Nene, Y. L., 1899, 3217.
Nespiak, A., 1593.
Nesterov, Yu. B., 2494k.
Netzer, D., 2392.
Neubauer, S., 183.
Neve, R. A., 528.
Nevill, J. R., 2498
Nevolin, O. A., 3137.
Nevrtal, J., 595.
Newhook, R. J., 1086.
Newsam, A., 1396, 2042.
Newton, R. C., 121.
Nica, Ş. T., 1064.
Nichols, C. G., 2463.
Nichols, C. W., 1982.
Nicholson, P. B., 1847.
Niclaes, J., 1512n.
Nicolson, T. H., 374.
Nicot, J., 338.
Niederhauser, J. S., 1233q, 2799f.
Nielsen, E. L., 769.
Nielsen, G., 1502o.
Nielsen, J., 982.
Nielsen, L. W., 1127.
Niemann, E., 569.
Niemyski, K., 232, 1744.
Nienhaus, F., 412.
Niessen, H., 504.
Nieuwhof, M., 2123.
Nigam, S. S., 2513.
Nighswander, J. E., 1750e.
Nijveldt, W., 519.
Nikiforova, N. A., 1793.
Nikitina, E. T., 1535o.
Nikitina, M. D., 646.
Nikolaev, A. I., 3381.
Nikolaevskaya, M. A., 1263.
Nikolajeva, T., 1266.
Nikuchi, T., 1688.
Nilan, R. A., 2880.
Nilsson, G. I., 2630.
Nilsson, H., 2429.
Nilsson, L., 97.
Nishimoto, K., 1452.
Nishimura, S., 1054.
Nitskovskaya, O. P., 1767d.
Nitzany, F. E., 115, 200.
Nixon, H. L., 75, 116.
Noble, M., 875.
Nøddegaard, E., 3124.
Nøhr Rasmussen, A., 3124.
Noll, A., 1391.
Nordby, A., 2024.
Norkrans, B., 1233o.
Norman, A. G., 1550.
Norman, G. C., 464.
Norman, S. M., 1643.
Norrish, M. E., 1218b.
Norton, J. D., 330.
Nour, J. J., 1650.
Nour, M. A., 1650.

Nour el Dein, M. S., 2225.
Nourish, W. H., 2153.
Nourrisseau, J.-G., 2270.
Novák, J., 3306.
Novak, R. O., 1554.
Nováková, J., 3203.
Nováková-Pfeiferová, J., 1477
Nover, I., 2867.
Noveroske, R. L., 132, 1972.
Noviello, C., 474, 2303.
Novotel'nova, N. S., 2011, 2493b, h.
Nowacka, H., 157, 785.
Nuque, F., 3210.
Nurmiste, B., 1732, 2990.
Nutman, F. J., 2277.
Nuttall, V. W., 2201.
Nyako, K. O., 2056.
Nyberg, A., 1795.

O'Brien, M. J., 658y.
O'Donoghue, D. C., 1502j.
Oertli, J. J., 1674.
Oganesyan, A. A., 329.
Ogawa, J. M., 796, 2673.
Ogoshi, A., 3152.
Öhmann-Kreutzberg, G., 107.
Okabe, N., 669, 1233r.
Okanenko, A. S., 195.
O'Kennedy, N. D., 342.
Okhova, E. P., 1749, 2071.
Oki, T., 275.
Okimoto, Y., 1021, 1915.
Oksent'yan, U. G., 1535e.
Oku, H., 902.
Okuse, I., 1688, 2669.
Olangiu, M., 1072.
Oliveira, A. R., 574, 1921.
Oliver, W. N., 2768.
Olmo, H. P., 1967.
Olofsson, B., 2035.
O'Loughlin, J. B., 2668.
Olsen, O. A., 2029.
Olthof, T. H. A., 1812c.
Ong, K.-S., 756.
Opel, H., 2346.
Oppenheimer, C. H., 3107.
O'Reilly, H. J., 1077, 1687, 1704, 2855.
Orieux, L., 333, 1740.
O'Riordain, F., 343.
Orlob, G. B., 229, 1275.
Ormerod, P. J., 3279.
Orÿnbaev, S., 1535r.
Oshima, N., 204, 2019.
Osińska, J., 2388a.
Osipyan, L. L., 940.
Ostaplyuk, A. N., 195.
Otto, G., 145, 374.
Ou, S. H., 1631, 1911, 3210.
Ouellette, G. B., 3327c.
Owen, H., 1303.
Owen, J. H., 1653, 2919.
Owens, R. G., 1233e.
Oxenham, B. L., 1228, 1765, 3038.
Özbas, O., 2406.
Özkan, M., 69.

Paarlahti, K., 388.
Pachlewski, R., 374.
Pacumbaba, R. P., 1724.
Paden, J. W., 1126.
Padfield, C. A. S., 141, 793, 1074.
Padhya, A. C., 1345, 1646, 3131.
Padmanabhan, S. Y., 1016, 1017, 1241j, 1324, 1326, 3209.
Pady, S. M., 12, 1232.
Paetzholdt, M., 3035, 3344.
Pag, H., 2291.
Pagano, J. F., 665.
Page, O. T., 541.
Pagony, H., 1757, 1767g.
Paharia, K. D., 2479.
Pal, A., 3133.
Pal, B. P., 978.
Palencia, O., 1333.
Paliwal, Y. C., 475, 2925.
Pall, O., 1198.
Palm, E. T., 1187.
Palmer, J. G., 105.
Palmiter, D. H., 126.
Palomino-Ortiz, G., 2917.
Palti, J., 14, 2392.
Paludan, N., 3079.
Pan, C. T., 2119.
Pan, R.-R., 702.
Panagopoulos, C. G., 2329, 3261.
Panarin, I. V., 1590.
Pandeya, S., 175.
Panek, E., 2441.
Pang, E.-W., 881c.
Panjan, M., 779s, 2070, 2556.
Pantidou, M. E., 264.
Papa, G., 2851.
Papasolomontos, A. A., 3380.
Papavizas, G. C., 1474, 3063.
Pape, H., 2289.
Pappelis, A. J., 456.
Paquin, R., 2034, 2400.
Paracer, C. S., 462, 1678.
Paradis, R. O., 502.
Parbery, D. G., 1961.
Pardee, W. D., 458.
Parisi, R., 543.
Park, D., 934, 1233e, 1255, 3377e.
Park, J. S., 2699.
Park, P. O., 2279.
Parker, K. G., 1083, 1702, 1710, 2959.
Parkinson, D., 1550, 1553, 1835b, 2777.
Parmasto, E., 840, 1266.
Parmeter, J. R., 50, 606, 1233d, 2242.
Parr, J. F., 1550.
Parthasarathi, K., 592.
Pasc, I., 2343.
Patel, K. P., 2365.
Patel, M., 658n.
Patel, M. K., 1345, 1646, 3131.
Patel, P. N., 179, 2141, 2453, 3076.
Pathak, M. D., 1631.
Pathak, S. G., 910.
Pathak, V. K., 886.

Patil, B. P., 1291, 2250.
Patil, S. S., 2710.
Patitz, E., 374.
Patrick, Z. A., 2067.
Paul, G. D., 1763.
Paul, H. L., 2447, 2929.
Paulechová-Králiková, K. 1061.
Paulus, A. O., 231, 645, 856e, 1963.
Paunović, S., 509.
Paves, H., 3037.
Pavgi, M. S., 2611.
Pavlenko, V. V., 795.
Pavlovicha, D. Ya., 2231.
Pawlik, A., 831.
Pawlowski, S. H., 2012.
Pawsey, R. G., 1169, 2182b, 3342.
Paxton, J., 884u, 2007.
Payak, M. M., 1622.
Payson, R. M., 2895.
Peachey, J. E., 1089.
Peak, J. W., 774.
Peake, R. W., 1060.
Pearson, R., 1553.
Peay, W. E., 2768.
Peddersen, H. D., 1114.
Pellegrini, G., 893i.
Pelletier, R. L., 3.
Penev, S., 594.
Pentland, G. D., 1225z.
Pepin, H. S., 1225s, 1996.
Peregrine, W. T. H., 1663, 2288, 2891.
Pereira, A. L. G., 2979.
Pereira da Costa, M. E. M., 873.
Perera, M. L., 3242, 3324.
Perez, J. E., 640.
Peries, O. S., 214, 1397, 2403a, b.
Perišić, M. M., 2256, 2257.
Perombelon, M., 1257.
Perone, V. B., 2155.
Perry, B. A., 3074.
Perry, F., 1952.
Persecá, E., 1055.
Persson-Hüppel, A., 589, 601.
Pesante, A., 1753, 2937.
Pestinskaya, T. V., 2494b, g.
Peters, D., 817.
Petersen, H. I., 887.
Petersen, L. J., 297, 1374.
Peterson, C. A., 3045.
Peterson, E. A., 374.
Peterson, G. H., 580.
Peterson, J. E., 1171.
Peterson, J. L., 98.
Peterson, L. C., 658z.
Pethö, M., 2602, 2603.
Petiet, J., 320.
Petkov, P., 833.
Petrák, Z., 1462.
Petrenko, I. A., 273.
Petrescu, M., 1088, 1995.
Petri, V. N., 611.
Petrie, G. A., 1225a.
Petróczy, I., 1727.
Petrosini, G., 31.
Petrova, A. I., 3211.
Petrowitz, H. J., 609.

Peuss-Schönbeck, H., 374.
Peyer, E., 1511.
Peyronel, B., 374.
Peyton, G. A., 624.
Pfaeltzer, H. J., 1, 2308.
Phillippe, M. R., 3178.
Phillips, D. H., 3339.
Phillips, D. V., 659e.
Picci, G., 3129.
Picco, D., 2412, 2423.
Piccolo, B., 367.
Picha, B., 1377.
Pickard, J. A., 1772.
Piekarchyk, K., 2494k.
Piening, L. J., 448.
Pierpoint, W. S., 960.
Piglionica, V., 241, 510.
Pilat, A., 1264.
Pine, T. S., 2672, 2969.
Pineda, C. R., 721.
Pinto, P. V. C., 910.
Pinto-Ganhão, J. F., 794, 858, 2689.
Pirola, A., 1743.
Pisano, M. A., 372.
Pistre, R., 3091.
Pitt, D., 2182a.
Pivovarova, T. M., 3322.
Pixton, S. W., 2258.
Platt, R. B., 885a.
Plock, H., 509.
Plotnikova, Yu. M., 969.
Pluijgers, C. W., 1512k.
Po, T., 1117, 1381.
Podhradszky, J., 3212.
Pohjakallio, O., 3119, 3150.
Pohjanheimo, O., 2860.
Pojanar, E., 1134.
Polák, Z., 3237.
Põldmaa, P., 3037.
Polishuk, V. K., 433.
Polyakov, I. M., 362.
Polyakov, I. Ya., 2494.
Polychronopoulos, A. G., 783, 876.
Ponchet, J., 1607, 2576.
Pond, D. D., 1731, 2020.
Poonai, P., 1632.
Pop, I., 1274.
Popov, L. V., 1421.
Popov, P. A., 2494k.
Popov, V. I., 3233.
Popova, T. E., 1927.
Popova, T. T., 1660.
Popushoĭ, I. S., 1357, 2331, 3312.
Pordesimo, A. N., 182.
Porembskaya, N. B., 2660.
Porreye, W., 159.
Posnette, A. F., 779h, n, 1078, 1350, 2184a, k, 2313, 2314, 2332, 2352, 2355, 2677.
Potlaĭchuk, V. I., 2493b, l.
Potter, C., 2790n.
Pound, G. S., 958, 1049, 1185, 1186, 2759.
Powell, D., 505, 3257.
Powelson, R. L., 2710.
Powers, H. R., 432, 2097.
Pozděna, J., 1807, 2082.
Pozhar, Z. A., 287c, d, e, f, 289d, e, f.
Prabhu, A. S., 1296, 1298, 2259.
Prasad, N., 179.
Prasad, S. S., 1046.
Prasada, R., 978, 1296, 1298, 1878, 1905, 2249, 2259.
Pratella, G. C., 787.
Prato, J. D., 2870.
Pratt, M. J., 1225o, p.
Pratt, R. M., 884e.
Preece, T. F., 1351, 2663.
Prendergast, A. G., 2383.
Prentice, I. W., 194.
Price, R. M., 904.
Priest, D., 894.
Prillwitz, H. G., 718.
Pringle, R. B., 83, 2889.
Prisyazhnyuk, A. A., 2493j.
Probst, A. H., 2774.
Procházková, Z., 2082.
Proctor, J. R., 1558.
Profic, H., 136.
Prokudina, F., 1613.
Prota, U., 525, 2910.
Protsenko, E. P., 1535p.
Prud'homme van Reine, W. F., 2490i.
Průša, V., 807.
Pshedetskaya, L. I., 1387.
Pucci, E., 313.
Punter, D., 1750c.
Purdy, L. H., 437, 658j, 709, 711, 891, 1293, 1886.
Purkayastha, R. P., 1783.
Purss, G. S., 1306.
Purushotam, A., 609.
Pushkinskaya, O. I., 374, 2229.
Pushkarev, I. I., 205.
Putt, E. D., 1107.
Pyo, H. K., 3216.

Quadling, C., 1525.
Quak, F., 1, 2927.
Qualset, C. O., 720.
Quillon, P. J., 1512z.
Quinon, V. L., 488.

Raabe, R. D., 1955, 2631.
Raatikainen, M., 976.
Rabie, C. J., 2821.
Rack, K., 852.
Rackis, J. J., 1479.
Racovitza, A., 3314.
Radha, K., 2385.
Radhakrishna Pillay, P. N., 212, 1399, 2039.
Radman, L., 2311, 2316, 2340.
Rădulescu, C., 1064.
Rafailă, C. 1072.
Ragetli, H. W. J., 3010.
Raghunath, T., 180, 1484, 1718, 2374.
Ragimov, V. A., 2166.
Raiitviir, A., 1266.
Raikov, E., 340.
Rainbow, C., 666.
Rajčanová, A., 2389.
Rajendran, U., 1296.
Rakhimkhanov, Z. B., 1033.
Rall, G., 659f.
Ram, S., 991.
Ramachandran, L. K., 406i.
Ramadasan, A., 406c.
Ramaiah, P. K., 592.
Ramakrishnan, K., 406f.
Ramakrishnan, T. S., 212, 1399, 2039, 2040.
Ramalingam, A., 1322, 3109.
Ramirez, A., 218.
Ramos, C., 2359.
Ramsbottom, J., 11.
Ramson, A., 3311.
Rane, M. S., 1735.
Rangaswami, G., 335, 396, 946, 1014, 1237, 1241k, 1261, 1736, 1838, 2200, 2275, 3116.
Raniere, L. C., 517, 1787.
Ranney, C. D., 2621.
Rao, A. S., 749, 2224.
Rao, M. H., 1290, 1312.
Rao, M. V., 749, 1884.
Rao, P. N., 1270.
Rao, P. R., 3141.
Rao, P. S., 592.
Rao, V. G., 304, 1271, 2641, 2687, 3368.
Rao, V. R., 1906, 1956.
Rao, Y. P., 1179, 1375, 2145, 3301, 3361.
Raper, C. A., 3158.
Raper, J. R., 3158.
Raphael, T. D., 2668.
Rappaport, I., 411.
Rashba, E. Ya., 1825
Raski, D. J., 2786, 3090.
Rasmussen, C. R., 1502o.
Rasmusson, D. C., 720, 723.
Rassadina, E. G., 703.
Rastogi, V. K., 381, 1258.
Ratcliffe, T. J., 1803.
Rațiu, O., 1577.
Rawald, W., 374.
Rawther, T. S., 2385.
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 406k, 959, 1241l, 1362, 1383, 1938, 2144, 2243, 2353.
Raymer, W. B., 658y.
Raymond, F. L., 1750c.
Raymundo, S. A., 182.
Rayudu, G. V. N., 2224.
Rayundo, S. A., 1895.
Razvyazkina, G. M., 697.
Read, W. H., 1218c.
Reber, H., 1037.
Reddy, K. R. C., 2164.
Reddy, M. N., 1723.
Rediske, J. H., 2093.
Reed, J. L., 3056.
Reeves, L., 779t.
Reeves, W. A., 367.
Refatti, E., 2967, 3090.
Regis, J. N. M., 3065.
Reichle, R. E., 1233d.
Reichmann, M. E., 1225p.
Reid, R. D., 1219c.
Reinbergs, E., 1225g.
Reinert, R. A., 1050.
Reĭngard, T. A., 195.

Ren, H.-C., 627, 736.
Renfro, B. L., 117, 1059.
Rennerfelt, E., 609.
Resconich, E. C., 623.
Reyes, L., 2606.
Reynolds, D. A., 1639.
Reynolds, E. S., 3107c.
Reynolds, J. E., 1988.
Reynolds, M. K., 1042.
Rhodes, A., 371b, 2509.
Rhodes, A. M., 1497.
Ribbands, C. R., 1464.
Ricaud, C., 217, 2713.
Rich, A. E., 2563, 2702, 3305.
Rich, S., 2356.
Richards, B. N., 1446, 1541.
Richards, W. R., 1589.
Richardson, J., 3052.
Richardson, L. T., 883h, 2210, 2507.
Richmond, D. V., 893h, 899.
Richter, J., 109.
Řídký, K., 1549g.
Riedhart, J. M., 2001.
Rieth, A., 950.
Riggenbach, A., 3004.
Riker, A. J., 404, 2413.
Riley, C. G., 1750d, 3327e.
Rimpau, R. H., 414.
Riollano, A., 2359.
Rioux, J.-A., 2809.
Rishbeth, J., 270.
Ritter, G., 374.
Rivera, C. T., 1631.
Rivera, H. S., 2799f.
Rivera, J. R., 218.
Robb, S. M., 482.
Robbins, W. A., 1502c.
Robbins, W. J., 1254.
Roberts, B. J., 2593.
Roberts, D. A., 658t.
Roberts, E. A., 1700.
Roberts, E. T., 875.
Roberts, F. M., 2277.
Robertson, D. G., 418.
Robertson, J. S., 1111.
Robinson, P. E., 218.
Robinson-Jeffrey, R. C., 271, 1226a, 2746.
Robison, L. R., 770.
Rochow, W. F., 881c.
Rod, J., 3190.
Rodionova, E. G., 1535l.
Rodionovskaya, E. I., 1535f.
Rodriguez, A. E., 350f, 2599.
Rodriguez A., P. J., 2854.
Rodriguez Landaeta, A., 2009
Rodriguez V, A. E., 2893.
Roff, J. W., 1451.
Rogachov, V. L., 726.
Rogaliński, K., 588.
Rogers, D. P., 1675.
Rogers, J. D., 257, 884v, 2084, 2415.
Rogers, W. E., 723.
Rogers, W. S., 2498d.
Rohde, C. R., 2586.
Rohringer, R., 982, 3184.
Roistacher, C. N., 741, 884a, 1638, 1641.
Roland, G., 194, 1852, 2308.
Roll-Hansen, F., 1576, 2743.
Romagnesi, H., 1556, 2540.
Romani, R. J., 920.
Romanko, R. R., 2368.
Rombouts, J. E., 1512b.
Romero, S., 350k, 544.
Romig, R. W., 2252.
Rønde Kristensen, H., 779, 887, 1514.
Roosje, G. S., 128, 129, 1512c, 3250.
Rosberg, D. W., 3382c.
Rose, A. H., 666.
Rosenberg, M. M., 1519.
Rosenow, D. T., 2606.
Rosero, M., 2901.
Ross, A. F., 416, 2015.
Ross, E. W., 2415g.
Ross, J. P., 1476.
Ross, R. G., 1070, 3252.
Rossetti, V., 742.
Rossouw, D. J., 408, 1861, 2772.
Rotem, J., 917, 3019.
Roth, G., 172.
Roth, J. N., 2840.
Roth, L. F., 1163c, 1948.
Rouatt, J. W., 374.
Rouch, J., 338, 1844.
Roure, L. A., 1841.
Rowat, M. H., 256, 1161.
Rowell, J. B., 432, 1876.
Roy, I., 658n.
Royle, D. J., 2349, 2532.
Rozsnyai, J., 509.
Rubin, B. A., 890, 2026, 2127.
Rubio-Huertos, M., 2565.
Rublevskiĭ, V. B., 287a.
Rudenko, A. I., 2494d.
Rudman, P., 279, 610, 2115, 3046.
Rudolph, K., 2580, 3068.
Ruehle, G. D., 882e.
Rui, D., 2725.
Ruinard, J., 2570.
Rumbaugh, M. D., 776.
Runeckles, V. C., 2067.
Runov, V. I., 923.
Ruppel, E. G., 295.
Rushdi, M. H. K., 2152.
Russell, G. E., 1465, 3355.
Rutherford, A. A., 1385.
Ryabkova, N. A., 2354.
Ryan, E. W., 992.
Rydén, K., 2778.
Ryder, E. J., 3082.
Rygg, G. L., 1643.
Rypáček, V., 374.
Ryugo, K., 1981.
Rỳzhkov, V. L., 1135, 1665.

Saad, A., 1323.
Saaltink, G. J., 3096f.
Sabaki, M., 1054.
Sabet, K. A., 1010, 2605.
Sachs, E., 1221.
Sackston, W. E., 658u, 881f, 1107, 1225l, 1225t.
Sadasivan, T. S., 406a, 954, 2849.
Sadasivan Nair, K. R., 1609.
Sadovsky, O., 765.
Sadurska, I., 2510.
Sadỹkov, A. S., 1033.
Safarov, Sh. A., 1034.
Safeeulla, K. M., 658g.
Sahni, M. L., 2249.
Saho, H., 851, 2732, 2744, 2745.
Sakai, K.-I., 730.
Sakai, R., 2025.
Saksena, H. K., 363.
Saksena, K. N., 1891.
Saksena, R. K., 1262.
Salas, A., 1587, 2913a, b.
Salazar Martinez, E., 119, 495.
Saleh, A. M., 3145.
Salisbury, P. J., 1437.
Sallans, B. J., 1225d.
Salt, G. A., 2790l
Saluja, V. K., 1373.
Salunskaya, N. I., 3201.
Salzmann, R., 2492.
Samaraweera, S. K., 214, 2403b.
Samborski, D. J., 701.
Samolevskiĭ, I. Ya., 287i.
Samra, A. S., 1010, 2605.
Samson, J. A., 7.
Sandeno, J. L., 2673.
Sanderson, F. R., 1336.
Sanderson, K. E., 51.
Sands, J. E., 95.
Sandu-Ville, C., 1840, 2014, 2254.
San Juan, M. O., 1049.
Sankhla, H. C., 1489.
Santa María, H. C., 543.
Santaolalla, M., 2565.
Santerre, J., 1812e, f, 2032.
Santos, A., 2748.
Saponaro, A., 2878.
Sappenfield, W. P., 750, 2918.
Saraswathi-Devi, L., 682.
Sarbhoy, A. K., 1262.
Šarić, A., 779s, 2556.
Sarv, Ya., 2493k.
Sárvári, I., 1726.
Sasin, M. A., 3322.
Sassa, T., 921.
Sastry, K. S. M., 755, 1210, 1339, 1340, 1936.
Satarova, N. A., 1408.
Satchuthananthavale, V., 216.
Satô, K., 1766.
Satour, M. M., 2620.
Satya, H. N., 1483.
Sauthoff, W., 1669, 2297.
Savel'eva, O. N., 2026.
Savile, D. B. O., 951.
Savile, H. A., 951.
Savkovskiĭ, P. P., 1347.
Savosta, V. S., 2494j, 2585, 3185.
Săvulescu, A., 2494k, 2520.
Săvulescu, T., 2494k.
Sawamura, K., 1975, 1976, 2667.
Saxena, B. N., 2513.
Saxena, P. N., 629.
Saxena, S. K., 2045.

Sazonik, Kh. V., 548.
Scarpa, M. J., 1787.
Schaller, C. W., 720.
Scharen, A. L., 4g, 1611, 2589.
Scharif, G., 944.
Scheel, L. D., 2155.
Scheer, R. L., 259.
Scheffer, R. P., 83, 2889.
Schein, R. D., 2843.
Scheinpflug, H., 2875.
Scheld, H. W., 598.
Schenck, N. C., 882b, d, 2798e, 2844.
Schieber, E., 350g, 2799f, 2893, 2913c.
Schiltz, P., 830.
Schippers, B., 1471.
Schisler, L. C., 856h, 1504.
Schlösser, E., 1190, 2134, 3059.
Schmelzer, K., 692, 2375, 3287, 3363.
Schmid, G., 779f.
Schmid, K., 831.
Schmid, R., 3348.
Schmidle, A., 2350.
Schmidt, H. B., 109, 2346, 3266, 3363.
Schmidt, R. A., 2188a.
Schmidt, T., 2292, 3084.
Schmiedeknecht, M., 1682, 1835q.
Schmitthenner, A. F., 309, 1309.
Schmutterer, H., 1859.
Schnathorst, W. C., 19, 884f, y, 1933.
Schneider, F., 2131.
Schneider, H., 2330.
Schneider, I. R., 1197, 3167.
Schneider, R., 771, 2491m, 3344, 3366.
Scholten, G., 1, 2927, 2932.
Schönbeck, F., 2966.
Schönberger, I., 374.
Schönhar, S., 2491f.
Schoorel, A. F., 3098.
Schramm, G. W., 2016.
Schreiber, L. R., 2296.
Schreurs, J., 3160.
Schroeder, D. B., 2114.
Schroeder, H. W., 87, 88, 439, 2610.
Schroth, M. N., 298, 1980, 3067, 3258.
Schuch, K., 152.
Schüepp, H., 1341.
Schultze-Dewitz, G., 1767r, y.
Schulz, G., 609, 2438.
Schulz, J. T., 201.
Schulze, B., 609.
Schumacher, R., 2963.
Schumann, G., 2491.
Schumann, K., 108, 1099.
Schurr, K., 113.
Schvester, D., 2785.
Schwarz, O., 374, 684.
Schwerdtfeger, F., 3332.
Schwinn, F. J., 788.
Scott, D. H., 658q, 1997.
Scott, F. M., 394.
Scott, H. A., 1855, 2622.
Scott, K. J., 1301, 1700.
Scurfield, G., 1689.
Scurti, J. C., 1951.
Seaman, W. L., 1459, 1478.
Sechler, D. T., 1008.
Sedevy, I., 2494k.
Segall, R. H., 174.
Sehgal, O. P., 1281.
Seidel, D., 1835h, 3369.
Seidl, V., 779e.
Seĭketov, G. Sh., 1535k.
Sekawin, M., 3033.
Sekiguchi, A., 1975.
Sela, I., 3011.
Selhime, A. G., 357.
Selik, M., 3026.
Seliskar, C. E., 659h.
Selman, I. W., 1862.
Semal, J., 884s.
Semeniuk, G., 82, 933, 2658.
Sen Gupta, P. K., 1486.
Senkov, F. V., 1450.
Sequeira, L., 1233b.
Serafin, F. G., 914.
Serea, C., 1840.
Sergeev, L. A., 1535i.
Serjeant, E. P., 1790, 2642, 2790d.
Seth, M. L., 1365, 1480.
Sethi, C. L., 1662.
Sethi, K. K., 2179.
Sewell, G. W. F., 1353, 2184j, k, 2319.
Seydenpenne, J., 1821.
Seymour, C. P., 1342.
Sguros, P. L., 379.
Shaeffer, S. G., 668, 2529.
Shafer, W. H., 1824.
Shah, H. M., 1105.
Shahare, K. C., 2144.
Shalla, T. A., 149, 2330.
Shaltÿko, G. E., 277.
Shands, H. L., 1615.
Shands, R. G., 2882.
Shands, W. A., 1730.
Shanmuganathan, N., 3007, 3008.
Shanmuganathan, T., 215.
Shanta, P., 1110.
Sharanova, A. I., 478.
Sharkas, M. S., 2225.
Sharma, B. B., 2899.
Sharma, D. C., 1383.
Sharma, R., 1318.
Sharma, S. K., 1883.
Sharoubeem, H. H., 2619.
Sharp, E. L., 658k, 985.
Sharples, R. O., 2962.
Shatilov, I. S., 2654.
Shatla, M.-N., 1652.
Shaw, C. G., 658g, 2101.
Shaw, D. E., 743, 968, 1583.
Shaw, M., 1233m, 2251.
Shaw, P. D., 3257.
Shchepetil'nikova, V. A., 1817.
Shea, K. R., 2093, 2755.
Shearer, T. M., 2853b.
Sheets, T. J., 931.
Sheffield, F. M. L., 656, 1025, 3101.
Shemakhanova, N. M., 374.
Shen, U.-C., 1030.
Shepherd, C. J., 1227c, d.
Shepherd, M. C., 3377a.
Shepherd, R. J., 303, 2772.
Sherf, A. F., 881k.
Sheridan, J. E., 864, 1792.
Sherman, R. W., 679.
Sherwood, R. T., 1850.
Shestakova, A. P., 710.
Shestiperova, Z. I., 2125.
Shevchenko, V. N., 287h, i, j, k.
Shields, J. K., 583.
Shifman, I. A., 2494h.
Shigo, A. L., 613, 2415.
Shih, C.-L., 1495.
Shimizu, D., 1530.
Shinde, P. A., 1950.
Shinkai, A., 460.
Shipton, W. A., 1880.
Shiraishi, N., 1452.
Shirko, V. N., 2306.
Shishiyama, J., 900.
Shivrina, A. N., 39.
Shkodenko, V. I., 81.
Shmÿglya, V. A., 2560.
Shoemaker, P. B., 2188f, 2465, 3080.
Shoemaker, R. A., 1478, 2837.
Shôji, T., 1766.
Shopina, V. V., 3183.
Shterenberg, P. M., 374, 1509, 1510.
Shu, T.-K., 1020.
Shulga, N. G., 1966.
Shumilenko, E. P., 478.
Shurtleff, M. C., 458.
Sibilia, C., 255, 2864, 2868.
Siddiqi, M. A., 3224, 3225.
Siddiqui, M. R., 1843.
Sigel, E. M., 856h, 1504.
Sigwalt, R., 218.
Sikka, H. R., 1849.
Silber, G., 1414.
Silbernagel, M. J., 989.
Silberschmidt, K., 414.
Silk, J. A., 364.
Sill, W. H., 1724, 1891, 1959, 3177.
Siller, L. R., 350b, 3173b.
Sillibourne, J. M., 2498l.
Silva, D. D., 1921.
Silva, D. M., 3370.
Silverborg, S. B., 3328.
Sil'vestrov, A. D., 2111.
Simard, J., 1812b.
Simard, T., 1812b, d.
Simmonds, J. H., 2976.
Simms, J., 379.
Simon, F. G., 913, 915.
Simon, I., 2867.
Simone, J., 2270.
Simons, J. N., 55, 61.
Simons, R. K., 2323.
Simova, D., 2282.
Simpson, G. W., 1730.
Simpson, P., 1227d.
Sinclair, J. B., 1028, 1652, 2920, 3382a.
Sinclair, W. A., 267.
Sinden, J. W., 856h, 1502k, 1504.

Singaevskaya, V. N., 287g, j, k.
Singer, R., 374, 2517.
Singh, B., 1154.
Singh, B. P., 3286.
Singh, C., 1241c.
Singh, D. V., 2417.
Singh, G. P., 3070.
Singh, H., 912.
Singh, J., 2611.
Singh, N. J., 1299.
Singh, R. S., 1213, 1837, 2828, 3206.
Singh, S., 1154, 1292, 1302, 1897, 3329.
Singh, S. P., 1907.
Sinha, A. K., 2411.
Sinha, B. D., 1046.
Sinha, R. C., 2018.
Sinha, S., 1241d, n, 1317, 2692.
Sirenko, V., 1613.
Sisto, A. M., 2133, 2315a.
Sivak, B., 2103.
s'Jacob, J. C., 1.
Skelly, J. M., 2415f.
Skiebe, K., 1460.
Skinner, F. A., 1539.
Skirgiełło, A., 1265.
Skoog, H. A., 571.
Skoropad, W. P., 1225k.
Skotland, C. B., 331, 2368.
Slade, D. A., 638.
Slankis, V., 374, 1750c.
Sławiński, A., 832.
Sleesman, J. P., 2505.
Sleigh, M. A., 1234.
Sloan, W. G., 95.
Slope, D. B., 2790h, i.
Slykhuis, J. T., 65, 429, 1225e, 2266.
Slyshko, G. S., 287c, f.
Šmálik, M., 2389.
Smalley, E. B., 249.
Smalley, G. W., 259.
Smerlis, E., 1750b.
Smiljaković, H., 2588
Smiljanić, A., 2994.
Smit, B. L., 2490g.
Smith, B. D., 1084.
Smith, C., 2512.
Smith, C. E., 802.
Smith, F. G., 456.
Smith, H., 2196.
Smith, H. C., 353, 441, 1004, 1589.
Smith, H. E., 10.
Smith, H. H., 385.
Smith, I., 1568.
Smith, M. A., 3022.
Smith, N. A., 1566.
Smith, P. M., 1218c, d.
Smith, R. B., 1750f.
Smock, R. M., 2325.
Smolák, J., 1090, 1438, 2293.
Smoot, J. J., 174.
Smotlacha, M., 337.
Smrž, J., 1463.
Sneath, P. H. A., 3114.
Snow, G. A., 2420, 3040.
Snow, G. F., 884e.
Snyder, G., 308.
Snyder, W. C., 298, 1233d.
Soares, G., 112.
Sobers, E. K., 1342, 2637, 2799b.
Sobotka, A., 374.
Sokal, R. R., 3114.
Sokolov, A. M., 1974.
Solberg, R. A., 485, 1404, 2720.
Solel, Z., 187, 3127.
Soliman, A. S., 707.
Solodovnik, M. G., 1314.
Solomon, V. B., 2403a.
Solov'eva, G. P., 1934.
Sólymossy, F., 1132, 1799, 3017.
Somers, E., 893h, 899, 1512i.
Sommer, N. F., 920.
Sommereyns, G., 1614.
Sonea, V., 509.
Soper, R. S., 29.
Soprunov, F. F., 2807.
Soria, J., 3173b.
Sorokin, H. P., 2445.
Sorrels, S. S., 3040.
Soto, C. A., 2913d.
Soulahti, O., 609.
Sowell, G., 658p, 1802.
Soydan, A., 2065.
Spaeth, J., 913.
Spalding, D. H., 825.
Spasić, M. M., 867.
Spears, J. F., 461.
Speed, D. W., 405.
Spehar, V., 1286, 2582.
Spektor, M. R., 1170.
Spencer, D. M., 371c.
Spencer, E. Y., 893e.
Spencer, H. D., 98.
Spencer, M., 2219.
Sprague, G. F., 1009.
Sprague, R., 792.
Sprau, F., 831, 1513e.
Sprecher, E., 2226.
Sprivulis, R., 1901.
Spurr, H. W., 404, 2413.
Sreenivasan, M. S., 745.
Sreeramulu, T., 13, 1322, 2264, 3109.
Srinivasan, K. V., 218, 3005.
Srivastava, B. I. S., 2251.
Srivastava, D. N., 1179, 1906, 1956, 2145, 2977, 3361.
Srivastava, H. P., 762, 1721.
Srivastava, M. P., 1151, 2008.
Srivastava, S. N. S., 1576.
Stace-Smith, R., 161, 518.
Stahmann, M. A., 2707, 3068.
Stakman, E. C., 2863.
Stall, R. E., 5c, 649.
Staněk, M., 1549d, e, 3203.
Staňková-Opočenská, E., 1039.
Stanton, D. J., 1152.
Staples, R., 428.
Staples, R. C., 3066.
Stapp, C., 667, 2955.
Starfinger, K., 609.
Stark, J. M., 841.
Starling, T. M., 721.
Starr, M. P., 487, 1240, 2203.
Starÿgina, L. P., 1535e.
Staszek, I., 157.
Stedman, O. J., 1522.
Štefanac-Udbinac, Z., 857.
Stefanov, D., 833, 1139.
Stegemann, H., 1190, 2134, 3059.
Steinbauer, C. E., 2037.
Steindl, D. R. L., 218, 1129.
Steiner, G., 1649.
Stellmach, G., 1214.
Stenz, G., 2395.
Stepanov, E. M., 358.
Stephan, S., 2795.
Stephens, J. A., 1672.
Stephens, W. L., 2203.
Steudel, W., 3054.
Stevens, W., 2448.
Stevenson, C. D., 2964.
Stevenson, J. A., 2294.
Steward, F. C., 17.
Steyn, P. L., 2821.
Stillwell, M. A., 2810.
Stingl, H., 1712.
Stirban, M., 2488.
Stolp, H., 1240.
Stone, O. M., 1041, 1218b, e, 1944.
Stoner, W. N., 856g.
Storey, H. H., 656, 3101.
Storgaard, A. K., 2953.
Storm, L. W., 884b, 2615.
Storozhenko, Yu., 2393.
Stotzky, G., 169.
Stouffer, R. F., 349.
Stout, G. L., 1814.
Stover, R. H., 386d, 658s, 1093, 1094.
Street, O. E., 1141.
Streets, R. B., 884b.
Strickland, W. N., 1851.
Strider, D. L., 305.
Strobel, G. A., 2178, 3094.
Strømnaes, Ø., 2835.
Strong, F. E., 413.
Struckmeyer, B. E., 862.
Strzelczyk, E., 387.
Stuart, M., 166.
Stubbs, K. J., 637.
Stubbs, L. L., 327, 637, 691, 1329, 1617.
Studénka, J., 2487.
Studzinski, A., 1962.
Stultz, H. T., 2973.
Sturgess, O. W., 553, 1129, 3298, 3299, 3300.
Subramanian, C. V., 938
Sudia, T. W., 1547.
Sukhorukov, K. T., 969.
Sulaiman, M., 2250.
Summers, L. A., 364.
Sumner, C. B., 1260.
Sundaram, N. V., 3226.
Sunderman, D. W., 2591.
Sundheim, L., 118.
Sundström, K. R., 2838.
Suprun, T. P., 1767w, 2827.
Surre, C., 2981.
Suryanarayana, D., 1241o, 1319, 2170, 2274.
Sussman, A. S., 1545.
Suta, V., 1064.
Šutić, D., 779q, 2334, 2806.
Suto, T., 288.
Sutton, M. D., 1226c, 1525.

Suzuki, K., 2904i.
Suzuki, N., 2609.
Suzuki, T., 2742.
Svobodová, J., 2082.
Swarup, G., 1299.
Sweeney, S. A., 883d.
Swenson, K. G., 2671.
Swidler, R., 55.
Swingle, R. U., 2733.
Sykes, G., 1238.
Sylvester, E. S., 3052, 3351, 3352.
Syun, B., 1117.
Syve, L.-S., 980.
Szalay-Marzsó, L., 1799.
Szász, E., 2543,
Szatala, Ö., 3075.
Székely, I., 1075.
Szepes, J., 86.
Szépessy, I., 2494k.
Szirmai, J., 1776, 3055.
Szkolnik, M., 2501.
Szürke, É., 1679.

Tabei, H., 1900.
Taber, R. A., 1225b.
Tachibana, H., 883e, 2549.
Tafradzhiïski, I., 1794.
Tafuri, F., 31.
Tahama, Y., 844, 1157, 2080, 3333.
Tahon, J., 1513d, 2653, 3357.
Tai, E. A., 2684b.
Takahashi, T., 228, 1136.
Takanashi, K., 3188.
Takatsu, S., 2904f.
Talboys, P. W., 2184k, 2521.
Talukdar, M. J., 735.
Tamássy, I., 1508.
Tamini, S. A., 776.
Tammen, J., 100, 104, 2188b, 2930.
Tamura, T., 921.
Tanabe, S., 2741.
Tanaka, H., 513, 734.
Tanaka, N., 1248.
Tanaka, S., 1918, 3219, 3259.
Tandon, I. N., 1367.
Tandon, R. N., 38, 483, 809, 1151, 1359, 1833, 2008, 2222, 2362, 2730, 2818, 2819, 2936, 3088.
Tang, P. S., 230.
Tanev, I., 766.
Tani, T., 806, 1369.
Tanino, J., 1120.
Tarakanov, S. G., 3179.
Tarbaeva, L. P., 924a.
Taris, B., 2422.
Tarnovich, N. K., 361.
Tarociński, E., 1767n.
Tarr, S. A. J., 1252.
Tassalini, C., 2711.
Tasugi, H., 695.
Tatsuyama, K., 732.
Taylor, C. E., 1219a.
Taylor, G. S., 698, 1553, 2777.
Taylor, J., 1697, 2196.
Taylor, J. B., 884l, 2676.
Taylor, J. C., 2298.
Taylor, O. C., 606, 2284.
Taylor, R. H., 659k, 884m, 2245.
Teakle, D. S., 883f, 1955, 2055.
Teixeira, R. S. da S., 2831, 3012.
Teixeira, S., 112.
Teliz-O., M., 2453.
Temkin-Gorodeiski, N., 2005.
Temmlová, B., 1435, 1549h.
Templeton, A. R., 2527.
Templeton, G. E., 463, 729, 2612.
Tenerini, I., 893i.
Teng, W. S., 2046.
Teramoto, M., 2904i.
Terashita, T., 2075.
Ter-Avanesyan, D. V., 1929.
Terekhova, N. A., 3169.
Ternovskiĭ, M. F., 225, 1742, 3312.
Terry, H. J., 1513f.
Terui, M., 1695, 1696, 2666.
Teterevnikova-Babayan, D.N., 761, 1561.
Thakur, R. N., 1458, 1630, 2608.
Thames, W. H., 2212.
Thanassoulopoulos, C. C., 783, 810, 868, 876.
Thayer, P. L., 323, 349, 658b, 882c.
Theis, T., 2359
Thiede, H., 618, 1007.
Thiele, G. F., 798.
Thielemann, R., 3054.
Thirumalachar, M. J., 3131.
Thomas, C. A., 186.
Thomas, D. des S., 167.
Thomasine, M., 3069.
Thomason, I. J., 856e.
Thompson, A. E., 621.
Thompson, D. L., 1311.
Thompson, N. R., 2989.
Thomsen, A., 779.
Thomson, A. D., 1042, 1569, 3161.
Thomson, G. M., 552, 1128, 1131, 2714.
Thornberry, H. H., 621, 1570, 2758, 3178.
Thorpe, D., 1851.
Thresh, J. M., 423, 970, 2184j, 2680.
Thurston, H. D., 1395, 2799c.
Thyr, B. D., 2101.
Tichelaar, G. M., 1, 3097.
Ticknor, R. L., 3036.
Tien, P., 230, 815.
Tien, W. C., 2455.
Tietz, H., 504.
Tiits, A., 1992.
Tijssen, E., 865.
Tikhonova, N. A., 2494i.
Till, B. B., 2704.
Tillaev, Kh., 1655.
Timchenko, V. I., 2169.
Timian, R. G., 1892.
Timmer, L. W., 2552.
Timonin, M. I., 1750d, 2090.
Tims, L. C., 1562.
Ting, W. P., 3274.
Tinline, R. D., 1225d, 2537.
Tinsley, T. W., 3175.
Tippet, R. L., 1402, 2717.
Tjallingii, F., 1.
Todd, E. H., 218, 2715, 2717.
Todorova, V., 1294.
Togashi, I., 2112.
Tokunaga, Y., 2273.
Tokura, R., 2904g.
Tolba, M. K., 3145.
Toler, R. W., 305, 837, 2592.
Tomaz, I. L., 873.
Tomilin, B. A., 686.
Tominaga, T., 3248.
Tominaga, Y., 2749.
Tomiyama, K., 1233n, 2025, 2707.
Tomkins, R. G., 368, 2498f.
Tomlinson, J. A., 409, 2156, 2791b, d.
Tonolo, A., 2305.
Toole, E. R., 1431, 3031.
Topalović, G., 1973.
Torres, J. J., 2110.
Torres S., A., 1649.
Tošić, M., 2596.
Toth, A., 1708.
Toulson, G. A., 2890.
Toussoun, T. A., 298, 2528.
Townshend, J. L., 2787.
Toyama, A., 2904f.
Trakhtenberg, D. M., 1535f.
Tramier, R., 764, 2617, 2623, 2639, 2839.
Trappe, J. M., 265.
Traylor, J. A., 779w, 884o.
Treggi, G., 3077, 3129.
Tremaine, J. H., 779j, u, 1969, 2244.
Treshow, M., 1432.
Trifonov, D., 140, 1079, 1162, 1693, 1993, 2341, 3266.
Trione, E. J., 658l, 2871.
Trivelli, G., 1822.
Troutman, J. L., 2058.
Trubitsȳn, N. V., 1108.
True, R. P., 251.
Trujillo, E. E., 1100, 3272.
Truszkowska, W., 1091, 1418.
Trzcinski, T., 2312.
Trzebiński, J., 294, 1191.
Tsao, P. H., 91, 658e, 883i, 884c, 2829, 3153.
Tschierpe, H. J., 1502k.
Tschirsch, M., 1098.
Tsilyurik, A. V., 2085.
Tsuruta, T., 2742.
Tsvetkova, A. G., 1506.
Tsȳmbal, M. M., 3186.
Tszen, G.-Z., 980.
Tulleners, I., 1512h.
Tulloch, A. P., 2533.
Tumanyan, V. G., 1535g.
Tupenevich, S. M., 751, 1180, 1784, 2306.
Türkmenoğlu, H., 2066.
Türkmenoğlu, Z., 2066, 2083.
Turner, G. J., 1575, 2696.
Turner, N. J., 1246.
Turner, P. D., 974, 1846.
Turnquist, O. C., 1377.

Turrill, W. B., 1540, 2195.
Tütel, B., 2065.
Tuttle, D. M., 1860.
Tutunaru, V., 2534.
Twan, Y.-K., 1029.
Twarowski, Z., 2433.
Tweedy, B. G., 505.
Tymchenko, L. F., 2446.
Tyner, L. E., 2886.
Tyson, I. H., 752.

Ubels, E., 2253.
Ubrizsy, G., 1767u, 1823, 3120.
Udachin, R. A., 3179.
Udagawa, S.-I., 2836.
Udvardy, J., 3139.
Uehara, K., 1829.
Uemura, N., 2731.
Uhlinger, R. D., 242.
Ui, T., 1935, 3152.
Ujević, I., 3203.
Ulbricht, H., 374.
Ulfvarson, U., 2208.
Ullstrup, A. J., 1012, 2599.
Ulrich, J. M., 374.
Ul'yanishchev, V. I., 1942.
Umezawa, H., 1248.
Unger, K., 1460.
Upadhyay, J., 499.
Urban, Z., 942.
Uroševič, B., 846, 1425.
Urquijo L., P., 1752.
Urs, N. V. R., 1490.
Urso, C. J., 1526.
Usčuplić, M., 2419.
Usher, G., 16.
Usmanov, Z., 3092.
Uyemoto, J. K., 658h, 1278.
Uzunov, I. S., 3195.

Vaandrager, M. H., 1502a.
Vaartaja, O., 1437, 2209, 2750.
Vakili, N. G., 170, 350h.
Valadon, L. R. G., 3377d.
Valášková, E., 490, 1052, 3243.
Valenta, V., 56, 1277.
Valera, C. L., 190.
Valleau, W. D., 1624, 2405.
Vámos, R., 1633, 1835k.
Van Assche, C., 1512w, 3096b, m, r, 3239.
Van Bakel, J. M. M., 1, 2464.
Van de Venter, H. A., 1316.
Van de Weg, M., 3354.
Van den Berge, C., 2490a.
Van den Broeck, H., 3096b, r.
Van den Ende, G., 2522.
Van der Aa, H. A., 2490i.
Van der Kerk, G. J. M., 1512k.
Van der Meiden, H. A., 847, 2425, 3034.
Van der Plank, J. E., 1818.
Van der Spek, J., 3097.
Vanderveken, J., 828, 1196, 1513b, 3096g, 3302.
Van der Veken, J. A., 3241.
Vanderwalle, R., 956, 1614.
Van der Zwet, T., 246, 658v.
Van Doorn, A. M., 319.
Van Emden, J. H., 3097.
Vanev, S., 185, 1809, 2180.
Van Geluwe, J. D., 2959.
Van Hoof, H. A., 1481, 3096i.
Van Kammen, A., 827, 2050.
Van Kampen, J., 1220, 1774.
Van Kesteren, H. A., 2120, 2185b, c, d, 2469.
Van Os, H., 1668.
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V., 1279, 1856, 1970, 2557, 2850.
Vanterpool, T. C., 717, 1225a, b, f.
Van Winckel, A., 3096m, 3239.
Varma, A., 1359.
Varma, H. S., 219.
Varma, J. P., 629, 1405, 2721.
Varma, P. M., 406b, 2553, 3280.
Varney, E. H., 517.
Vashisth, K. S., 1349, 1890, 2118, 3268.
Vasileuskas, A. P., 3331.
Vasil'kov, B. P., 685.
Vasudeva, R. S., 406m, 755, 978, 1222, 1223, 1878, 1936, 2069.
Vaughan, E. K., 299, 883b, 2150, 2451.
Veeraraghavan, J., 1016, 1326.
Vegni, G., 3042.
Veldee, S., 3303.
Veldeman, R., 1512m, 3096a, j,
Velt, J., 1512b.
Vembar, V. R. N., 1723.
Venekamp, J. H., 2846, 2847, 3166.
Venkata Ram, C. S., 558, 560, 561.
Venkataramani, K. S., 584.
Venkataswamy, T., 1015.
Venkatesan, R., 1839, 2275.
Vent, L., 2370.
Verderevskaya, T. D., 3320.
Verhoeff, K., 1, 865, 1147, 1148, 2490e.
Verloop, A., 1512b.
Verma, G. M., 381, 1258.
Verma, G. S., 629, 1405, 2721.
Verma, R. K., 381.
Verma, S. C., 3213, 3214.
Vernell, H. F., 2161.
Verner, A. R., 923a.
Verona, O., 3129, 3147.
Veselovskiĭ, I. A., 3381.
Vez, A., 2261.
Viala, G., 1844.
Vickery, L. S., 2067.
Vidal, R., 359b.
Videnov, B., 1707.
Vidyasekaran, P., 396.
Viégas, A. P., 578, 648.
Vieira, M. L., 3065.
Villa Creses, G. B., 350c.
Viney, R., 789.
Vir, D., 1242.
Virág, J. A., 1467, 1777.
Vitanov, M., 2342, 2968.
Vlasova, É., 3234.
Vlasova, V. N., 2286.
Vogel, J. M., 916.
Vogel, R., 2907, 3218.
Voigt, G. K., 1541.
Voitova, L. R., 447.
Volcani, Z., 2474.
Von Guttenberg, H., 374.
Von Kruedener, H. J., 609.
Von Prahl, H., 1512y.
Voronina, E., 1535l.
Voronina, É. G., 1529.
Voronkova, L. V., 1535e.
Vörös, J., 373, 1767u, 1823, 3120, 3132.
Vorster, P. W., 2497.
Voskanyan, S. S., 2410.
Vraný, J., 928, 1549b.
Vuittenez, A., 871.
Vukovits, G., 509, 1470.
Vulic, M., 2985.

Wackers, R., 2490a.
Waddell, H. T., 99.
Waddington, J., 2953.
Wadley, B. N., 884n.
Wagner, F., 1300, 2491t.
Wagnon, H. K., 779w, 884o.
Wahl, I., 451.
Waid, J. S., 772.
Wain, R. L., 1512a, 2504.
Waite, B. H., 522.
Wakimoto, S., 738.
Walbran, W. I., 1617.
Walczak, W., 2388b.
Waldher, J. T., 2948.
Walker, J. C., 281, 300, 1206, 1233a, 1459, 2141, 2173, 2519a, 3076.
Walker, R. B., 1998.
Walker, V., 906.
Walkinshaw, C. H., 3340.
Wallace, H. A. H., 425.
Wallace, J. M., 1920.
Wallen, V. R., 1226c, 2196.
Wallin, J. R., 885d.
Wallis, J. A. N., 2814, 2815.
Walter, J. M., 579.
Walter, T. E., 8.
Walters, H. J., 622, 2454, 3382j.
Walters, S. M., 2195.
Walton, G. S., 2188d.
Wang, K.-N., 983.
Ward, E. W. B., 1225q, 2220, 2822.
Ward, J. R., 2665.
Wareing, H., 890.
Wark, D. C., 1226e.
Wartenberg, 816.
Wasscher, J., 2927.
Watanabe, H., 275.
Watanabe, M., 739, 1022.
Waters, W. E., 3238.
Waterston, J. M., 1267, 2197.
Watling, R., 2853b.
Watson, I. A., 1597.
Watson, J., 1699.

Watson, M. A., 1790, 2554, 2790c.
Way, D. W., 2498d.
Way, R. D., 1709.
Ważny, J., 1165, 1767i.
Weathers, L. G., 856e, 1330, 1640, 1919.
Weaver, L. O., 165.
Webb, M. J. W., 2791a.
Webb, R. E., 4f, 5e, 331, 1496, 2467.
Weber, A., 887.
Weber, D. F., 1126.
Weber, D. J., 796.
Weber, G. F., 99, 280, 856f.
Webster, C. C., 1396.
Wedler, E., 3018.
Weeraratne, V., 3305.
Wegorek, W., 194.
Wehlberg, C., 349, 658b.
Wei, N.-S., 784.
Weil, B., 1940, 2476.
Weindlmayr, J., 2027.
Weinhold, A. R. 823, 909, 1544.
Weinmann, W., 3315.
Weintraub, M., 203, 3010, 3164.
Weir, L. C., 608, 1444.
Weischer, B., 3170.
Welkie, G. W., 2054.
Wells, A. W., 1643.
Wells, H. D., 778, 1957, 2307, 3382d.
Wells, J. M., 4h.
Wells, S. A., 1225j.
Welsh, M. F., 779l, x, 1225r.
Welty, R. E., 658c.
Weltzien, H. C., 293, 1578, 1836.
Welvaert, W., 1512e.
Wenke, M., 883a.
Wennemuth, G., 2491b.
Wensley, R. N., 3265.
Wenzl, H., 291, 2021, 2983, 2986, 3293.
Wessel-Riemens, P. C., 1869.
Wester, R. E., 4i.
Weststeijn, G., 1869.
Wetter, C., 2366, 2929.
Wharton, A. L., 16.
Wheeler, H., 5a, 452, 891.
Whi, S.-L., 756.
Whidden, R., 882a.
Whisler, H. C., 28, 2809.
Whitaker, T. W., 2783.
Whitcomb, R. F., 2018.
White, R. W., 893e.
Whiteside, A. G., O. 988.
Whitner, B. F., 579.
Whitney, E. D., 658z.
Whitney, H. S., 50, 1563, 2242.
Whitney, R. D., 1226b, 1423.
Whittaker, E. I., 1451.
Whitten, R. R., 2733.
Wickens, G. M., 1654, 3229.
Wiehe, P. O., 218.
Wiering, D., 2123.
Wiesman, L., 2494k.
Wijewantha, R. T., 2041.
Wilcox, W. W., 3347.
Wilcoxson, R. D., 118, 1058, 1059.
Wilde, P., 3154.
Wildman, S. G., 415, 884s.
Wiles, A. B., 468.
Wiley, B. J., 12.
Wilks, J. M., 779x, 1143.
Williams, B. J., 506.
Williams, D. B., 143.
Williams, E. B., 390, 1071, 1972.
Williams, H. E., 779w, 884o.
Williams, J. C., 2870.
Williams, K., 2813.
Williams, L. E., 389, 1260, 1309, 2233.
Williams, L. F., 2774.
Williams, N. D., 431.
Williams, P. G., 2865.
Williams, P. H., 281, 1185, 1186, 2759, 3066.
Williams, S. T., 2842.
Williams, T. H., 3102.
Williamson, J. G., 1332.
Willis, G. M., 930.
Willison, R. S., 779j, u, 1816, 1969, 2787.
Wills, J. B., 16.
Wills, W. H., 1413, 2058.
Wilner, J., 1437.
Wilson, A. R., 616, 1219b, 2498b, 2709.
Wilson, C. L., 1368.
Wilson, E. E., 26, 2007, 3117.
Wilson, G. C. S., 2396.
Wilson, G. L., 1446.
Wilson, J. D., 2505.
Wilson, J. F., 1353, 2184j, k, 2319.
Wilson, J. M., 374.
Wilson, R., 658f.
Wilson, R. A., 4d.
Wilson, V. E., 2449, 2770, 2888.
Wiltosiński, F., 1528.
Wimalajeewa, D. L. S., 215, 2402.
Winks, B. L., 263, 1765, 3038.
Winslow, R. D., 1089.
Winstead, N. N., 643, 1208, 1796, 2172, 2780, 3325.
Winter, A. G., 374.
Wismer, C. A., 1733.
Wit, F., 3354.
Witcher, W., 156.
Wittmer, G., 2060, 2724.
Wnękowski, S., 33.
Wolf, F. A., 2944.
Wolfe, M. S., 1217.
Wolfswinkel, L. D., 125, 779h, 2558.
Woo, J., 3303.
Wood, E. J. F., 3107a.
Wood, F. A., 541, 2113, 2188a, 2415f, 2740.
Wood, R. K. S., 239, 1150, 2192, 2411, 2498a.
Woodbine, M., 371.
Woodcock, D., 1067, 1512g.
Woodham-Smith, C., 2023.
Woods, R. D., 75, 116.
Wooley, D. G., 1225j.
Wooley, P. H., 2682.
Worawisitthumrong, A., 463.
Worley, J. F., 1197.
Wormer, T. M., 1334.
Woronin, M. S., 15.
Wright, E., 374.
Wrigley, T. C., 2448.
Wu, C. A., 1183.
Wu, J. H., 411, 415, 884s, 1137.
Wu, L. C., 2455.
Wu, Y.-S., 2089.
Wyllie, T. D., 2918.
Wynn, W. K., 1005.

Xu, R. F., 1184.

Yadav, B. S., 2526.
Yakovleva, N. P., 3202.
Yamada, K., 2904e.
Yamada, T., 1820, 3128.
Yamaguchi, A., 767, 1051, 1741, 1853, 2943.
Yamamoto, M., 1120.
Yamamoto, S., 3259.
Yamamoto, W., 2545.
Yamanaka, I., 2904b.
Yanai, S., 1328, 1914.
Yanase, H., 1976, 2667.
Yang, C. Y., 856c.
Yang, S. M., 2718.
Yarwood, C. E., 412, 644, 883g, 884d, 955, 1200, 1571, 1573, 2544, 3359.
Yates, A. R., 907.
Yatsu, L., 2325.
Yde-Andersen, A., 2088.
Yen, D. E., 3064.
Yeremyeyev, M. I., 1605.
Yirgou, D., 706.
Yokota, S., 599, 2742.
Yokozawa, Y., 1766.
Yonehara, H., 1248.
Yoshii, H., 1181.
Yoshinaga, E., 900.
Young, P. A., 243.
Young, R. A., 2710.
Young, W. A., 539.
Yu, M.-X., 1381.
Yüan, S.-K., 983.
Yuan, T.-L., 756.

Zabel, R. A., 2415h.
Zacha, V., 2494.
Zadina, J., 208, 1121.
Zadoks, J. C., 2490f.
Zadražil, K., 3180.
Zagatto, A. G., 2979.
Zając, Z., 1115, 1728.
Zak, B., 266, 2432, 3138.
Zalasky, H., 1750d, 2738.
Zalpoor, N., 569, 631.
Zambettakis, C., 2367, 2947.
Zaracovitis, C., 1069.

Zarzycka, H., 1835c.
Zashev, B., 1767b.
Zaumeyer, W. J., 658i, 1473, 2764.
Zeĭnalova, V. M., 1560.
Zeitoun, F. M., 20.
Zemanek, J., 443, 3189.
Zeng, S.-M., 984.
Zentmyer, G. A., 883j, 1233g, 1364, 2363, 2364, 2913c.
Zgórkiewicz, A., 1685.
Zhao, S.-Z., 1381.
Zharikov, Ya. P., 1660.
Zherebchuk, L. K., 196, 197, 2390.
Ziller, R., 2981.
Zillinsky, F. J., 1620, 2266.
Zimin, L. S., 1817.
Zimmer, D. E., 186, 2697.
Zimmer, R. C., 2935.
Zimmerman, P. W., 1629.
Zimmerman-Gries, S., 200, 550, 3002.
Zink, F. W., 325, 2129.
Zinkovskaya, L. A., 3253.
Zinno, Y., 850.
Zislavsky, W., 3159.
Zlotina, G. D., 3254.
Zoberi, M. H., 2191.
Zobrist, L., 1694.
Zogg, H., 990, 1555.
Zotsenko, L. N., 2494e.
Zschau, K., 3275.
Zscheile, F. P., 3204.
Zub, J., 1592.
Zubov, M. F., 3322.
Zuckerman, B. M., 2348.
Žuklys, L., 1420, 2493c.
Zummo, N., 659c.
Zunnonov, A. A., 1930.
Zwolińska-Śniatalowa, Z., 1386.
Zycha, H., 2439.
Zyngas, J. P., 94.
Zyska, B., 3051.

GENERAL INDEX

This is basically a host-pathogen index. Under the host the entries are analysed, under the pathogen the abstract numbers only are given.

New records are indicated by an asterisk*

A 40 nabam, use of, against tomato brown root rot, 244.
Aamerko and Aaventa, inhibition of *Nectria galligena* by, 3250.
Abies, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Czechoslovakia, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 849.
—, *Echinodontium tinctorium* on, in Canada, 1750f.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 849.
—, *Odontia bicolor* on, in Canada, 1750f.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 1750f.
— *amabilis*, *Caliciopsis pseudotsugae* on, 3338.
— *balsamea* blight in Canada, *Crumenula* associated with, 1750b.
— — canker and dieback in Canada, *Dermea balsamea*, *Thyronectria balsamea*, and *Valsa abietis* associated with, 1750a.
— —, *Corticium* on, 1166.
— — diseases in Canada, 1750b.
— —, *Fusicoccum abietinum* on, in Canada, 3327b.
— — heartwood extracts, inhibition of some fungi by, 1225x.
— — mortality in Canada, 1750c.
— —, *Phacidium abietis* on, in Canada, causing 'spring scorch', 1750b.
— —, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* and *Sarcotrochila balsamea* on, in Canada, 3327c, d.
— —, *Stereum chailletii*, *S. purpureum*, and *S. sanguinolentum* on, 1166.
*— *fraseri*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 596.
— *grandis*, *Armillaria mellea* on, associated with butt rot in U.S.A., 2091.
— —, *Caliciopsis pseudotsugae* on, 3338.
— — decay in U.S.A., study on, 2091.
— —, *Echinodontium tinctorium* on, causing trunk rot, in U.S.A., 2091.
— *lasiocarpa*, *Echinodontium tinctorium* and *Odontia bicolor* on, in Canada, 1750f.
— —, *Scleroderris abieticola* on, in Canada, 3327g.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 1750f.
— *sibirica*, fungi on, causing trunk rot in U.S.S.R., 2092.
Absidia on mouldy hay, 1539.
Abutilon infectious variegation virus on *Abutilon striatus* var. *thompsonii*, defoliation in relation to, 3169.
— mosaic [infectious variegation] virus on cotton, 467.
Acacia anthracnose fungi in Japan, 2075.
—, *Glomerella acaciae* on, *G. angulata* synonym of, 2075.
— *catechu* extracts, effect of, on germination of *Glomerella cingulata* spores, 3141.
— *mearnsii* dieback in E. Africa, boron deficiency in relation to, 841.
Acalymma vittata transmitting pumpkin mosaic virus, 856g.
Acer, (?)*Centrospora acerina* on, 2185c.
*—, *Coryneum negundinis* on, in Canada, 3327b.
— *rubrum*, *Fusarium solani* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 2415f.
— —, *Gloeosporium apocryptum* on, in Canada, causing leaf browning and defoliation, 3327b.
— *saccharinum*, fungi imperfecti on, in U.S.A., 1428.
— *saccharum*, *Cephalosporium* and *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 245.
— — decline in U.S.A., similarity of, to *A. saccharum* blight, 245.
— —, *Fusarium solani* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 2415f.
— —, *Gloeosporium apocryptum* on, in Canada, causing leaf browning and defoliation, 3327b.
— —, *Pyrenochaeta* on, in U.S.A., 245.
Aceria tulipae, non-transmission of *Agropyron repens* mosaic virus by, 428.
— — transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus, 428.
Acetaldehyde, effect of, on rhizomorph production by *Armillaria mellea*, 1544.
Acetic acid, use of, against *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 1294.
Acetobacter xylinum, decomposition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 1645.
Achatina fulica transmitting black pepper foot rot, 2696.
Achromycin inhibiting germination of *Protomyces macrosporum* chlamydospores, 2693.
Acricid, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 128.
Acrocylindrium oryzae on rice, 1911.
Acrolein phenylhydrazone, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 68.
Acrostalagmus vilmorinii on aster, 1037.
Acrostaphylus, association of, with *Fomes igniarius* on timber, 613.
Acrylic ester resin, use of, on apple, 2318.
Actidione, effect of, on *Botrytis allii* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 1247, 2213.
—, inhibition of *Cronartium fusiforme* by, 1424; of *Marasmius oreades* by, 1253; of *Polystictus versicolor*, *Poria vaporaria*, and *Serpula lacrimans* on timber by, 1767u.
— injury to apple, 1823; plum, 512.
—, use of, against *Cronartium comptoniae* on pine, 2430; *C. ribicola* on pine, 3041; *Erysiphe graminis* on cereals, 1823; *Fabraea maculata* on *Crataegus*, 2188d; *Fusarium* on pine, 1823; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1823; *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga*, 1444; as seed treatment for wheat, 1823.
— in combination, toxicity of, to rose, 104.
— — — —, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 104; *Scirrhia acicola* on pine, 3040.

[Actidione] BR injury to pecan, 2798a.
— —, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 2798c; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 2798a.
Actinomucor repens, rimocidin and, 3132.
Actinomyces aureoverticilliatus, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 21.
— *ahygroscopicus*, effect of, on turnip mosaic virus, 1183.
— *levoris* in soil, 33.
— *tumemacerans*, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 21.
Actinomycete No. 3, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 1535m; on *Macrophomina phaseoli* on tomato, 1535m.
Actinomycetes, activity of, from rhizosphere and non-rhizosphere soils of maize and soybean, 2536.
—, antibiotics from, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 1535p.
—, effect of, on basidiomycetes, 374; on damping-off of cabbage and tomato, 1835l.
— in mouldy hay, 1539.
— in soil, see Soil.
—, production of antibiotics from, in Japan, 900, 1535a.
Actinomycin injury to symbiotic associations of basidiomycetes, 374.
— D, effect of, on bean pod mottle virus, 2559.
Acyrthosiphon pisum transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 218.
Adhesin, use of, on carnation, 1043.
Aecidium mori on mulberry, 3329.
Aegerita webberi associated with insects and mites on citrus, 357.
Aegilops cylindrica, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, 704.
— *umbellulata*, *Puccinia graminis* on, resistance to, 707.
— —, — *recondita* on, resistance to, 2183f.
Aeonium arborea inhibitor, effect of, on transmission of potato virus Y by *Myzus persicae*, 61.
Aerial photography, use of, for detecting *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 359f, 881g; plant diseases, 1217.
Aerobacter cloacae on tomato, 3022.
Aerosols injury to rice, 3211.
—, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3211.
Aesculus hippocastanum, see Horse Chestnut.
Afzelia bella, ectotrophic mycorrhiza of, in the Congo, classification of, 1758.
Agallol inhibiting germination of *Protomyces macrosporus* chlamydospores, 2693.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 3000; potato storage disorders, 3000.
Agapanthus umbellatus, (?)tobacco mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 1514.
Agaricaceae of Czechoslovakia, 1264.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
Agathis australis, mycorrhiza of, in N.Z., 1448.
Agave sisalana, see Sisal.
Aglaonema, *Xanthomonas dieffenbachiae* on, in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 349.
Agricultural chemicals, annual booklet of list of approved products, 1531.
— plant breeding Station, Bavarian, review of development, 1221.
— Research Council, handbook on, 1229.
— — Institutions in Europe, Index of, 2194.
Agriculture and land use in Ghana, book on, 16.
Agrimycin, use of, as seed treatment for potato, 1224.
— 17, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 147.
Agrisan 35, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 340.
Agristrep, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 348.
Agrobacterium radiobacter, *Rhizobium meliloti* serologically related to, 1488.
— *rhizogenes* on rose, 487, 2639.
— — on tobacco and tomato, 487.
*— *rubi* on raspberry, 2566.
— *tumefaciens*, effect of monocotyledon extracts on, 2199.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by chlorothion, 20.
— —in soil, 391.
— — on cacao, 2571.
— — on *Datura stramonium*, 22.
— — on flower and fruit hosts, revised leaflet on, 2198.
*— — on *Gladiolus*, 2566.
— — on rose, 904, *1810, 2639.
— — on sunflower, 3119.
— — on *Tagetes erecta*, 404.
— — on tomato, 21, 904, 1535d, 2413.
— — on vine, 873, 3093.
— —, review of work on, 667.
— —, *Rhizobium meliloti* serologically related to, 1488.
— —, technique for preserving, 19.
Agrochim, use of, against *Septoria helianthi* on sunflower, 2014.
Agromycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on plum, 1063.
Agronal, use of, as seed treatment for forest trees, 1435; soybean, 3360.
Agropyron x wheat, mycotrophism in, 73.
— *ciliare*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Japan, 722.
— *cristatum*, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* in soil, 1874.
— —, *Fusarium* and *F. culmorum* on, 1874.
— — and *A. desertorum*, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in U.S.A., 2646.
— *glaucum*, mycorrhizal fungus in development of, 73.
— *intermedium*, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in U.S.A., 2646.
— *repens* mosaic virus a mild strain of wheat streak mosaic virus, 428.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, control, 1555.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Canada, overwintering of, 2267.
— —, *Typhula incarnata* on, in Scotland, 1673.
— *scabrum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, oversummering of, 1228.
— *semicostatum*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* f.sp. *agropyri* on, in Japan, 722.
— *trachycaulum*, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in U.S.A., 2646.
Agrosan, use of, against *Cercospora ricinella* on *Ricinus communis*, 809; virus diseases of potato, 3291.
— GN, use of, against *Ustilago hordei* on oats, 1899; *U. scitaminea* on sugarcane, 219; as seed treatment for wheat, 1242a.
— W5, effect of, on yield of cotton, 746.

Agrostis, *Corticium fuciforme* on, 111.
—, — *solani* on, 111, 658a.
—, *Fusarium roseum* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 2946.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, 111.
—, *Marasmius oreades* on, 658a.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, 111.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, 111; in U.S.A., 2644.
— *alba*, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, in Germany, 771.
— *palustris*, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, stimulation of infection by, 1674.
— —, *Olpidium brassicae* on, 1675.
*— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, 1675.
— *tenuis*, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 1673.
Agroxone-40, use of, against *Amomum subulatum* 'foorkey' virus, 3280.
**Ailanthus excelsa*, *Cercospora glandulosa* on, in India, symptoms of, 2417.
Air, *Alternaria* in the, in U.S.A., 12.
—, ascospores in the, 3109.
—, *Aspergillus* in the, in U.S.A., 12.
—, basidiospores in the, 3109.
—, *Cladosporium* in the, 3109; in U.S.A., 12.
—, *Curvularia* in the, 3109.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* in the, in England, 2264.
—, fungi in the, 886, 1617; in England, 1232; India, 1322.
—, *Fusarium* in the, 3109; in U.S.A., 12.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* in the, in England 13.
—, *Penicillium* in the, in U.S.A., 12.
— pollution in relation to pine tipburn, 2104.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* in the, in Poland, 158.
Aircraft spraying versus hand and motorized, 2024.
—, use of, for spraying, 339, 359b, 360, 2024, 2062, 3096; for surveying *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on cotton, 884e.
Albamycin, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 2034.
**Albizzia amara*, *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, in India, 1737b.
*— *falcata*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 1155, 1737a.
— —, — *solani* on, in India, 1155, 1737a.
*— *gummifera*, *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, in India, 1737b.
— *julibrissin*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *perniciosum* on, in U.S.A., 2418.
— *lebbek*, *Ravenelia sessilis* on, in India, 3329.
*— —, *Zopfia albiziae*, on, in U.S.A., 2541.
Albugo in Norway, 2834.
— *bliti* on Amaranthaceae, 3236.
— *candida*, biological races of, hosts of, 1185.
— — on Brussels sprouts, 616.
— — on radish, 1186, 2759, 2760.
— — on rape, 878.
— *ipomoea-panduratae* on *Ipomoea*, 912.
— *occidentalis* on spinach, 324.
— *tragopogonis* on salsify, 62.
*— — on sunflower, 2797.
Alcoholic thymol, use of, against micro-organisms on old books and manuscripts, 2510.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Melampsoridium hiratsukanum* on, in Japan, 2732.
—, *Ophiostoma valachium* and *Verticillium kubanicum* on, resistance to, 3025.
Aldrin, use of, against vectors of *Xanthomonas albilineans*, 222; as seed treatment for ginger, 182.
Aleurites, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, 658v; in Nyasaland, 877.
— *fordii*, *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on, in U.S.A., 246; technique for studying dispersal of spores of, 246.
Aleurobolus barodensis transmitting *Xanthomonas*, 1736.
Aleurodiscus, the genus, in N. America, taxonomy of, 2235.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Aliomycin, production of, from actinomycetes in Japan, 900.
Alkylamines, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1067.
Alkyl tolyl methyl-trimethyl ammonium chloride, see Septigard.
**Allamanda*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
Allantophoma nematospora on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3343.
Alliaria officinalis, cabbage black ring spot virus and turnip mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 857; transmission of, to *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 857.
Allisan, toxicity of, to bean and lettuce, 1773.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 3083; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean, 1773; on lettuce, 1773, 3083; as seed treatment for onion,1; as soil fumigant, 1.
Allium, *Botrytis* on, taxonomy of, 1512p.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *fistulosum*, *Botrytis allii* on, in Denmark, 1512p.
— *odorum*, *Uromyces ambiguus* on, in Hong Kong, 345.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *schoenoprasum*, see Chives.
— *ursinum*, *Sclerotinia globosa* on, in Belgium, apothecia of, 1512p.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*) apoplexy in Greece, 783.
— calico virus + peach mule's ear virus [almond bud failure virus] on peach in U.S.A., 2969.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, symptoms of, compared with other canker diseases, 1704.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, viability of, 510.
*—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in U.S.A., 2544.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Lebanon, 1578.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on, in W. Australia, control, 507.
Alnus, see Alder.
Aloe leaf sap, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 55.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria, taxonomic paper on, 505.
— *brassicae*, hosts of, 3353.
— — on Cruciferae, 280, 1225b.
— — on radish and rape, 1225b.
— — on turnip rape, 2377, 2378.
— — var. *microspora*, taxonomy of, 1843.
— *brassicicola*, hosts of, 3353.
*— — on *Brassica* and turnip, 2496
— *burnsii*, taxonomy of, 1843.
— *chartarum*, taxonomy of, 1843.
(?)—*circinans* on cauliflower, 1516.
— *citri* on orange, 2616.
— —, taxonomy of, 1843.

[*Alternaria*] *cucumerina* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* and melon, 658p.
— *dauci*, effect of mechanical injuries on, 681.
— — on carrot, 1771, 2491m, 2791e.
— *dianthi*, effect of mechanical injuries on, 681.
— — on carnation, 479, 1516.
— *dianthicola* on carnation, 479, 757, *877.
— — on plantain, 668.
— *humicola* on timber, 1456.
— —, taxonomy of, 1843.
— *lini* on flax, 402.
— —, taxonomy of, 1843.
— *linicola* on flax, 402.
— *longipes* on tobacco, 223, 834, 2497.
— *macrospora* on cotton, 1656.
— *mali* on apple, 1976, 2667.
— *palendui*, taxonomy of, 1843.
— *passiflorae* on *Passiflora*, 1519.
— *poonensis* on coriander, 2374.
— *porri* on *Datura metel* and *D. tatula*, 2831b.
— — on onion, 1771, 2146.
— *raphani* on cabbage and cauliflower, 1225b.
— — on Cruciferae, 280.
— — on *rape, and *Sinapis arvensis*, 1225b.
*— (?)*ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 1372.
— *solani* in soil, 1749.
— —, inhibition of, by *Streptomyces* str. antibiotic, 3133; of spore germination in, 917.
— — on eggplant, 2071.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, photo-inhibition of sporulation in, 383.
— *tenuis*, factors affecting spore discharge in, 2801.
— —, hosts of, 3353.
— —, inhibition of growth of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* by, 77.
— — on apple, 3253.
— — on areca palm, 2381.
— — on cotton, 2918.
*— — on lobelia, 875.
— — on *Passiflora*, 1519.
— — on pine, 2428.
— — on potato, 3019.
— — on rape, 1225b.
— — on tomato, 1145, 2730, 3019.
— —, sporulation of, under near-UV light, 2841.
— —, taxonomy of, 1843.
— *tenuissima*, effect of mechanical injuries on, 681.
— —, hosts of, 3353.
— — on *Pittosporum tobira*, 2637.
— *tomato* on passion fruit, 2823a, b.
*— *triticina* on wheat, 1298.
— *vitis* on vine, 3092.
(?)— *zinniae* on rape, 1225b.
Aluminium foil method versus oil-indicator cards for determining oil-spray deposits on banana leaves, 524.
— toxicity in cotton, 472.
— slag, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 3381.
Alyssum saxatile, *Peronospora* and *P. galligena* on, in Switzerland, 1343.
Amanita and *A. humboldtii* on oak forming ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2517.
Amaranthaceae, *Albugo bliti* on, in India, 3236.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 2164.
Amaranthus retroflexus, *Rhizoctonia* and *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 204; (?)reservoir of infection for potato, 204.
— *viridis*, *Plasmopara madrasensis* on, in India, 1237.
Amarex P, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on cherry, 2954.
Amaryllis, cucumber mosaic virus strs. on, in U.S.A., 349; serology of, 2622; transmission of, to tobacco, 2622.
Amelanchier denticulata, *Gymnosporangium gracile* on, in Mexico and U.S.A., 1845.
N-2′-amidinoethyl-3-amino-cyclopentane-carboxamide, see amidinomycin.
Amidinomycin, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger*, *Candida albicans*, and *Pyricularia oryzae* by, 1248.
— produced from *Streptomyces*, 1248.
Amine stearate, use of, on vine, 359c.
Aminobutane injury to *Gladiolus*, 2798c.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 2798c.
DL-β-aminobutyric aspartic acid, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 3063.
8-amino-1-naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid, neutralization of phytotoxicity of blasticidin S to rice by, 733.
Aminotriazole, see atsaplant.
Aminotrichlorophenylacetic acid (HRS-399), use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 88li.
Ammonium bifluoride, use of, as timber preservative, 2441.
— ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) + zinc sulphate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 348.
— nitrate, effect of, on *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 249.
— —, use of, against *Pyrenophora graminea* on barley, 447.
— polysulphide, use of, against *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 548.
Amomum, *Amomum subulatum* 'foorkey' virus can infect, 3280.
— *aromaticum*, Cardamom 'chirke' virus can infect, 1222.
— *subulatum* 'foorkey' virus, transmission of, by vectors, 3280; to *Amomum* and *Elettaria cardamomum*, 3280.
**Amphinema byssoides* on pine forming mycorrhiza, 1761.
Amphorophora rubi, raspberry immunity to, 518.
— — transmitting raspberry mosaic virus, 160, 518.
— *sonchi* transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 218.
Anaerobic treatment against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 3189.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Andropogon halepensis, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, in India, symptomless carrier of, 1222.
*— *virginicus*, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 2717.
Anemone necrosis virus in *Anemone*, properties of, and sap inoculation of, 1218b.
—, *Peronospora anemones* on, in France, 2623.
Anethum graveolens, see Dill.
Angiopsora zeae, see *Physopella zeae*.
Anguillulina tritici associated with *Dilophospora alopecuri* on wheat, 2256.

Anguina tritici in relation to wheat tundu disease, 1299.
**Annona squamosa*, *Pestalotia* on, in India, 2687.
Anthonotha macrophylla, ectotrophic mycorrhiza of, in Congo, classification of, 1758.
Anthracol, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 1512y.
Anthurium, *Septoria minimum* on, inhibition of spore germination of, 3096j.
Antibiotic, production of, from *Streptomyces* in maize rhizosphere, 396; from *S.* str., 3133.
Antibiotics, activity of some, against *Xanthomonas* spp., 3131.
—, fungicidal activity of, 374, 894, 1512x, 1549b.
— in seeds and seedling plants, 371c; in soil, 2491e.
—, production of, from microscopic fungi, textbook on, 1536.
—, systemic, effects of, 371d.
—, toxicity of, to pine, 2430.
—, use of, in plant pathology, 371, 1241j, k, 1338, 1823, 2053, 2354.
— 205–2A and 205–2B, production of, from streptomycetes, and use of, against tobacco mosaic virus on bean and *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 905.
Antiblastin in Japan, 900.
Antifungal compounds in plants, 893c.
Antimucin, use of, against *Hypoxylon serpens* on tea, 558.
Antimycin A, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 893f.
**Antirrhinum*, *Cercospora antirrhini* on, in U.S.A., 2541.
—, *Phyllosticta antirrhini* on, in N. Rhodesia, 1516.
**—, *Pseudomonas* (?)*antirrhini* on, in New S. Wales, 1868.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in U.S.A., 2624; U.S.S.R., 696, 1942; earwigs in relation to, 2624.
Anuraphis helichrysi transmitting beet ring mottle virus, 1468.
Aphanomyces euteiches, asexual reproduction in, 856c.
— — on pea, 3063.
— —, use of fluorescent stains in the localization of DNA in oospores of, 881j.
Aphelenchoides parietinus in relation to soil micro-organisms, 2232.
Aphelenchus avenae, effect of, on reduction of infection of *Corticium solani* on bean, 2769.
Aphids, availability of *Physalis floridana* viruses in different parts of leaves to, 957.
—, diurnal fluctuations in relation to transmission of virus diseases, 3351; effect of temperature on transmission of, 3352.
*—, *Entomophthora aphidis* on, in Romania, 2204.
— on bean, role of *Entomophthora aphidis* in reduction of, 1529.
— on pea, (?)*Empusa planchoniana* on, in U.S.S.R., role of *Entomophthora aphidis* in reduction of, 1529.
— on *Phytolacca americana*, 2162.
*—, *Schizosaccharomyces aphidis* on, in Romania, 2204.
— transmitting beet mild yellows and beet yellows viruses, 1464; (?)celery virus disease, 2793; cucumber mosaic virus, 2164; groundnut chlorosis virus, 1223; *Heracleum spondens* virus disease, 2793; parsnip virus disease, 2793; (?)poplar mosaic virus, 2082; potato leaf roll virus, 1731; virus diseases of flowers and ornamentals, 1939.
*[Aphids], *Verticillium aphidis* on, in Romania, 2204.
Aphis craccivora transmitting banana viruses, leaf cage for studying, 2553; cucumber mosaic virus, 1799; groundnut rosette virus, 312, 2458; *Phaseolus* virus 2 [bean yellow mosaic virus str.] on lupin, 492.
— *fabae*, control, 1463.
— — not transmitting beet mild yellows virus, 1465.
— — transmitting beet mild yellowing virus, 3355a; beet mosaic virus, 417, 1463; beet ring mottle virus, 1468; beet yellows virus, 287c, 1463, 1467, 1777, 2762, 3355a; pea mosaic virus, factors affecting, 417.
— *frangulae* transmitting potato viruses, 1725, 2388a.
— *glycine* transmitting soybean stunt virus, 1202.
— *gossypii* transmitting banana viruses, leaf cage for studying, 2553; *Capsicum* mosaic virus, 1210; citrus seedling yellows virus, 1920; cotton anthocyanosis virus, 467; cotton virus diseases (new), 2280; cucumber mosaic virus, 60, 2162, 2163; melon mosaic virus, 2165; strawberry mottle virus, 162.
— *helianthi* transmitting beet ring mottle virus, 1468.
— *nasturtii* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 1799; *Phaseolus* virus 2 [bean yellow mosaic virus str.] on lupin, 492; potato viruses, 2388a.
— *pomi* transmitting beet ring mottle virus, 1468.
— *rhamni* transmitting potato viruses, 1725.
Apiognomonia errabunda perfect state of *Discula platani*, 941.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplanobacterium populi on poplar, 2421.
Appelia schwartzii transmitting pea mosaic virus, 1192.
Apparatus [see also Technique] for applying artificial rain to potato leaflets, 2790n; for assessing droplet spectra of spraying equipment, 896; leaf wetness, 3159; collecting cereal rust uredospores, 1595; *Neurospora crassa* ascospores, 1851; inoculating, 405, 1849, 2779, 2843; isolating spores, 1502b, 1848; measuring activity of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* chlorogenic acid oxidase, 404; of *Corticium solani* polygalacturonase, 1850; fungi, 2434; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* cellulase, 1850; spraying, see spraying apparatus; studying sporulation, 947, 2188a; trapping spores, 2264, 2844.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Alternaria* on, taxonomic paper on, 505.
—, — *mali* on, in Japan, 2667a; host penetration of, 2667b; overwintering of, 2667a; strs. of, 1976; varietal reaction to, 2667a.
—, — *tenuis* on, 2381; in U.S.S.R., 3253; *Eriosoma lanigerum* in relation to, 3253.
— anthracnose in Japan, 2075; Yugoslavia, *Cytosporella*, *Diaporthe perniciosa*, and *Physalospora obtusa* associated with, 2311.
— apoplexy in Greece, 783.

[Apple], *Aspergillus terreus* on, in India, causing rotting, study on, 2818; production of pectolytic enzymes by, 38.
— bitter pit, 2964b; in New S. Wales, 657; N.Z., 1063, 1699; anatomical study of, 2323; causes of, 2324; control, 657, 2324; effect of diphenylamine wraps on, 789; of gypsum and lime on, 1699; of hand thinning of fruit in relation to incidence of, 2962; forecasting of in transit to England, 1063; symptoms of, 2324; var. reaction to, 1967.
—, boron deficiency, differentiation of, from green crinkle [apple false sting] virus, 2957.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, transmission of, to *Rhododendron*, 2296.
— chat fruit virus on apple in Denmark, 1514; *Italy 124.
— chlorotic leaf spot virus on apple in Switzerland, 3099; control, 2661; electron microscopy of, 2184f; identification of, 779h; spread of, 2313.
— — — — — on *Chenopodium*, 2184f.
— — — — — on quince, 2313.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in U.S.S.R., *Eriosoma lanigerum* in relation to, 3253.
*—, *Coniothyrium pirinum* on, in India, 1223.
— core flush, factors affecting, 2964c.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in U.S.A., 1562.
—, — *solani* on, antagonism of *Mortierella* to, 1698.
— dapple apple virus on apple in Canada, transmission of, by vectors and (?)seed, 7791.
*— disease in New S. Wales, resemblance of symptoms of to apple russet ring virus, 1868.
—, effect of boron on distribution of endogenous carbohydrates in, 144; of hand thinning of fruit in relation to incidence of storage disorders of, 2962; of plant protectives on germination of pollen of, 1978, 2966.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in N.Z., 146; control, 146, 1979; copper gradients in relation to, 3257; detection of, by phage typing, 1073; epiphytotic development and susceptibility to, 2327.
— false sting virus on apple in Norway, 123.
— flat apple disease in U.S.A., (?)virus causing, 127.
— fruit rots in N. Ireland, 2793.
—, *Gonatobotrys flava* on, in U.S.S.R., 3253; *Eriosoma lanigerum* injury in relation to, 3253.
— green crinkle virus on apple in Norway, 123; differentiation of, from boron deficiency, 2957.
—, *Helminthosporium papulosum* on, in U.S.A., 1697.
— 'horse-shoe wound' disease in Denmark, transmission of, by budding and grafting, 1514.
— internal bark necrosis in U.S.A., apple 'rough bark disease' similar to, 1688.
— — spot in U.S.A., 143.
— Jonathan spot, control, 2963.
— latent virus on apple in Canada, 1225r; Denmark, 1514; *Germany, 2309; S. Africa, 125; Switzerland, 3099; determination of, 1971; hosts of, 1971; technique for indexing, 125; transmission of, mechanically, 1971.
— leaf pattern viruses in Canada, 1225r.
[Apple leaf] pucker virus on apple in Canada, 7791; (?)Denmark, 1514; Norway, 123; transsion of, by vectors and (?)seed, 7991.
—, mercury residues in, 2959; recommended methods for analysis of, 3122.
— mosaic virus on apple, 779b; in Canada, 502; China, identical with apple mosaic virus in America and Europe, 784; India, 1241h; U.S.A., 126, 503; apple vein clearing associated with, 779a; control, 1241h; distribution of, in host tissue, 1065; fruit deformity caused by, 126; properties of, 503; transmission of, by grafting, 1065; to Rosaceae, 779h; Tulare str. of, 503, 884k.
— — —, see also plum line pattern virus.
— — — severe str. in Bulgaria resembling quince yellow mosaic virus in India, 1349.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany; frequency, intensity and morphological features of, 145.
*—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in India, 1223.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Denmark, 3250; control, 2318; inhibition of ascospore discharge, 3250.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in Poland, 136, 138; factors affecting formation of patulin and phenolic compound by, 2322.
—, *Pezicula* on, in Italy, 787; control, 3124.
—, — *alba* on, in Netherlands, 128, 2185c; comparison of extra-cellular enzymes and rotting of, by *P. malicorticis* and, 3255; factors affecting, 1977.
—, — *malicorticis* on, in Netherlands, 128; Poland, 136, 137; comparison of extracellular enzymes and rotting by *P. alba* and, 3255; effect of hand thinning of fruit in relation to incidence of, 2962; factors affecting, 136, 1977; var. reaction to, 137.
—, *Phialophora atra*, *P. lagerbergii*, and *P. obscura* on, morphology of, 2546.
—, *Phoma pomorum* on, in Portugal, 2831b.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Cyprus, 3380; U.S.S.R., *Eriosoma lanigerum* in relation to, 3253.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Austria, 788; Denmark, 3250; England, 1353, 2184j; New S. Wales, 657; antagonism of *Spicaria violacea* to, 1698; bulletin on, 2184j; control, 2184j, 3250; differentiation between *P. syringae* and, 788; var. reaction to, 657.
—, — *syringae* on, in Denmark, 3250; England, 1353, 2184j, 2319; Germany, 788; bulletin on, 2184j; control, 2184j, 2319, 3250; differentiation of, from *P. cactorum*, 788, 2319; study on, 1353.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, 365; in Bulgaria, 140, 1693; Denmark, 1066, 3250; England, 1067, 1068, 2184c, 2664; *Irish Republic, 2794; Lebanon, 1578; Netherlands, 128; Norway, 2961; Poland, 139; Romania, 1064; Switzerland, 1694, 2954; Tasmania, 2665; U.S.S.R., 3126; Yugoslavia, 2316; control, 128, 140, 785, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1512g, 1534, 1694, 1823, 1973, 2316, 2317, 2490a, 2665, 2954, 2960, 3124, 3126, 3250; effect of, on yield, 2954; of zineb on, 362; factors affecting, 2954; paper on evaluation of chemicals against, 1512c; (?)residues of morestan on, 2490a; russeting caused by, 1694; source of infec-

tion of, 139; study on, 1066; var. reaction to, 439, 1064, 1693, 2316, 2960; winter survival of, 3250.
[Apple] proliferation [witches' broom] virus, use of root fragments for testing for, 2310.
—, prune dwarf and *Prunus* necrotic ring spot [peach ring spot] viruses on, extraction of virus from petals of, 1969.
— ring spots in Denmark, similar to apple ring spot virus in N.Z., 1514.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Lebanon, 1578.
— ' rough bark disease ', studies on, in Japan, 1688, 2669; similarity of, to internal bark necrosis in U.S.A., 1688.
— rough skin virus on apple in Norway, 123; (?)apple mosaic virus causing, 779a; transmission experiments on, 779f.
— rubbery wood virus on apple, 779b; in Canada, 1225r; *Germany, 2309; N.Z., 1063; anatomy and chemistry of, 1689; chemical tests for, 1063; identification of, 779h; indicator for, 2309; transmission of, to Rosaceae, 779g.
— — — — on pear, 779m.
*— russet ring virus on apple in Canada, 779l; England, 234; New S. Wales, 2797; N. America, 2314; Norway, 123; symptoms of, 2314; var. reaction to, 2314.
— scald in N.Z., 141, 1074; control, 141, 790, 1074, 2964a, 3256; DPA residues in relation to control of, 2325; factors affecting, 789, 3256; induction of, by anaerobiosis, 1354.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, control, 2320; course of infection of, 2320; factors affecting resistance to, 1974.
—, — *mali* on, in U.S.S.R., 2321; control 1695, 1975, 2321; effect of, on, 2321; symptoms of, 2321.
— self-incompatibility, antibiotic compounds in soil in relation to, 2491e.
— senescent breakdown, effect of hand thinning of fruit in relation to incidence of, 2962.
— skin browning, control, 2963.
— star crack virus on apple in Norway, 123; effect of, on growth, 779n; transmission experiments on, 779f; transmission of, by grafting, 2184f; var. reaction to, 2184f.
— (Stayman) blotch virus on apple in Canada, 779l; transmission of, by vectors and (?) seed, 779l.
— stem-pitting virus on apple in Canada, 779l, 1225r; Switzerland, 3099; control, 2661; identification of, 779h; transmission of, by vectors and (?)seed, 779l.
— storage disorders, 2326a,b; effect of hand thinning of fruit on, 2962.
— superficial scald in Tasmania, 2668; control, 793, 2668; effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen concentrations on, 1700; inhibitors and promotors of, 2965; submicroscopic cytology of, 142; var. reaction to, 793.
—, thujaplicin injury to, 791.
—, tomato ring spot virus str. on, transmission of, to herbaceous hosts, 779j.
—, toxicity of timber from *Thuja plicata* boxes to, 791.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in India, 1223; Poland, 136.
— vein clearing, association of, with apple mosaic virus, 779a.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, in Canada, 3, 1070; England, 2184b; Irish Republic, 342; Lebanon, 1578; Netherlands, 128, 129, 130; New S. Wales, 1813; N.Z., 1074; N. Ireland, 2793; Poland, 134, 135, 1352; Romania, 1064, 1075; Switzerland, 2954; U.S.S.R., 362, 2494h; Victoria, 2662; amino acids in relation to pathogenicity of, 506; ascospore discharge of, 1075, 1352; conidial viability of, 1075; control, 128, 129, 131, 133, 135, 342, 362, 785, 1067, 1070, 1071, 1074, 1691, 1813, 2184b, 2315a, b, 2662, 2954, 2959, 3124; effect of β-glycosidase and phenoloxidase on resistance to, 1972; griseofulvin analogues on, 2509; leachates from leaf surfaces on germination of, 3; phloridzin on resistance to, 132; respiration inhibitors on inhibition of sporulation, 133; root stocks on, 1692; of temperature on, 786; epidemiology of, 134, 2190; factors affecting, 129, 786, 2954; foliage infection in relation to wet and dry periods, 3251; forecasting outbreaks of, 342, 1352, 2494h, 2663, 3159; microexploration and mapping of infections of, 1351; overwintering of, 342; radio warning service for, 130; research on, 129, 3252; var. reaction to, 1064, 1072.
[Apple], *Verticillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 3254.
— virus diseases, 123, 2308d; in Canada, 779l; Czechoslovakia, 1061; England, 1350; Germany, 781; N.Z., 1063; control, 1061; determination and diagnosis of, 780d; methods of detecting masked, 1063; rootstocks in relation to, 2491d; symptoms of, 781; transmission of, mechanically, to herbaceous plants, 779j, k; by vectors, 779l.
— — (sap transmissible), affinities of, with beet yellows and with other fruit viruses, 53.
— — (unidentified), extraction of, from apple petals, 1969.
— virus-like disorders in England, 1350.
— witches' broom virus on apple in France, 779c; effect of, on yield, 779e; localization of, 779d; see also apple proliferation virus.
— York spot in U.S.A., 143.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) apoplexy in Austria, Czechoslovakia, France, and Germany, 509; Greece, 783; Hungary, Romania, and Yugoslavia, 509; symposium on, in France, 509.
— bacterial spots in Bulgaria, 508.
— canker, *Stereum hirsutum* associated with, 795.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, symptoms of, compared with other canker diseases, 1704.
—, cherry twisted leaf virus can infect, 2970.
— diseases in France, Germany, Morocco, Spain, and Tunisia, 509.
—, distortion, gumming and pitting in, symptoms of, 797.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in Switzerland, 3099.
—, *Gloeosporium armeniacum* on, renamed *Dothiorella armeniaca*, 941.
— gummosis, resemblance of symptoms of *Eutypa armeniacae* on *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus* to, 2338.
— ' mapping ' in N.Z., *Oidium* causing, 1063.
—, oak leaf pattern virus on, in India, similar to plum line pattern virus [apple mosaic virus], 1349.
—, *Oidium* on, in N.Z., causing ' mapping ', 1063.
—, (?)peach ring spot virus on, in India, 1349.

[Apricot], plum pox virus on, transmission of, to peach, 2334.
—, *Podosphaera tridactyla* on, in Switzerland, 3099.
— premature wilting in Romania, etiology of, 1357.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 2673.
*— ring pox virus on apricot in New S. Wales, 2797; associated with cherry twisted leaf virus, 2970.
— — — — on Rosaceae, 779x.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in New S. Wales, spread of, 657.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in Hungary, symptoms of, 1705.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on, in W. Australia, 507.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 2675; in S. Australia, causing blackheart, study on, 2676; inactivation of, 8841.
—, — *dahliae* on, 2675.
— [virus] gummosis on Rosaceae, 779x.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* str. on, in N.Z., 1063.
Arabis mosaic virus, antigenic relationships between vine viruses and, 1505h.
— — —, hosts of, 692.
— — — on bean, 2448.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 2556.
— — — on *C. murale* and cucumber, 2956.
— — — on *Narcissus*, 1218b.
— — — on raspberry, 1219a.
— — — on strawberry, 1089, 1219a, 2355.
— — — on vine, 1215, 2556.
— — —, sweet cherry virus related to, 779s.
— — + prune dwarf viruses on cherry, 2184f.
— — — str. on cherry, 2344.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Araliaceae, fungi on, in the Pacific coastal region, 2691.
Arasan, use of, against *Lophodermium* needle cast disease of pine, 2188e; as seed treatment for ginger, 1519.
— 75, use of, as seed treatment for groundnut, 3382f.
Araucaria cunninghamii, *Fomes noxius* on, in Papua and New Guinea, 3103.
Arborol, use of, against fungus diseases of walnut, 595; *Microstroma juglandis* on walnut, 595.
Arbutin-hydroquinone complex in relation to *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 3258.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, 2381.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in India, antagonism of *Bacillus coagulans* and *Streptomyces* to, 2382.
— — yellow virus in India, transmission of, 1109.
Arenarin in relation to plant cultivation, manual on, 1825.
Aretan, inhibiting germination of *Protomyces macrosporus* chlamydospores, 2693.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 1129.
Aristolochia, cucumber mosaic virus in, in Denmark, 1514.
Armillaria mellea (?) association of, with *Polyporus schweinitzii* on Coniferae, 3023.
— —, control, 2095.
— —, effect of ethanol and related compounds on rhizomorph production by, 1544.
— — in Europe and U.S.A., 2095.
[*Armillaria mellea*], inhibition of, by culture media exposed to light, 909.
— — on *Abies*, 849, 2091.
— — on Coniferae, 1164, 3327d.
— — on *Crotalaria agatifolia*, 558.
— — on forest trees, 839, 2416, 3327d.
— — on fruits, 2855.
— — on *Grevillea robusta*, 558.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 3003, *3172.
— — on nuts, 2855.
— — on oak, 845, 1755.
— — on oil palm, 2981.
— — on pine, 2095, 3327f.
— — on poplar, 3033.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1443.
*— — on *Rhododendron*, 2792.
— — on spruce, 2433.
— — on tea, 558.
— — on vine, 1512v, 1535m, 2855.
Armoracia rusticana, see Horse-radish.
Aromatic compounds, halogenated and nitrated, fungicidal activity of, 894.
Arrhenatherum elatius, oat sterile dwarf virus can infect, 2857.
Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*) mosaic virus, relationship of, with viruses from *Canna indica* and *Musa textilis*, 1854.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, *X. marantae* proposed as name for, 2979.
Arsenic acid, use of, as timber preservative, 2441.
Arsenite, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 133.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* on, relationships between development and storage conditions of, 3104.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Sardinia, 336.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, study on, 2839.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Sardinia, 336.
Artocarpus communis, see Breadfruit.
Arundo donax, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus on, 553.
Arylethyl ketones, use of, as fungicides, 893i.
Aschersonia aleyrodis and *A. goldiana* associated with insects and mites on citrus, 357.
Asclepias syriaca, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Canada, transmission of, by vectors, 2162.
**Ascochyta ampelina* on vine, 2542.
— *arida* on tobacco, 223.
— *clematidina* on clematis, 2490d.
— *fabae*, a toxic metabolite from, having antibiotic activity, 902.
— — on broad bean, 2446.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 1027.
— *imperfecta*, see *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*.
— *linicola* on flax, 402, 1225a.
— *majalis*, *Mycosphaerella convallaria* perfect state of, study on, 2935.
— *oryzae* on rice, 1635, 1911.
*— *phaseolorum* on *Canavalia ensiformis*, 877.
— *piniperda* on spruce, 3344.
— *pinodella* on pea, 2765, 2795.
— *pinodes*, see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*.
— *pisi* on pea, 1781, 1829, 2795, 3098.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 631.
*— *tarda* on coffee, 744.
— *trifolii* on clover, 2493f.
Ascocybe grovesii, control, growth requirements of, 1174b.

Ascomycetes, book on, 1557.
—, carotenoid pigments as a character in the taxonomy of some, 3377d.
— in soil in France, 338.
— of Georgia, revision on, 937.
— on cultivated and wild plants, 687.
—, register of cultures of, 684.
Ascotricha, monograph on, 690.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Cytophoma pruinosa* on, factors affecting, 2415g.
*—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 2544.
—, *Fusicoccum* on, 2415g.
—, *Ophiostoma valachium* on, resistance to, 3025.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, morphological study on, 2806.
—, — — var. *fraxini* on, study on, 2806.
—, *Puccinia sparganioides* on, in Canada, 878.
—, *Verticillium kubanicum* on, resistance to, 3025.
Asparagus foot rot, control, 3096b.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Belgium, 1512w.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Belgium, 1512w; New S. Wales, 1813.
—, — — f.sp. *asparagi* on, in U.S.A., 2188f; specific reaction to, 2465.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *G. fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in New S. Wales, 1813.
— latent virus on *Asparagus officinalis*, bean, *Gomphrena globosa*, and *Tetragonia expansa*, 3079.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, 3080.
— stunt virus on *Asparagus officinalis*, *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, *C. quinoa*, and cucumber, 3079.
— virus in Denmark, 1514; Germany, asparagus latent virus in Denmark (?)identical with, 3079; transmission of, to tobacco, 1514.
— — 1 and 2 in Germany, transmission of, 2491k.
— *officinalis*, asparagus latent and stunt viruses on, in Denmark, 3079.
— *plumosus*, *Stemonitis herbatica* on, in Italy, control, 322.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.), see also Poplar.
*—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 2740.
—, *Daldinia concentrica* on, effect of, on weight, 2113.
— drought damage in Canada, 3327e.
—, *Fomes igniarius* f.sp. *tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 2085.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 1430.
—, *Hypoxylon atropunctatum* and *H. mediterraneum* on, effect of, on weight, 2113.
—, — *pruinatum* on, in Canada, 1225w; U.S.A., 257, 2084; effect of, on weight, 2113; factors affecting, 2415b; inhibition of, by *Aspergillus*, pyrocatechol, and *Trichoderma*, 1161; inoculation of, 257; morphology of, 2084; review of development of, on bark of, 2415c.
—, — *punctulatum* on, effect of, on weight, 2113.
—, *Ophiostoma valachium* on, resistance to, 3025.
—, *Pollaccia radiosa* and *Macrophoma tumefaciens* on, in Canada, 1750c, d.
*—, *Septogloeum rhopaloideum* on, in Canada, imperfect state of *Guignardia populi*, 3327b.
[Aspen], *Valsa nivea* on, in (?)U.S.A., 1432; *V. leucostoma* on *Prunus* indistinguishable morphologically and pathogenically from, 1432.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in Poland, ascospore germination in, *Pollaccia elegans* conidial state of, 1756.
—, *Verticillium kubanicum* on, resistance to, 3025.
— × poplar, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 1430.
Aspergillus, antagonism of, to *Corticium solani* in culture, 94.
— in the air, 12.
— *clavatus*, inhibition and lysis of cereal rusts by, 977.
— *flavipes*, degradation of simazine by, 931.
— *flavus* on groundnut, stored, 2461.
— — on rice, 3215.
— — on *Schistocerca gregaria*, 2205.
— *foetidus* on pomegranate, 1864.
— *fumigatus*, degradation of simazine by, 931.
— —, factors affecting inhibition of, 1836; inhibition of germination of, by soil, 1836.
— — in mouldy hay, 1539.
— *glaucus* in mouldy hay, 1539.
— — on prunes, 513.
— *malignus* in soil, 166.
— — on canned strawberry, 166.
— *mangini* on plum in storage, 3104.
— *nidulans* on banana, 1223.
— *niger*, action of coumarin on, 901.
— —, association of, with sisal bole rot, 2288.
— —, effect of volatile and non-volatile components of garlic and horse-radish juice on, 2508.
— — in rhizosphere of sorghum, 1014.
— —, inhibition of, by amidinomycin, 1248; by *Streptomyces* str. antibiotic, 3133.
— —, inhibitory effects of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509.
— — on chive and garlic, 316.
— — on groundnut, 1788, 2460, 2461, 3382f.
— — on onion, 316, 2146.
— — on prune, 513.
— — on shallot, 316.
— — on sisal, 754.
— —, use of, as test organism, 2211.
— *ochraceus* on insects, 3120.
— *repens* on rice, 3215.
— *restrictus* on maize, 658c.
— — on rice, 3215.
— *tamarii*, inhibition of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao by, 1585.
— — on groundnut, stored, 2461.
— *terreus* on apple, 38, 2818.
— *ustus*, degradation of simazine by, 931.
Aspor, effect of, on tobacco, 833, 1139.
—, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 833, 1139, 1412, 2064; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 2341.
— in combination, use of, against *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 2462; *P. tabacina*, 2064.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 1412.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Acrostalagmus vilmorinii* on, in Germany, 1037.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 1942; control, 1038.
—, — *culmorum* strs. not pathogenic to, 1038.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *callistephi* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1039; Germany, 1037, 1038; Yugoslavia, 2625; effect of source of isolate

on severity of disease, 96; factors affecting, 1038; var. reaction to, 96, 1039.
[Aster, *Fusarium oxysporum*] strs. not pathogenic to, 1038.
—, potato parastolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 1277.
— ringspot virus [tobacco ring spot virus str.], electron microscopy of, 349.
—, *Stemphylium floridanum* on, control, 100.
—, strawberry green petal virus can infect, 2184g.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 1037, 1038.
— (?)virus in England, causing bud necrosis and phyllody, 1218b; transmission of, by grafting, 1218.
— yellows virus on aster in Canada; transmission of, by vectors, 1812a.
— — — on carrot, 862, 1812a.
*— — — on celery, 3077.
— — — on flax, 2285.
— — — on lettuce, 1812a.
— — — on potato, 1377.
?*— — —, western, on *Gladiolus*, 1048.
Asteromella brassicae imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella brassicicola*, 2120.
Asterostroma cervicolor on insulating material and hardboard in soil burial tests, 2114.
Astragalus sinicus, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, 1965.
Athiram, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 2138.
Atlox, in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 2073.
Atrazin, use of, against virus diseases of potato, 3291.
Atropa belladonna, fungi on, 3282.
Atropellis piniphila on pine, 1168, 1750e.
Atsaplant and atsaplant-kombi, use of, against virus diseases of potato, 3291.
Aulacorthum circumflexum transmitting beet mild yellowing and beet yellows viruses, 2183d.
— *solani*, control of, with systemic insecticides, 2020.
— — transmitting beet yellows virus, 2762.
Aureobasidium pullulans, confusion of, with *Sclerophoma pityophila*, 1457.
— —, effect of light and media on growth and melanin formation in, 1545.
— — on timber, 1456.
Aureomycin, inhibition of *Alternaria* and *Fusarium* by, 1512x.
Avena, see Oats.
**Averrhoa carambola*, *Trichothecium roseum* on, symptoms of, 2362.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Cercospora purpurea* on, in Brazil, losses caused by, 1363; U.S.A., 882e.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, 2363.
— —, effect of methyl bromide fumigation on, 805.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 882e.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, control, 1364; distribution of mating types in, 2364; saprophytism and persistence in soil by, 883j.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in U.S.A., 882e.
Axonopus compressus, maize stripe virus [maize mosaic virus] on, 1903.
— *scoparius*, *Xanthomonas axonoperis* on, in Colombia, effect of, on yield, transmission of, 2799c.
Azanza garckeana, *Phakopsora gossypii* on, in N. Rhodesia, 1516.
Azobenzene derivatives, use of, as seed treatment for pea and wheat, 364.
Azotobacter chroococcum, effect of, on potato diseases, 1535k.

B-995, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 3087.
B5078, toxicity of, to tobacco, 3317b.
—, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 3317b.
BAC(2-butyl amine carbonate), use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 349.
Bacillomycin B and C, production of, from bacteria in Japan, 900.
Bacillus, inhibition of, by cauliflower seed extract, 617.
— *cereus*, effect of, on growth of tomato, 1535g.
— — in relation to insect control, 27.
— *circulans-polymyxa* group, antagonistic properties of, 1535n.
— *coagulans*, antagonism of, to *Ganoderma lucidum* on areca palm, 2382.
— *megaterium*, effect of, on growth of tomato, 1535g.
— *mesentericus* on cherry and peach, 2337.
— *mycoides*, inhibition of *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* by, 1241k.
— *pumilus*, inhibition and lysis of cereal rusts by, 977.
— *subtilis*, use of, as test organism, 2134.
— — *-mesentericus* group, antagonistic properties of, 1535n.
— *thuringiensis* in relation to insect control, 27.
— *vitreus*, effect of, on potato diseases, 1535k.
Bacitracin, 3131.
Bacteria, book on, 3rd edition of, 18.
—, marine, phages of, 3107a.
—, phytopathogenic, on apricot and cherry, 508; *Litchi chinensis*, 172; peach and plum, 508; tree cuttings, 3330; technique for labelling with radio-active isotypes, 3115.
—, survival of, symposium on, 1238.
—, use of, against *Fusarium* on potato, 1535o.
Bacteriophages of plant pathogens, review of, 1233r.
Balsamia platyspora on *Tilia tomentosa* forming mycorrhiza, 1760b.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Armillaria mellea* on, in New S. Wales, causing corm rot, 2003.
—, *Aspergillus nidulans* on, in India, 1223.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, control, 2975.
— bunchy top virus on banana, 1999; in Hong Kong, 345.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Fiji, causing ' black leaf streak ', 2974.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Ivory Coast, 2686.
— corm rot, *Armillaria mellea* causing, in New S. Wales, 2003.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1999; in Brazil, 2357; in S. Africa, 167.
— cultivation, French textbook on, 1999; S. African bulletin on, 167.

[Banana], *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in Costa Rica and Honduras, 2004; Jamaica, 168; Panama, 2004.
—, *Didymella* on, in Honduras, ascospore discharge in, 1093.
— diseases in S. Africa, 167.
—, *Dothiorella gregaria* on, in Australia and Palestine, tip rot in Jamaica similar to, 1716.
—, *Drechslera gigantea* on, in Honduras, 2004.
—, effects of oil on leaves of, 1097.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, 1999.
— ' fine speckle ', fungi causing in Costa Rica and Honduras, 2004.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* on, in C. America, 169; India, 2818; New S. Wales, 2003; S. Africa, 167; control, 1999; inhibition of, 2358; nitrogen compounds in relation to, 2358; soil mineralogy in relation to, 169; survey of, 804; var. reaction to, 167, 1967, 2003.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 2975; in Israel, 2005.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Colombia, 803; India, 1241g; appressoria of, 1714; control, 1241g, 2975; physiological study on, 2976.
*—, *Haplobasidium musae* on, in Brunei, 2496.
*—, *Helminthosporium gibberosporium* on, in India, 2496.
—, ?*Hendersonula toruloidea* on, in Jamaica, causing tip rot, 1716.
— leaf blight in N. Rhodesia, 1516.
—, *Leptosphaeria* and *Micronectriella stoveri* on, in Honduras, ascospore discharge of, 1093.
—, *Mycosphaerella minima* on, in Honduras, ascospore discharge of, 1093.
—, — *musicola* on, 350i, 3102; in Colombia, 1512y; Ecuador, 2360; France, 359e; Guinea, 2685, 2799d; Hawaii, 3272; Honduras, 1093; Ivory Coast, 2685; Jamaica, 2684a; New S. Wales, 1813; Queensland, 1228; *Somalia, 2000; Vava'u Is., 3102; anatomical study of leaves of, in relation to growth of fungus, 658r; ascospore discharge of, 1093, 2685; breeding against, 2001, 2002; control, 359e, 1999, 1228, 1512y, 2359, 2684a, 2799d; factors affecting, 2360; affecting ascospore production by, 658s; greenhouse studies on, 1098; heterothallism and sexuality in, 1094; importance of spraying in relation to rainfall periods, 2359; inhibition of, by water extracts of leaves, 1096; variable resistance to, 1095.
—, *Pestalotia leprogena* on, in Jamaica, resemblance of lesions of, to *Cordana musae*, 1717.
*—, *Phaeoseptoria* on, in India, symptoms of, var. reaction to, 1718.
—, *Phyllachora musae* on, geographical distribution of, 3103.
—' physiological spots ' in Costa Rica and Honduras, 2004.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 488, 1999; control, 2975; ethylene production by, 2202; legislation against, in Surinam, 7.
—, *Pyricularia grisea* on, in Costa Rica, 1715; Honduras, 171; germination and penetration of, 1715.
—, *Rhizopus oryzae* on, in India, 1223.
— sheath watery rot in N. Rhodesia, 1516.
— ' split corm ' in New S. Wales, 2003.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, in S. Africa, 167.
[Banana] virus diseases, leaf cage for studying transmission of, by vectors, 2553.
Barathra brassicae transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 1859.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Puccinia graminis* on, 2582; genetics of, 1289; physiologic races of, 1289.
Bark mulches, fortified, use of, against *Phytophthora fragariae* on strawberry, 164.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 76.
—, antifungal compound in, 893e.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 76.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in the Irish Republic, 343; U.S.S.R., 699; control, 2262; factors affecting, 343; leaflet on (English), 2262; no effect on quality of malted grain, 343.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 30, 398, 1874; in Philippines, 1895; effect of *Gliocladium roseum* and *Trichoderma viride* on, 2886; of γ irradiation on, 2523; factors affecting, 398; nature of resistance to, 1003; non-elimination of, 2886.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 1219b, 2182a; in Irish Republic, 343; Norway, 426.
—, *Dactylis glomerata* mottle virus can infect, 2790.
— diseases in Argentina, 1867; England, 2183a; India, 65; genetics of, 2880.
—, effect of sap of, on galls of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on sunflower, 3119; of streptomycin on epiphytic and root microflora of, 2231a.
—, enzymatic changes in infected detached leaves and tissues of, 3139.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Bulgaria, 700; Denmark, 2884; England, 2183b; Germany, 2795; Lebanon, 1578; Poland, 1592; control, 365, 1823, 1893, 3124; effect of, on leaf metabolism, 997; on respiratory energy, 1301; on yield, 1837; factors affecting, 700, 996, 1893, 2859, 3124; genetics of, 721, 998, 3193; inhibitory effects of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509; mutagenic effect of colchicine on, 1618; physiologic races of, 1894, 2183f, 3193, 3194; resistance of, to, 1676; strs. of, 1592; terminal oxidases in, 2885; testing of resistance to, 446; var. reaction to, 1893, 1894, 2183b, f, 3193, 3194.
—, fungi on, in U.S.A., 77, 1002; development of, on roots, 1553; effect of, on yeasts, 77.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 3; Netherlands, 3098; Poland, 1593, 1889; U.S.A., 76; auxin content of, 3; inhibition of, by *Rhizophagus* mycorrhiza, 3.
—, — *anguioides, F. culmorum, F. equiseti, F. scirpi*, and *Gibberella zeae* on, in Poland, 1593.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in England, 698.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Netherlands, 3098; U.S.A., 76; technique for detecting, 2862, 3098.
—, manganese deficiency in, similarity of symptoms of, to *Rhynchosporium secalis*, 2491u.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Irish Republic, 343; Norway, 454; control, 1555.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in U.S.A., 2646.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in India, 1222, 1223; Pakistan, 3182; U.S.S.R., 3195; Yugoslavia, 704; control, 3195; genetics of, 1615, 2882;

physiologic races of, 704, 978, 1222, 1223, 3182; var. reaction to, 978, 2882.
[Barley, *Puccinia*] *hordei* on, in Denmark, 2884; England, 2183f; var. reaction to, 2183f.
—, — *recondita* on, physiologic races of, 978; var. reaction to, 978.
—, — *striiformis* on, in Denmark, 2884; England, 2183f; India, 1222, 1223; Netherlands, 1; breeding against, 2183f; effect of sabithane on, 2490f; physiologic races of, 978, 1222, 1223; var. reaction to, 1, 978, 1222, 2183f, 2883.
—, *Pyrenophora graminea* on, 1896; in U.S.S.R. 447; taxonomy of, 398.
—, — *teres* on, in U.S.S.R., 3195; detection of, 3098; effect of temperature on secondary infection, 1302b; factors affecting, 1897, 3195; nature of resistance to, 1003; taxonomy of, 398.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Canada, 1225k; England, 1303, 2183f; Portugal, 2831b; breeding against 1304; factors affecting, 1225k; genetics of, 1225k, 1304; inoculation of, 2183f; losses caused by, 1225k; physiologic races of, 722, 1303, 1305; var. reaction to, 1304, 1305.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, 2900.
— seed treatment, 1225g.
—, *Septoria passerinii* on, genetics of, 723; nature of resistance to, 1003; var. reaction to, 723.
— stripe mosaic virus on barley, serological relationship of, to *Lychnis divaricata* ring spot virus, 75.
— — — — on maize, 1009.
*—, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 2717.
—, *Ustilago bullata* × *U. hordei* on, 1000.
—, — *hordei* on, in U.S.S.R., 3195; control, 3195; genetics of, 999; spore viability of, in relation to control, 2265; variation in size of sporidia of, 1616.
—, — — × *U. bullata* on, 1000.
—, — *nigra*, genetics of, 999.
—, — *nuda* on, in Canada, 1225g; Czechoslovakia, 443; England, 3378; Germany, 1221d; Poland, 1889; breeding against, 445; control, 443, 1225g, 1300, 2491r, t, 2886; effect of temperature on viability of spores, 1614; factors affecting, 1889, 3378; field inspection, results of, 1221d; genetics of, 445, 999, 1615, 2882; physiologic races of, 445; relationship between kernel location and size and incidence of, 443; seedling inoculation of, 1001; toxicity of barley quinones to, 74; var. reaction to, 1615, 2882.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 697; var. reaction to, 429.
—, world catalogue of genetic stocks of, 2879.
—, yeasts on, in U.S.A., 77.
— yellow dwarf virus on barley in* India, 1890; N.Z., 441; U.S.A., 442; assessment of resistance to, 2881; bioassays of extracts containing, 881c; carrot red leaf virus resembling, 1790; control, 441; effect of, on yield, 441; genetics of, 442, 2263; interaction between isolates of, 1004; sources of resistance to, 720; transmission of, by vectors, 441, 881c, 1891, 1892; var. reaction to, 442, 2183b.
— — — — on cereals, 1590.
— — — — on *Lolium perenne*, 1588, 2945.
[Barley yellow dwarf virus] on oats, 64, 450, 658w, 1004, 1588, 1617.
— — — — on wheat, 441, *1890.
Basidiomycete on maize causing root rot, 1010.
—, low temperature, production of hydrogen cyanide by cultures of, 1225q, 2822.
—, — —, stimulation of growth of, due to heat sterilization, 2220.
Basidiomycetes, effect of actinomycetes and antibiotics on, 374.
— in Poland, 1265; in soil in U.S.S.R., 924b, 1263.
—, monocaryotization of cultures of, by chemical agents, 1178.
— on pine, 1750e; isolation of, 3138.
— on timber, 1767e,v, 3051.
—, register of cultures of, 684.
—, spore trap for studying spore release from, 2188a.
Bauhinia purpurea, *Polyporus zonalis* on, differentiation of, from *Fomes lignosus*, formerly ascribed to *F. lignosus*, 1154.
Bayer 4268T, see Methyl arsine sulphide.
— 5078, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 2406.
— 5114, use of, against *Botrytis* and *Sphaerotheca macularis* on strawberry, 2498h, i.
**Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*, activity of, against bacteria, 1240.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 2446.
—, —, beet western yellows virus on, in U.S.A., overwintering reservoir of, 3057.
—, —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 2498a; U.S.S.R., 2446; control, 2446; effect of liquid from, on germination of *B. fabae* and, 1783; growth rate of, 1783.
—, —, — *fabae* on, 2498a; in U.S.S.R., 1784, 2446; control, 1784, 2446, 2504; effect of liquid from, on germination of *B. cinerea* and, 1783; factors affecting, 1784; growth rate of, 1783; var. reaction to, 2446.
—, —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, phytoalexins from, 1829.
—, —, mottle virus on bean, 1513b; properties of infectious ribonucleic acid from, 2135; var. reaction to, 1196.
—, —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 2771.
—, —, *Papulospora* on, 753.
—, —, pea mosaic virus on, factors affecting transmission of, by aphids, 417.
—, —, — streak virus on, in U.S.A., new str. of, 658i.
—, —, *Peronospora viciae* on, in England, 616.
—, —, *Sclerotinia minor* can infect, 619.
—, —, true mosaic virus on bean, in Europe, 1513b; properties of, 2447; study on, 2447.
—, —, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 2446.
—, —, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* can infect, 1681.
—, —, virus in Spain, formation of microcrystals in purified, 2565.
(?)—, —, zinc deficiency in, control, 301.
Bean, French and runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, effect of gibberellic acid on, 2448.
—, *Asparagus* latent virus on, 3079.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 2768.

[Bean], broad bean mottle virus and broad bean true mosaic on, in Europe, 1513b.
—, — — virus can infect, 2565.
— ' brown stem ' in U.S.A., *Corynebacterium* causing, transmission of, by seed, 2770.
—, citrus Satsuma dwarf virus on, 1918, 3219.
—, — variegation virus [str. of citrus psorosis virus] can infect, 2798a.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Brazil, 3065; U.S.S.R., 2138; action of calcium cyanamide on, 3129; control, 1198, 2137, 2138; factors affecting, 3065; production of phytoalexins by, 2522; var. reaction to, 3065.
— common mosaic virus on bean in Germany, 2795; U.S.S.R., 1785; W. Europe, 1196; breeding against, 1513c; control, 2137; deviant strs. of, 1513c; effect of, on, 620; factors affecting, 1785; flour from infected seed as source of inoculum, 2449; transmission of, by seed, 1471; var. reaction to, 1196, 1785.
*— — — — on *Phaseolus mungo*, 2144.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 2450; effect of *Aphelenchus avenae* on reduction of infection, 2769; of gibberellic acid on development of hypocotyl lesions caused by, 297; of seed exudation on, 3067; ' macerating enzyme ' of, 1201.
—, *Corynebacterium* on, in U.S.A., causing ' brown stem ', 2770.
—, — *flaccumfaciens* on, in Hungary, method of detecting, 2140.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 3071.
—, effect of ether extracts from culture filtrates of phytopathogenic fungi on, 1830; stockalite on transpiration of, 2790o.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, effect of carborundum, heating, and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on reaction to, 883g.
—, — *graminis* on, no effect of carborundum and heat on reaction to, 883g.
—, — *polygoni* on, in Brazil, 3065; control, 1532.
—, fungi on, 1553, 3358; effect of phytostrept on, 2142; factors affecting, 2777a.
—, *Fusarium* on, colonizing roots of, 3358.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 1472.
—, — — f.sp. *tracheiphilum* can infect, 1472.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on, effect of exudates on, 298; lysis of, in laminarin-amended soil, 3149.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, colonizing roots of, 3358.
—, groundnut leaf mottling virus can infect, 3382g.
—, lemon latent virus can infect, 884d.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 775.
—, lupin mosaic virus can infect, 1683.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Brazil, 3065; S. Africa, 2497.
—, mercury residues in, 1772.
—, micro-organisms in rhizospheres of, antagonism of, to some fungi, 1474, factors affecting 1474.
*—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Laos, 2496.
—, *Penicillium janthinellum* on, colonizing roots of, 3358.
—, persistence of fungicides on, 2502.
—, *Phyllosticta phaseolina* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 1473.
[Bean] pod mottle virus on bean, 2454.
— — — — on soybean, 1476, 2454, 2559.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on, development of, 3118.
—, — *phaseolicola* on, in Germany, 2795; control, 2137, 2142; development of resistance or susceptibility to, 2452; effect of, on protein content of leaves, 3068; factors in epidemiology of, 2141; multiplication of, 3118; physiological differences between leaves resistant and susceptible to, 300; var. reaction to, 3068.
—, — *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 2543; effect of, on, 3118; occurrence and symptoms of, 2453.
—, *Pythium* on, effect of seed exudation on, 3067.
*—, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in Mexico, 1475.
*—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 619.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in W. Australia, 1773, 2756; survival of, in soil, 2756.
— severe mosaic virus on bean in Mexico, 2136; bean southern mosaic virus and its cowpea strain in relation to, 2136.
— southern mosaic virus on bean, effect of *Capsicum annuum* extracts on, 2848; of detergents on, 1861; on enzyme activity, 2767; some monovalent and divalent cations on, 408; in relation to bean severe mosaic virus, 2136; to tobacco ring spot virus, 3167; technique for showing progressive distribution of, 1197.
— — — — on cowpea, 302, 303, 482, 3071; in relation to bean severe mosaic virus, 2136.
— stems, use of, to detect soil fungi, 349.
—, *Stemphylium botryosum* on, in the Netherlands, 3098.
—, *Synchytrium* on, in Turkey, 2139.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, activation of latent infection of, by heat, 411; control, 905; effect of *Capsicum annuum* extracts on, 2848; of silver nitrate on, 1571; genetics of, 621; resistance to, 621; use of, for plant viral assays, 1570.
—, — — — strs. U1, U2, U8, and VM on, effect of on, var. reaction to, 1137.
—, — — — leguminous str. on, effect of, on enzyme activity of, 2767.
—, — — — (sweet potato str.) on, translocated wound stimuli affecting, 412.
—, — necrosis virus on, in Europe, 1513b; effect of captan on root infection by, 563; of gibberellic acid on, 2448; var. reaction to, 1196.
—, — rattle virus on, in Europe, 1513b.
—, — ringspot virus on, 629, in Europe, 1513b; var. reaction to, 1196.
—, tomato black ring virus on, 1513b; var. reaction to, 1196.
—, *Trichoderma koningii* on, colonizing roots of, 3358.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in E. Africa, 656; Hong Kong, 345; Kenya, 656; Tanganyika, 656, 3101; U.S.A., 299, 2816; comparison of E. African and Mexican classification of races of, 3101; control, 882c, 1532, 2816; effect of arylethyl ketones on, 893i; of, on, 1199; on reaction to *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 883g; heat therapy for, 1200; isolation of acid phosphatases from healthy

and rust infected leaves of, 3066; overwintering of, 299; photosynthesis, and, 2820; physiologic races of, 656, 3101; resistance to, 656; thermophylaxis in, 3359; urediospore concentration and race determination in, 883b; var. reaction to, 345.
[Bean] viruses in Kenya, 3101; serial testing for presence of, 1858.
—, *Volutella ciliata* on, colonizing roots of, 3358.
—, white clover mosaic virus on, in Europe, 1513b; var. reaction to, 1196.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* var. *armoraciae* can infect, 1179.
—, — *fuscans* in rhizosphere of, production of substance by, inhibiting germination and growth of, 1549d.
—, — *juglandis* and *X. malvacearum* on, effect of, on, 3118
—, — *phaseoli* on, in Brazil, 3065; Hungary, 2140; control, 1535e; factors affecting, 3065; method of detecting, 2140; multiplication of, 3118; var. reaction to, 3065.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, in Canada, 1226c; Hungary, 2140; S. Africa, 2497; method of detecting, 2140; multiplication of, 3118.
—, — *vignicola* can infect, 1237.
— yellow mosaic virus on bean in Europe, 1196, 1513b; Germany, 2795; Japan, 1202.
— — — — on *Cassia tora*, 3071.
*— — — — on clover, 2950.
— — — — on cowpea, 3071.
*— — — — on *Medicago lupulina*, 2950.
— — — — str. on lupin, 3249.
—, velvet, see *Mucuna deeringiana*.
Beauveria bassiana on *Cleonus punctiventris*, 287b; *Eurygaster integriceps*, 355.
— — on insects, 27, 3120.
*— — on *Parthenolecanium rufulum*, and *Phyllobius calcaratus*, 2204.
— *tenella*, identification of mushroom strs. NRRL 2334, 2335, and 2336 as, 1502g.
*— — on *Camponotus herculeanus ligniperda*, 2204.
Beckmannia, *Tilletia contraversa* on, 2948.
Beech (*Fagus*) bark necrosis in Germany, *Polyporus* associated with, 3332.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 842, 2076.
— forest soils, fungi of, in Denmark, 2228.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Caucasus, 842.
—, *Hypoxylon coccineum* on, in U.S.S.R., 842.
—, mycorrhiza on, 374; changes in size of orthophosphate pools in, 2515; factors affecting, 2514; incorporation of carbon dioxide into, in relation to ammonia, 2516; interaction of cations on absorption by, 374; uptake of phosphate by excised, 377.
—, *Nectria* on, in Canada and U.S.A., *Xylococcus betulae* in relation to, 2115e.
—, — *coccinea* var. *faginata* on, in Canada and U.S.A., *Cryptococcus fagi*, *Gonatorrhodiella highlei* and *Hypoxylon* associated with, 2415e.
—, *Pholiota adiposa* on, in U.S.S.R., 842, 2076.
—, *Polyporus zonatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 2076.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.S.R., 842.
, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in U.S.S.R., 842.
.*Trametes gibbosa* on, in U.S.S.R., 2076.
Beeswax in combination, use of, as leather preservative, 2510.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, premunity relationships, in, 692.
— black leg in U.S.S.R., 287d; control, 287e, f; factors affecting, 287d.
— ' bolting ' in England, var. reaction to, 2183d.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 287d; breeding against, 287h; factors affecting, 287d; investigations on resistance to, 1191.
— breeding, research on, in Hungary, 1515.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Turkey, 1189.
—, — *beticola* on, in Austria, 290; Bulgaria, 292, 1775; France, 2132a; Israel, 3127; Italy, 2133; U.S.S.R., 287a, 3126; breeding against, 288; control, 287e, 288, 292, 1775, 1778, 2132, 2133, 2763, 3126, 3127; factors affecting, 287d, 290, 1775, 3058; isolation of, by chloramin T, 1190; pathogenicity and variability of, 3058; production of GF substance by, 3059; root forking in relation to var. resistance, 288; var. reaction to, 287a, 288, 1775.
—, *Corticium solani* on, phytotoxic metabolites of, 921.
— curly top virus on bean, 2768.
— — — — on beet, 860.
— — — — on cantaloupe, 2782.
—, *Erysiphe betae* on, in Lebanon, 293, 1578.
—, — *polygoni* on, in Israel, control, 3127.
— fungi in U.S.S.R., colonization by, during growth period, 287j.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in U.S.S.R., 287g; effect of, on growth, 2132a.
— leaf curl virus on beet in Germany, 2795.
— — extracts inhibiting *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 1223.
—, *Microsphaera betae* on, 1842.
— mild yellowing (yellows) virus on beet in England, 1464, 1465, 1466, 2183d, 3355b; breeding against, 2183d, 2761a, 3355a; effect of, on yield, 3355b; non-transmission of, by vectors, 3357; strs. of, 3355b; transmission of, by vectors, 2183d, 1464, 1465; var. reaction to, 2183d, 2761a, 3355a.
— mosaic virus on beet in Bulgaria, 1775; Chile, 286; Germany, 2795; U.S.S.R., 1462, 1463; beet ring mottle virus distinct from, 1468; control, 3056; effect of, on breeding, 1462; on yield, 1462; of phenol on infectivity of RNA of, 1188; inhibition of, by substance in beet seed pericarp, 1776; preservation of, in infected leaf tissue in deep freeze, 1853; transmission of, by vectors, 417, 1463.
— — — on *Nicotiana quadrivalvis*, 2130.
— — — on *Stellaria media*, 1188.
— — — + beet yellows virus on beet, effect of 2-thiouracil on, 3054.
—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, in England, 1469, 2183d, 2790p; France, 2132a, b; Irish Republic, 343; Netherlands, 3097; U.S.S.R., 287d, 3126; breeding against, 343; control, 287d, e, 1469, 2132b, 3097, 3126; effect of, on yield, 2790p; factors affecting, 287d; infection by, 3097; var. reaction to, 2183d.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, in France, 2132a; Irish Republic, 343; Netherlands, 3098; control, 343, 2132a; detection of, 653.
— purple leaf in India caused by a str. of tobacco mosaic virus, 1222.
—, *Pythium* (?)*acanthicum* can infect, 399.
—, — *irregulare* on, in Germany, 618; causing yellowing, 1470.

[Beet, *Pythium*] *ultimum* on, in France, control, 2132b.
— ' rhizomania ' in Italy, 1780.
— ring mottle virus on beet and spinach in U.S.A., 1468.
— rot, tyrosinase and resistance to, 294.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Morocco, 3060.
— seed, virus inhibitor in, 1776.
— stem breaking in Germany, 618.
— storage rots in U.S.S.R., 287h, k; breeding against, 287h; control, 287.
—, tobacco mosaic virus str. on, in India, causing purple leaf, 1222.
*—, — rattle virus [str. of potato stem mottle virus] on, in Denmark, 1514; England, 2790g.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in England, 2790.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in U.S.S.R., 287e.
— virus diseases in Romania, 1274; U.S.S.R., 2550; breeding against, 2761; review of serological methods of diagnosing, 3356.
— western yellows virus on beet in U.S.A., 860; control, 3056; effect of, on yield, 860; hosts of, 3057; transmission of, by vectors, 860, 1860; use of, as indicator for strs. of, 3057.
— — — virus+beet yellows virus on beet in U.S.A., 860.
— yellow wilt virus on beet in Chile, 286.
— yellows virus on beet in Bulgaria, 1775; Chile, 286; England, 1464, 1465, 1466, 2183d, 3355b; Hungary, 1467, 1777; Lebanon, 1578; U.S.A., 860; U.S.S.R., 287c; breeding against, 289, 2183d, 2761a, 3355a; control, 287c, 1463, 1464, 1465, 2761b, 3055, 3056; effect of, on lipids, 2130; on root yield and seed yield, 287c; on sugar content, 287c, 1467; on yield, 860, 1465, 1467, 3355b; factors affecting, 1465; properties of, 2131; relationship between seasonal sowing of and infection by, 1777; strs. of, 2183d, 3355b; transmission of, by vectors, 287c, 860, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1467, 1513f, 1777, 1860, 2183d, 2762, 3357; var. reaction to, 1467, 1777, 2183d, 2761a, 3355a; virus content and susceptibility to, 290.
— — — on spinach, 2129.
— — — on *Tetragonia expansa*, 3053; effect of, on lipids, 2130.
— — —, resemblance of apple virus to, 53; carrot red leaf virus to, 1790; cherry, pear, plum, and *Prunus pissardii* viruses to, 53.
— — — +beet mosaic virus on beet, effect of 2-thiouracil on, 3054.
— — — + — western yellows virus on beet in U.S.A., 860.
Begonia, effect of fungicides in propagation medium on flower colour, growth and root development of, 1942.
—, *Nectria radicicola* on, 2932.
—, *Oidium begoniae* on, in Portugal, 2234.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, in N.Z., 1040.
Bellflower, Chinese, see *Platycodon grandiflorum*.
Belonolaimus longicaudatus in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 470.
Bemisia tabaci transmitting cotton leaf curl virus, 1650; tomato yellow mosaic virus, 1866, 2728; virus diseases, 406b.
Benincasa hispida, cucumber mosaic virus strs. differentiated by, 1495.
Benzaldehyde phenylhydrazone, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 68.
Benzene in combination, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 2965.
Benzenehexachloride, use of, against *Ramularia gossypii* on cotton, 1241m; mirids on cacao, 3175; as seed treatment for maize, 1314.
— in combination, permeation of, into wood tissue, 2112.
γ-benzenehexachloride, use of, against cacao swollen shoot virus, 424.
— in combination, use of, against *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3126.
Benzimidazole, use of, in studying *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 1217.
Benzol, effect of, on growth of tobacco, 3317a.
—, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 833, 2059, 3317a.
p-benzoquinone in combination, effect of, on *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 370.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet.
— — var. *cicla*, see Chard.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betula, see Birch.
BHC, see Benzenehexachloride.
Bibliography of coffee, 2912; of phytopathological reviews, 1961–62, 888; of rice research, 1320, 3207; of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy 1959–62, 889.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Binapacryl causing injury to apple, 3250.
—, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1068, 2665, 3124, 3250.
Biochemistry and physiology of plant immunity, English translation of Russian book, on, 890.
Biological Dictionary, Russian-English, 3112.
Biometeorological research, 885a, b, c.
Biomycin, effect of, on growth of tomato, 1535g.
Biotin, effect of, on growth of *Fomes annosus*, 268; *Verticillium alboatrum*, 883c.
Biphenyl, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon, 1643, 1644.
Birch (*Betula*), *Cephalosporium* on, similarity of, to *Verticillium kubanicum*, 3025.
*— fungi in U.S.S.R., 1421.
— leaf litter, fungi on, in Italy, 1751.
—, mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal roots, rhizosphere effect of, 374.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Canada, 582.
—, *Polyporus adustus*, *P. hirsutus*, and *Polystictus versicolor* on, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride* strs., 583.
—, *Poria obliqua* on, characteristics of water-soluble huminlike compounds formed by, 39.
— slimy flow, in Poland, *Ophiostoma* or *Verticillium alboatrum* causing, 2416
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride* str., 583.
—, *Taphrina bacteriosperma* on, in Canada, 3327g.
—, *Verticillium kubanicum* on, similarity of, to *Cephalosporium*, 3025.
Birds transmitting tomato mosaic virus, 1218h.

Bismuth chloride, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on sunflower, 1376.
— ditartaric acid, use of, as seed treatment for sunflower, 1376.
Bispora monilioides on timber, 1175.
Black currant, see Currant.
Blasticidin, production of, from actinomycetes in Japan, 900.
— S, use of, against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 733, 893f.
Blitox-50 inhibiting germination of *Protomyces macrosporus* chlamydospores, 2693.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Blumeriella jaapii on cherry, 1064, 2954, 3269.
Boehmeria nivea, (?)virus on, in India, 1337.
Boletaceae of Czechoslovakia, 1264; Poland, 1265; influencing mycelial growth of pure cultures of, with potato extracts, 374.
Boletus bovinus on pine forming mycorrhiza, 1761.
— *chrysenteron*, cultural study on, 3137.
— *edulis*, cultural study on, 374, 3137.
— *granulatus* on pine forming mycorrhiza, 1761.
— *luteus* on pine forming mycorrhiza, 374, 1447a, 1761.
— *scaber*, cultural study on, 3137.
— *subtomentosus* on *Tilia tomentosa* forming mycorrhiza, 1760b.
— *variegatus*, antagonism of, to wood-destroying fungi, 374.
— *versipellus* var. *aurantiacus*, cultural study on, 3137.
Books, micro-organisms on, 2510, 3110.
Borate, use of, as soil treatment against *Pleospora papaveracea* on poppy, 1371.
Borateem, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on pine, 1442.
Borax, use of, against dieback of *Acacia mearnsii*, 841; *Fomes annosus* on pine, 267.
— in combination, use of, against *Fusarium sambucinum* on hops, 2369; as timber preservative, 1176.
— -boric acid, use of, as timber preservative, 2441.
Bordeaux mixture injury to (?)coffee, 2276a; olive, 2690.
— — versus aspor, 1412; DDAB, 2184a; phygon, 1507; phytobacterimycin, 3270; streptomycin, 1702; zineb, 1507.
Boric acid in combination, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 3195.
Boron deficiency in *Acacia mearnsii*, 841; apple, 2957; citrus in relation to impietratura-like symptoms, 464; cotton, 473; **Grevillea robusta*, 584; strawberry, 1998; tea, 584.
—, effect of, on distribution and translocation of endogenous carbohydrates in apple, 144; on growth of *Fomes annosus* in culture, 3331.
—, use of, alone and in combination, against apple internal spot and apple York spot, 143; as seed treatment for *Ornithopus sativus*, 1966.
— compounds, use of, against hop curl disease, 807; as timber preservatives, 2436.
Botran, evaluation of, for use in smoke generators, 895.
— 50W, use of, against *Rhizopus arrhizus* on peach, 796; *R. stolonifer* on cotton, 2620; on peach, 796.
— — —, see also DCNA.
Botrilex, see Quintozene.
Botryodiplodia ananassae, effect of phosphorus and sulphur compounds on growth and reproduction of, 1833.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 2222.
— *palmarum*, association of, with coconut Kaincopé disease, 191.
— *theobromae* on banana, 2975.
— — on cacao, 1583.
— — on cassava, 2187.
— — on coconut, 191.
— — on groundnut, 313.
Botryosphaeria corticis on *Vaccinium*, 155.
*— *dothidea* on *Cupressus lindleyi*, 877.
— *ribis* on apple and holly, 2296.
— — on *Leucadendron argenteum*, 1812g.
— — on *Prunus mume*, 345.
— — on *Rhododendron*, 2296.
— — on *Vaccinium*, 156.
*— *tsugae* on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 3043.
Botrytis allii, effect of some fungicides on pectolytic enzyme activity of, 2213.
— — on *Allium fistulosum*, 1512p.
— — on chives, 316, 1512p.
— — on garlic, 316.
— — on onion, 316, 318, 319, 320, 969, 2146, 2148, 3096k, 3097.
— — on shallot, 316, 319.
— *cinerea*, effect of substances from chlamydospores of *Ustilago maydis* on, 725.
— —, electron microscope study of germination of, 1564.
— —, inhibition of, by rimocidin, 3132.
— —, inhibitory effects of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509.
— — on artichoke, 3104.
— — on beet, 287d, h, 1191.
— — on broad bean, 1783, 2446, 2498a.
— — on cabbage, 2127.
— — on carnation, 757.
— — on carrot, 633.
— — on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 3238.
— — on *Eucalyptus*, 2734.
— — on flax, 402, 1512o, 2185a, 3098, 3146.
— — on larch, 2416.
— — on lettuce, 3083, 3084.
— — on lupin, 2306.
— — on *Macadamia*, 1519.
— — on onion, 318, 2793.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 2490b.
— — on potato, 1384, 1542.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3343.
— — on raspberry, 519, 1219b, 1994, 2498c, e.
— — on *Rhododendron*, 1512o, 1832.
— — on *Rhus typhina*, 2426.
— — on *Ribes aureum*, 2350.
— — on rose, 2639.
— — on safflower, 186, 884p.
— — on spruce, 2416.
— — on strawberry, 521, 1092, 1713, 1994, 1995, 2184k, 2498c, d, 2683, 3096q, 3271.
— — on tobacco, 1512o, 1832.
— — on tomato, 1147, 1219b, 1747, 2491i, 2498b, f, 2509.
— — on vine, 1511, 2177, 3093.
— — , toxicity of 2-nitro-l-phenyl-l-phenylthioalkanes to, 676.
— *fabae*, accumulation of amino acids, by, 922.
— — on broad bean, 1783, 1784, 2446, 2498a, 2504.
— *gladiolorum*, see *Sclerotinia draytonii*.
— *squamosa* on onion, 318.
— *tulipae* on tulip, 490, 969, 1052, 3243

Bougainvillea, Cercospora bougainvilleae Rao, on, in India, homonym of *C. bougainvilleae* Muntanola, 1270.
—, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* on, in N. Rhodesia, 1516.
— ' ring spot ' (?)virus in Italy, 2626.
— *glabra* var. *formosa, Colletotrichum dematium* on, named *C. dematium* f.sp. *bougainvilleae*, 2290.
Boysenberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Elsinoe veneta* and *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, control, 798.
—, *Peronospora rubi* on, in N.Z., 1086; control, 798, 1086.
Brachiaria mutica, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus on, 553.
Brachycaudus helichrysi transmitting plum pox virus, 779p; potato viruses X and Y and tobacco veinal necrosis virus, 1380.
Brachystegia laurentii, ectotrophic mycorrhiza of, in the Congo, 1758.
Brassica, Alternaria on, in Netherlands, 3098; N.Z., 3353.
*—, — *brassicicola* on, in Brunei, 2496.
—, *Phoma* on, 2287.
— *alboglabra*, see Kale, Chinese.
— *campestris*, see Mustard, yellow.
— — var. *sarson*, see Mustard, Indian.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, see Quintozene.
Breadfruit (*Artocarpus communis*), *Phyllosticta artocarpicola* on, in India, symptoms of, 2361.
Bremia in Norway, 2834.
— *lactucae* on artichoke, 3104.
— — on lettuce, 2791a, 3378.
Brestan, toxicity of, to animals, 1189.
—, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 1189, 1778, 3127; *Cryptodiaporthe populea*, 2423; *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 3127; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2994; *Septoria digitalis*, 2694.
— in combination, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 1778.
— 20 and 60, use of, against *C. elaeidis* on oil palm, 1111.
— —, see also fentin acetate.
Brevicoryne brassicae, Entomophthora aphidis on, in N.Z., 356.
— — transmitting cabbage mosaic virus str., diurnal fluctuations in, 3351; cabbage and cauliflower virus diseases, 2117; Chinese mustard mosaic virus, 1281.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), beet western yellows virus on, in U.S.A., overwintering reservoir of, 3057.
*—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in the Irish Republic, 2794.
— seed extracts, inhibition of *Xanthomonas campestris* by, 617.
Bromegrass, see *Bromus*.
Bromine water, use of, as seed treatment for tobacco, 2404.
a-(2-bromoacetoxy) acetanilide, see UC 20712.
Bromoacetyl valinamide, see UC 17525.
Bromus mosaic virus, properties and purification of, 1959.
—, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, specific reaction to, 2648.
— *inermis, Claviceps purpurea* on, in Canada, 2303.
— —, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 2649; breeding against, 769.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, virulence of isolates of, 770.
— — diseases in Canada, 2303.
— —, *Drechslera bromi* on, in Canada, 2303.
— —, effect of on *C. sativus* in soil, 1874; of residues of, on wheat, 992.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Canada, 2303.
— —, *Fusarium* and *F. culmorum* on, 1874.
— —, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in U.S.A., 2646.
— —, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* var. *atropurpureum* on, in Canada, 2303.
— —, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, classification of single-spore lines of, 2304b; formation of fruiting bodies by, in culture, 2304a.
— —, *Pythium graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 2649; breeding against, 769.
— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis, Selenophoma bromigena*, and *Septoria bromi* on, in Canada, 2303.
— —, soil-borne fungi on, in U.S.A., 2649.
— —, *Stagonospora bromi* on, penetration of, by hyphae, 2949.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, 429.
— —, *Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *cerealis* on, in Canada, 2303.
— *japonicus, Puccinia graminis, P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* on, in India, var. reaction to, 1877.
— *marginatus, Podosporiella verticillata* on, in U.S.A., 2646.
— *sterilis, Puccinia graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, physiologic races of, 704.
— *tectorum, Podosporiella verticillata* on, in U.S.A., 2646.
— *unioloides, Ustilago bullata* on, in New S. Wales, 657.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Albugo candida* on, in Scotland, var. reaction to, 616.
Buddleia davidii mosaic virus, 2491c.
Bulbosan, effect of, on tobacco seedlings, 833.
—, non-toxicity of, to tobacco, 1139.
—, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 866; *Peronospora tabacina*, 833, 1412, 2064.
Bulgaria polymorpha on timber, 1175.
Burgundy mixture, use of, against *Gloeosporium musarum*, 1241g.
l-butanol, effect of, on rhizomorph production by *Armillaria mellea*, 1544.
Butyl acetate, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 2965.
sec-butylamine, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 466.
Butyric acid derivatives, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 1071.
Byssochlamys nivea on cucumber brine, 907.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria raphani* on, in Canada, 1225b.
— black ring spot virus on *Alliaria officinalis*, 857.
— — — — — — on cabbage in Yugoslavia, transmission of, to *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 857.

[Cabbage], *Botrytis cinerea* on, 2127.
—, *Corticium praticola* on, 2192.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.S.R., 284, 1535k; control, 284; effect of trichodermin on, 1535k; symptoms of, 1581; variation in pathogenicity of strs. of, 2192.
—, damping-off of, 1835l.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, antagonism of *Streptomyces longisporus ruber* to, 1535q.
—, fungi on roots of, development of, 1553.
—, *Fusarium* on, inhibition of, by, 2530.
—, — *conglutinans* on, in U.S.S.R., 2126.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* on, inhibition of, by, 2530.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in Netherlands, 1774; control, 1, 1774.
— mosaic virus, effect of formaldehyde and UV irradiation on *Myzus persicae* transmission of, 3052.
— — — str., transmission of, by vectors, 3351, 3352.
— — — — on mustard, yellow, 3352.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in Portugal, 2831a.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Canada, 282; England, 2791a; Germany, 2795; Hawaii, 859; Irish Republic, 343; Netherlands, 1; N. America, 281; Siberia, 2124; U.S.A., 1459; U.S.S.R., 283, 1180; *Venezuela, 2121; breeding against, 2123; control, 282, 343, 348, 859, 2791a, 3381; effect of fertilizers on, 2125; on yield, 2125; of *Penicillium janthinellum* culture liquid on, 1535l; environmental factors affecting, 2190; factors affecting, 859, 2123; hosts of, 281; physiologic races of, 281, 1459; var. reaction to, 281, 859, 1459, 2121, 2123, 2125.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, radish ringspot virus on, var. reaction to, 2119.
— seed extracts, inhibition of *Xanthomonas campestris* by, 617.
*—, turnip crinkle virus on, in England, 1218e.
—, — mosaic virus on, world distribution of 2 strs. of, 1181.
— virus diseases in N.Z., frost damage and, transmission of, by vectors, 2117.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, effect of gibberellin on resistance to, 2817.
—, — — var. *armoraciae* on, in India, 1179.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora* on, 1460.
—, —, Kwuting disease on Cruciferae, types I–VII, 1182.
—, —, — — types IV and VII identified, 1182.
—, —, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in China, primary source of infection of, 1184.
—, —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 2121; in N. America, 281.
—, —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Hong Kong, effect of, on yield, 345.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus on, effect of culture filtrate sprays from *Actinomyces ahygroscopicus* isolates on, 1183.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, susceptibility to, 2571.
— beans as pathogen test plants, 2571.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Papua & New Guinea, 1583.
—, *Calonectria* on, in Nigeria, associated with swollen shoot virus, 424.
[Cacao, *Calonectria*] *rigidiuscula* on, in Costa Rica and Ghana, 972; Sierra Leone, 2571; Venezuela, 972, 3173c; W. Africa, 3175; control, 3175; mirids in relation to, 3175; role of, in ' green-point cushion gall disease ', 972.
—, (?)*Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Philippines, 971, non-occurrence of, in W. Irian, 2570.
—, *Corticium* and *C. salmonicolor* on, in Papua & New Guinea, 1583.
—, — *solani* on, in Costa Rica and Guatemala, transmission of, 3174.
— cultivation in Venezuela, 2572; W. Irian, 2570.
— cushion gall disease in America, 350a, b; British Guiana, 1871; Costa Rica, 350b; attributed to *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 350a; effect of, on yield, 350b; non-occurrence of, in W. Irian, 2570; recent advances in research on, 350a; transmission of, by grafting, 350a; types of, 350a, b.
— die-back in Papua & New Guinea, association of, with *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 1583.
— diseases in Papua & New Guinea, 1583; W. Africa, ecological approach to, 3175.
— flowery gall in Costa Rica, 3173a; control, 3173a; knob gall in relation to, 3173a; var. reaction to, 3173b.
—, *Fomes lignosus* and *F. noxius* on, in Papua & New Guinea, 1583.
—, *Fusarium roseum* on, in Nicaragua, role of, in ' greenpoint cushion gall disease ', 972.
—, *Ganoderma* on, in Papua & New Guinea, 1583.
— ' greenpoint cushion gall disease ' in Costa Rica, 972, 3173b; Ghana, Nicaragua, and Venezuela, 972; role of *Calonectria rigidiuscula* and *Fusarium roseum* in, 972.
— knob gall in Costa Rica, in relation to cacao flowery gall, 3173a.
— leaf disease in Costa Rica, symptoms of, 1587.
—, *Marasmiellus* and *Marasmius* on, in Papua & New Guinea, 1583.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in C. and S. America, 2572; Surinam, 6; control, 1584; non-occurrence of, in W. Irian, 2570; var. reaction to, 6, 1584.
—, *Monilia roreri* on, in America, 2572; Ecuador, 973, 2574; control, 973, 2574; factors affecting, 350c; methods of inoculating, 350c; non-occurrence of, in W. Irian, 2570.
— mottle in Papua & New Guinea, not caused by virus, 3103.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Brazil, 1585; Ceylon, 1397; Costa Rica and Ecuador, 3174; Ghana, 16, 3176; Ivory Coast, 966, 975; Jamaica, 351; Nigeria, 1869, 1870; Papua & New Guinea, 1583; Surinam, 6; W. Africa, 3175; control, 966, 1584, 1585; effect of root exudates on spore development of, 974; on yield, 1585; factors affecting, 1397; inhibition of, by *Aspergillus tamarii*, 1585; by fentin acetate and phenyl mercury nitrate, 1586a; oospore formation in, 1397; var. reaction to, 6, 1584, 1585, 3176.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao, in Nigeria, 423, 424, 1869, 2573; W. Africa, 3175; *Calonectria* and mirid damage associated with, 424; control, 424; effect of, on yield, 424, 1869; factors affecting, 3175; transmission

of mechanically and by vectors, 1869; non-occurrence of, in W. Irian, 2570; tolerance to, 2573; var. reaction to, 423, 970.
[Cacao] virus diseases in Nigeria, 422; transmission of, by vectors, 1582.
Cactus virus 2, serological relationship of *Passiflora* latent virus to, 2366.
— — X, relationship of, to potato virus X, 693.
Cadmium acetate, use of, as seed treatment for sunflower, 7376.
— chloride, use of, as seed treatment for sunflower, 1376.
— selenides, use of, as textile fungicides, 367.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamondin, see Citrus.
Calcium deficiency in *Phaseolus angularis*, 861; strawberry, 1998.
—, effect of, on *Corticium solani* on cotton, 94; on iron chlorosis of fruit trees, 2312.
— in relation to tobacco mosaic virus, 1405.
— ammonium nitrate, toxicity of, to beet, 618.
— arsenite, use of, as seed treatment for cereals, 674.
— carbonate, effect of, on sporulation of *Sclerospora macrospora* on rice, 2904g.
— chloride injury to apple, 2964b.
— —, use of, against apple bitter pit, 2964b; apple internal spot and apple York spot, 143; escarole brown heart, 2161.
— — in combination, use of, against apple internal spot and apple York spot, 143.
— copper chloride, use of, against *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on spruce, 1172.
— cyanamide, action of, on fungi 3129.
— —, effect of, on *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in soil, 1835i.
— —, use of, as soil disinfectant, 1180, 1224, 3289.
— green, use of, against *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 1294.
— hydroxide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, ineffective, 1219b.
— hypochlorite in combination, use of, against *Sclerotinia* on oak acorns, 1160.
— nitrate, effect of, on *Tilletia caries* spores, 2255.
— —, toxicity of, to beet, 618.
— —, use of, against apple bitter pit, 657, 2964b; apple Jonathan spot and (?)skin browning, 2963.
— oxychloride, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 2412.
— sulphamate, effect of, on and use of against *Puccinia graminis*, *P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* on wheat, 702.
— sulphate, effect of, on lithium toxicity in lily, 1952.
Calendula officinalis, *Entyloma calendulae* on, in Chile, 62.
— —, potato parastolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 1277.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 1942.
— —, *Stemphylium floridanum* on, control, 100.
— —, strawberry green petal virus can infect, 2184g.
Calibaetis pacificus, *Pteromaktron protrudens* on, in Canada, 28.
Caliciopsis pseudotsugae, hosts of, 3338.
Californiobolus uncigerus, *Enterobryus bifurcatus* on, in Canada, 28.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calomel, see Mercurous chloride.
Calonectria graminicola on maize, 2270.
— *ilicicola* perfect state of *Cylindrocladium ilicicola*, 3028.
— *nivalis*, see *Griphosphaeria nivalis*.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao, (?)350a, 972, 1583, 2571, 3173c, 3175.
— — on mango, 3173c.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 369, 370.
Camellia sasanqua, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in New S. Wales, 657.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in China, symptoms of, 756.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula rapunculoides, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 3237.
**Camponotus herculeanus*, *Beauveria tenella ligniperda* on, in Romania, 2204.
Canamycin, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 21.
Canavalia, citrus variegation virus can infect, 2798a.
*— *ensiformis*, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in Nyasaland, 877.
— —, soybean mosaic virus on, 622.
Candicidin, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1034.
Candida albicans, inhibition of, by amidinomycin, 1248.
— *vulgaris*, action of fusaric acid on, 1249.
Canna indica mosaic virus, relationship of, with viruses from arrowroot and *Musa textilis*, 1854.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 2782.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, relationship of, to crown blight syndrome, 2468; symptoms of, 2468; transmission of, by vectors, 1860.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 645; in U.S.A., 330; var. reaction to, 330.
—, *Glomerella magna* on, in U.S.A., 2168.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 330.
— virus in U.S.A., hosts of, transmission of, 884x.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, relationship of, to crown blight syndrome, 2468; symptoms of, 2468; transmission of, by vectors, 1860.
Canuck liquid mercury as seed treatment for cereals, 425.
Capnodium elaeophilum on olive, 2367.
Caprifolium perfoliatum stripe mosaic virus, 2491c.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Albugo candida* on, biological race of, 1185.
— —, beet western yellows virus on, 3057; use of, as indicator for strs. of, 3057.
Capsicum, *Cercospora unamunoi* on, in Mauritius, 333.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, strs. of, 1212.
—, — *dematium* on, distinct from form on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 658p.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 1801.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 61; in France, 2466; Hungary, 1799; Yugoslavia, 1798; control, 1798, 1799; effect of, on yield,

1798; transmission of, by vectors, 1799; (?)weeds as sources of infection for, 1798.
*[*Capsicum*], *Diaporthe phaseolorum* on, in Brazil, 648.
— disease in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 2475; U.S.A., bacterium associated with, 1803.
—, effect of *Trichoderma koningii* on germination and growth of, 1535i.
— extracts, effect of, on infectivity of some plant viruses, 2848; inhibiting *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 1223.
— ghost spot in U.S.A., 2478.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Surinam, 7.
*—, *Helminthosporium* on, in India, 3368.
— leaf curl virus on *Capsicum* in Ceylon, 1810.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Mauritius, conidial form of, 333; study on, 2839.
— little leaf virus on *Capsicum*, 1810.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 1798.
— mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, cultivation of, 2243; transmission of, by vectors, 1210.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Turkey, 568.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in New S. Wales, 1868.
—, potato virus Y on, in Costa Rica, 1800; genetics of response to, 332; host range and properties of, 1800; inhibition of, by plant sap, 55; resistance of, 61; transmission of, by vectors, 61, 1800; var. reaction to, 349.
—, *Pseudomonas capsici* on, in U.S.S.R., 696.
—, — *solanacearum* can infect, 181.
—, — *tomato* on, in *Austria, 3100; India, 1237.
—, tobacco etch virus on, resistance to, 61,
—, — mosaic virus on, 61, 2561; in France, 655; Germany, 2476; dominant resistance to, 647; resistance to, 655; var. reaction to, 1211.
—, — mottle + tobacco vein-distorting viruses on, reaction to, 3302.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, transmission of, by vectors, 2562.
—, use of, as indicator plant, 3071.
— virus disease in Yugoslavia, 1798; similarity of, to tobacco rattle, symptoms and transmission of, 856e.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, C.M.I. description of, 2197; control, 3087; genetics of, 5c; inheritance of resistance to, 649; isolation of, 2477; serological test for, 3382i; var. reaction to, 1802.
Captan, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824; on apple yield, 1070; on germination of apple pollen, 1978; on soil respiration, 2503; sulphydryl content of fungal spores on uptake by, 899.
—, evaluation of, for use in smoke generators, 895.
—, inhibition of *Rhizopus stolonifer* by, 796.
— injury to strawberry, 2498j.
—, non-resistance of spores of white str. of *Venturia inaequalis* to, 2958.
—, persistence of, on leaves of plants exposed to artificial rain, 2502.
— reactions in the fungal cell, 893h.
—, tolerance of *Corticium solani* to, 2920; *Puccinia graminis* to, 362.
—, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 2460; *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 2954; *Botrytis* on strawberry, 2498k; *B. allii* on onion, 3097; *B. cinerea* on onion, 2793; on *Ribes aureum*, 2350; on strawberry, 521, 1092, 1713; *Cercospora beticola*, 287e; coffee crinkle leaf, 744, 1334; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 1653; damping-off of forest trees, 1436; of pine, 3038; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 2298; *Dothiostroma pini*, 2100; eggplant diseases, 2174; *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 1532; *Glomerella vanillae* var. *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 966; micro-organisms on plastics, 2510; *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 1092; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 3250; *N. radicicola* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 2932; *Peronospora rubi* on boysenberry, 1086; *Pezicula* on apple, 787; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2994; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on carnation, 758; *P. palmivora*, 1586a; *P. porri* on leek, 2464; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 343; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1506; *Pleospora herbarum* on lettuce, 638; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2673; *Septoria digitalis* on *Digitalis*, 2694; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 1532; *Venturia carpophila* on peach, 1984; *V. inaequalis*, 1070, 3124; *V. pirina*, 1076; as seed treatment for vegetables, 3125; as soil disinfectant, 481, 1437.
[Captan] versus rodatox, 135.
— in combination, toxicity of, to rose, 104; use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 2460; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 104; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3124; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1070; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1987.
Carbadin, use of, as seed treatment for bean, 1198.
Carbaryl, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824.
Carbatene, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 2059.
Carbide-Bordeaux, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 966, 1586a.
Carbolineum, use of, against *Verticillium* on apple, 3254.
Carbon dioxide, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 1700.
— disulphide fumigation, effects of, on soil fungi, 929.
— —, production of, from zineb, 31.
— /nitrogen ratio, effect of, on soil fungi, 389.
Carbonyl sulphide in the air, production of, by nabam in soil, 2507.
— —, toxicity of vapours of, to *Pythium irregulare*, 2507.
Carborundum, effect of, on reaction of bean, cowpea, and sunflower to *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 883g.
(Carboxy)-methylcellulose, inhibition of seed germination by, 1490.
Cardamon, see *Elettaria cardamomum*.
Carica cauliflora sap inhibiting papaw mosaic virus, 2688.
— *papaya*, see Papaw.
Carissa grandiflora gall and witches' broom disease, *Sphaeropsis* causing, in U.S.A., 2798a.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, in Denmark, 479; N. Rhodesia, 1516.
—, — *dianthicola* on, in Italy, 757; *Nyasaland, 877; distribution of, 479.
—, bacterium on, in U.S.A., resemblance of, to *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 2930.
— black mould, fungi in relation to, control, 479.

[Carnation], *Botrytis cinerea*, on, in Italy, 757.
—, *Didymellina dianthi* on, in Chile, 62; Czechoslovakia, 1043.
—, effect of chemical fungicides in propagation medium on, 1942.
—, *Erwinia parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on, in Netherlands, nematodes in relation to, 1.
— etched ring virus on carnation in Netherlands, 2927; control, 1945; transmission of, by chip budding and grafting, 2927; to *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1218b.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* on, in Italy, 2628a; Netherlands, 2927; control, 2628a, 2927; factors affecting, 2627; symptomless carrier of, 2627; var. reaction to, 2627.
—, — *roseum* on, var. reaction to, 2629.
—, — *tricinctum* f.sp. *poae* on, in Italy, 757; U.S.A., 98; *Siteroptes graminum* associated with, 757.
*—, *Heteropatella valtellinensis* on, in New S. Wales, 1946.
— I.R. virus on carnation, relationship of, to *Pelargonium* leaf curl and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 1218b.
— latent virus on carnation, control, 1945; properties of, 2929; serology of, 2366.
— mosaic virus on carnation, control, 1945; effect of, on yield and quality, 1666.
— mottle virus on carnation in *Canada, 1667; (?)Denmark, 1514; Netherlands, 2927; control, 1945; effect of, on quality, 1666; on yield, 1666, 2927; host range of, 1667; purification of, 1042, 2846; study on, 1667, 1944; transmission of, by cutting knives, 2927; by sap, 1667.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1944.
—, *Phialophora richardsiae* on, morphology of, 2546.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 636; in Hawaii, 758, 1044, 1519; control, 758, 1519; differentiation of, from bacterial wilts and *Fusarium*, 758; var. reaction to, 758, 1644.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in Europe and U.S.A., factors affecting stem cracking caused by, 1045.
— ringspot virus on carnation in *Canada, 1667; Netherlands, 2927; control, 1945; effect of, on quality and yield, 1, 1666, 2927; host range and properties of, 1667; purification of, 2846; symptoms of, 1667, 2928.
— — — on *Dianthus barbatus*, 2790a.
—, (?)*Stemphylium floridanum* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 759.
— streak virus on carnation, control, 1945; effect of, on quality and yield, 1666.
—, *Uromyces caryophyllinus* on, in U.S.S.R., 1942.
—, vein mottle virus on carnation in Denmark, 1514; Netherlands, effect of, on yield, 2927; symptoms of, 2928.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in Netherlands, 2927; U.S.A., 2630; control, 2927; factors affecting, 1947, 2630; transmission of, 2629; var. reaction to, 2629.
— virus diseases in Netherlands, 1; control, 1041, 1668; effect of, on flower yield and quality, 1.
Carob tree (*Ceratonia siliqua*), *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium*, and *Pythium* on, in Cyprus, 2796.
Carouxella scalaris on *Diptera lithotelmatica*, 2809.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria dauci* on, in England, 2791e; U.S.S.R., 1771; control, 2791e; distinction of, from *Stemphylium radicinum*; survival of, in soil, 2491m.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 1812a; symptoms of, 862.
— black rot, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* in relation to, in Irish Republic, 343.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 633.
—, *Centrospora acerina* on, in England, 875.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Irish Republic, in relation to black rot, 343.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, factors affecting, 3381.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in India, 1223; Italy, 635; cleistothecia of seed, of, 1223.
—, — *umbelliferarum* on, in Netherlands, 2185c.
—, mercury residues in, 1772.
— motley dwarf virus on carrot, 2790c; in Denmark, 1514; England, 2791b; *Irish Republic, 2794; Scotland, 1219a; carrot red leaf virus associated with, 1790; carrot virus disease in N. Ireland distinct from, 2793; control, 1219a; effect of, on yield, 1219a, 1790, 2791b; transmission of, by vectors, 1219a, 1790, 2791b.
—, production of 3-methyl-6-methoxy-8-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin by root tissue of, 1791.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Venezuela, 1866.
— red leaf virus on carrot, association of, with carrot motley dwarf virus, resemblance of, to barley yellow dwarf and beet yellows viruses, 1790.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, physiology of, 3076.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, control, 3381.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Venezuela, 1866.
— seed-borne diseases, detection of, 653.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in England, control, 2791e; methods of detecting in seed, 401.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, activity of oxidases in, 634.
*—, *Uromyces scirpi* on, in Hungary, 2566.
— virus disease in N. Ireland distinct from carrot motley dwarf, 2793.
—, *Xanthomonas carotae* on, in U.S.S.R., 696.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
— diseases in S.E. Asia and Pacific, list of, 650.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in N. Borneo, 1517.
— mosaic virus on cassava in Indonesia, 650, in Uganda, spread of, 2176; *Ricinodendron heudelotii* virus resembling, 590; var. reaction to 2176.
— — virus on *Euphorbia*, methods of obtaining antiserum against, 3370.
Cassia fistula, effect of polyphenolic extracts of, on spore germination of *Glomerella cingulata*, 3141.
— *occidentalis*, use of, as indicator for *Cymbidium* mosaic virus, 2636.
— *tora*, bean yellow mosaic virus on, distinction of, from cowpea chlorotic mottle virus lesions, 3071.

[*Cassia tora*], groundnut leaf mottling virus on, in U.S.A., 3382g.
— —, use of, as indicator plant, 3071.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castilleja coccinea, *Peridermium harknessii* on, 2430.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Casuarina, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, **Thyronectria pseudotrichia*, and *Trichosporium vesiculorum* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
—, *Ustulina deusta* on, in Mauritius, 1740.
Catenaria anguillulae, activity of, against plant-parasitic nematodes, 883d.
Cationic compounds, use of, as wetting agents, 365.
Cattleya, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, inactivation of, 2636a, b.
— leaf spot in U.S.A., control, 349.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), (?)*Alternaria circinans* on, in N. Rhodesia, 1516.
—, — *raphani* on, in Canada, 1225b.
—, beet western yellows virus on, in U.S.A., overwintering reservoir of, 3057.
—, *Leptosphaerulina australis* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
— mosaic virus on cauliflower, detection of, by immune adherence, 2757.
— — — on Cruciferae, 857.
*—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in England, 2853a.
*—, *Pestalotia* on, in India causing black spot, 1461.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 2121; in Jersey, 2792.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in W. Australia, survival of, in soil, 2756.
— seed extract, inhibition of bacteria and of germination of oats and rice by, 617.
— virus diseases in N.Z., popular account of, 2117.
— ' whiptail ' in Italy, molybdenum deficiency causing, 285.
*—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Portugal, 858.
*—, — — var. *armoraciae* on, in India, hosts of, symptoms of distinct from *X. campestris*, 1179.
Cavariella aegopodii transmitting carrot motley dwarf virus, 1219a, 1790.
— *pastinacae* transmitting parsnip mottle virus, 2790c.
Ceanothus thyrsiflorus, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in S. Australia, transmission of, to apricot, 2338.
*Cedar (*Cedrus*), fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1421.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, effect of *Trichoderma viride* in soil on, 1535m.
—, Japanese, see *Cryptomeria japonica*.
— oil, use of, as leather preservative, 2510.
Cedrus, see Cedar.
— *deodara*, see Deodar.
Celeriac, see Celery.
*Celery (*Apium graveolens*), aster yellows virus on, in Italy, 3077.
*— damping-off in New S. Wales, 2797.
—, [peach] western X-disease virus, peach yellow leaf roll str. on, transmission of, by vectors, 59.
—, *Pseudomonas apii* on, in U.S.A., resistance of, to streptomycin, 323.
*—. *Pythium* on, 2797.
[Celery], *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., cutaneous reactions on man associated with, 2155.
—, *Septoria* on, control, 2791e; technique for detecting, 863, 2791e; for determining viability of, 1792, 2791e; for germinating seed of, 864.
—, — *apii* on, in Germany, 2795; W. Australia, 2154.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, technique for detecting, 863.
— virus disease in N. Ireland, transmission of, (?)by vectors, 2793.
Cellarius, use of, as timber preservative, 1454.
Cellocidin, effect of, on metabolism of *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 1915; on rice, 1021.
—, use of, against *X. oryzae* on rice, 738.
Cellophane tape, utilizing adhesive from, for mounting and isolation of fungi, 2845, 3160.
Cellulose, *Coniophora puteana* on, production of cellulase by, 2434.
—, decomposition of, by fungi, 615, 1233o.
—, *Poria vaporaria* on, 2434.
Cellvibrio fulva, decomposition of cellulose by, 615.
**Celosia cristata*, *Curvularia spicifera* on, in India, 1046.
Cenangium abietis on pine, 2416.
— — var. *japonica* syn. of *C. ferruginosum*, 2096.
— *ferruginosum* on pine, *C. japonicum* and *C. pini-densiflorae* synonyms of, 2096.
Cenococcum graniforme on pine forming mycorrhiza, 265, 266; isolation of, from roots, 3138.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* forming mycorrhiza, 1447b.
— — — — — var. *glauca* forming mycorrhiza, 265.
— — on spruce forming mycorrhiza, 378.
Centrosema mosaic virus in Malaya, 2043.
— — — on *Crotalaria anagyroides*, 501.
— *pubescens*, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Malaya, 2043.
Centrospora acerina on *Acer*, 2185c.
(?)— — on carrot, 875.
*— — on cherry, 2185c.
— (?)— on parsnip, 875.
Cephaelis ipecacuanha, *Fusarium solani* on, 3281.
— —, — — var. *minus* on, in Assam, 1101.
**Cephaleuros parasiticus* on *Albizzia amara*, *A. gummifera*, *Millettia dura*, and tea, 1737b.
— *virescens* on tea, 1241a.
Cephalosporin C in relation to penicillin formation, 372.
Cephalosporium, antibiotics from, 372.
—, inhibition of *Fusarium* on cotton and tomato by, 658n; *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* and f.sp. *vasinfectum* by, 659e.
—, review of literature on, 372.
— *acremonium* on groundnut, 313.
— — on *Helminthosporium vagans* and *Pyrenophora teres*, 2803.
— — on maize, 1010, 2597.
— *diospyri* on persimmon, 1368.
— *gramineum* on wheat, 372.
— *gregatum* on soybean, 306, 372.
— *maydis* on maize, 1010.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 1130.
— *salmosynnematum*, synnematin B produced from, 372.
— *zonatum* on coffee, *2276b, 2913b.

Cephalothecin, discovery of, in Japan, 900.
Ceratocystis coerulescens, growth of, in relation to size of inoculum, 2226.
— — on timber, 2110.
— *fagacearum* on oak, see Oak.
— —, retention of virulence of, in culture, 3030.
— *fimbriata*, hosts of, 1704.
*— — on aspen, 2740.
— — on cacao, (?)971, 2570.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 1518, *2039b.
*— *huntii* on pine, 2746.
— *ips* and *C. minor* on pine, 884t.
— *montia* on timber, 1226a.
— *paradoxa*, association of, with coconut Kaincopé disease, 191.
— —, effect of pentaerythritol-substituted compounds on, 1821.
— — on oil palm, 1111.
— — on sugarcane, 1129.
— *piceae* on timber, 1456, 2110.
— *ulmi* on elm, see Elm.
Ceratoma trifurcata transmitting bean pod mottle virus, 1476, 2454.
— *variegata* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus str., 1481.
Ceratonia siliqua, see Carob tree.
Cercospora in Japan, list of 234 spp., 2545.
— on banana, causing black leaf streak, 2974.
*— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 2541.
— *beticola*, exchange effect between yellow substance from and heavy metal ions, 2134.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— — on chard, 1578.
— — on spinach, 324.
*— *bougainvilleae* on *Bougainvillea*, 1270.
*(?)— *canescens* on *Glycine javanica* and *Lotononis bainesii*, 2797.
— *citri-grisea* on citrus, 2909.
*— *cladosporioides* on olive, 2689.
— *coffeicola* on coffee, 743, 1648, 2913d.
— *duddiae* on garlic and *onion, 1517.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm, 1111, 2981.
— *fusimaculans* on *Panicum maximum*, 112.
*— *gerberae* on *Gerbera*, 347.
— *gigantea* on citrus, 2909.
*— *glandulosa* on *Ailanthus excelsa*, 2417.
— *gossypii* + *Alternaria tenuis* on cotton, 2918.
*— *jasminicola* on jasmine, 1950.
— *kikuchii* can infect *Nicotiana*, 3318.
— — on soybean, 2523, 3318.
— *longipes* on sugarcane, 1400.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 173.
*— *melongenae* on eggplant, 877.
— *melonis*, inhibitory effects of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509.
— *musae* var. *paradisiaca* on plantain, 688.
— *nicotianae* on *Nicotiana*, 3318.
— — on tobacco, 223, *2496, 3318.
— *oryzae* on rice, 1866, 1911, 3208.
— *punicae* on pomegranate, 2187.
— *purpurea* on avocado pear, 882c, 1363.
*— *ricinella* on *Ricinus communis*, 1372.
— *roesleri* on vine, 3092.
*— *sequoiae* var. *juniperi* on *Juniperus virginiana*, 2427.
*— *sesami* on sesame, 6.
— *sorghi* on *maize, 2269.
— — on sorghum, 1811, 2269.
— *unamunoi* on *Capsicum*, 333.
*— *vexans* on strawberry, 1868.
— *violae* var. *minor* on *Viola*, 2831b.
[*Cercospora*] *viticola* on vine, 1223.
— *vitiphylla* on vine, 3092.
— *zebrina* on lucerne, 776.
Cercosporella brassicae on turnip rape, 62.
— *herpotrichoides*, cellulose decomposition by, 1594.
— — on barley, 343, 699, 2262.
— — on cereals, 72, 1592, 2575.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, study on nuclei of, 3157.
Cercosporina ricinella on *Ricinus communis*, 809.
Cereals, seed treatment of, 425.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 2575; Poland, 1592; U.S.S.R., 1590; nuclear conditions and race differentiation in, 72.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Italy, 2647; nuclear conditions and race differentiation in, 72.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in England, 2182a, 2575; control, 2575; differing virulence of, 2182a; factors affecting, 2182a.
—, cultivation of, problems of plant protection in, 2491n.
—, diseases, book on, 1872; resistance trials against, in Argentina, 2854; soil-borne, in England, 2575.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1842; in England, 2575; Portugal, 2234.
—, *Fusarium* on, in England, 2575, 2790i; control, 2575, 2790i, 2861; technique for evaluating, 2861.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, factors affecting, 3098; nuclear conditions and race differentiation in, 72; technique for testing for resistance to, 2860.
—, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* f.sp. *perenne*, *H. setariae*, *H. triseptatum*, and *H. tritici-vulgaris* on, in Italy, 2647.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, control, 2575.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, symposium on, in Madrid, 2576
—, — *striiformis* on, in England, 2575; Poland, 1592; Switzerland, 2491p; control, 2491p, 2575.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* and *P. tritici-repentis* on, in Italy, 2647.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, in Poland, control, 1592.
—, Uredinales on, 2491o.
—, Ustilaginales on, control, 674.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, in Poland, 1592.
—, wheat mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., factors affecting, 1590.
—, — striate mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 697.
Ceregam, effect of, on yield of cotton, 746.
Ceresan, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 2460.
— in combination, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 2460.
— -dry and -wet, use of, as seed treatment for sorghum, 2607.
—, new improved, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 1242a.
— M, toxicity of, to man, 2887; use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 2887; as seed treatment for cotton, 2916.
Cereviocicidin, production of, from actinomycetes in Japan, 900.

Ceuthospora lunata on stored cranberry, 1711.
Chaetomiaceae, factors affecting fruit body formation in, 1250.
—, monograph on, 690.
**Chaetomium bostrychodes* on rice, 1016.
— *elatum* on timber, 1174a.
— *globosum*, factors affecting elaboration of cellulolytic enzymes in, 1258.
— —, inhibition of cellulolytic enzymes by ethyl malonate, 381.
— — on timber, 1767h, 2438, 3047.
*— *indicum* on rice, 1016.
— — on timber, 1174a.
— *olivaceum* in mushroom beds, 2793.
Chalara terrestris on tea, 1737b.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, *Phytophthora* on, in Canada, 880; New S. Wales, 1868.
— —, — *cinnamomi* and *P. lateralis* on, in Canada, 880.
— *nootkatensis* black stain, effect of, on concentration of nootkatin, 1174b.
— *obtusa*, *Irpex consors*, *Polystictus sanguineus*, *P. versicolor*, and *Poria vaporaria* on, study on extent of decay, 1452.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), *Cercospora beticola* on, in Lebanon, 1578.
Chemagro, toxicity of, to cabbage and use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 282.
Chemicals, British and their manufacturers, Directory of, 1961.
Chemotherapy in India, 1241; review of basic principles in, 1241e; role of, in control of plant disease, 1241f; seed infections, 1241o.
Chenopodiaceae, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 2164.
Chenopodium, apple chlorotic leafspot virus on, transmission of, 2184f.
— *album*, apple latent virus on, 1971.
— —, *Passiflora* latent virus can infect, 2366.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* and *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., (?)reservoir of infection for potato, 204.
— *amaranticolor*, apple latent virus on, 1971.
— —, apple viruses can infect, 779k.
— —, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, serological diagnosis of, 2556.
— —, *Asparagus* stunt virus on, 3079.
— —, carnation etched ring virus can infect, 1218b.
— —, — mottle virus on strs. of, 1944.
— —, *Cochlearia officinalis* vein chlorosis and *Heracleum spondylium* yellow vein banding viruses can infect, 1514.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 1481.
— —, *Iris* yellow mosaic virus can infect, 881e.
— —, lemon latent virus can infect, 884d.
— —, *Oncidium* virus can infect, 1514.
— —, pear viruses can infect, 779k.
— —, strawberry latent ring spot virus can infect, 1219a.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of *Capsicum annuum* extracts on, 2848.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, bioassay of, 2758.
— —, use of, as indicator, 409; for bean yellow mosaic virus, 2660; carnation mottle virus, 1944, 1945; cucumber mosaic virus, 2660; *Cymbidium* mosaic virus, 2636; vine fanleaf virus, 3090.
[*Chenopodium*] *berlandieri*, *Rhizoctonia* and *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., (?) reservoir of infection for potato, 204.
— *foetidum*, plum pox virus can infect, 3266.
— *murale*, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, purification of, 2956.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus str. can infect, 2375.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, factors affecting, 231.
— *quinoa*, apple viruses can infect, 779k.
— —, *Asparagus* stunt virus on, 3079.
— —, cherry Eckelrade disease on, 1.
— —, hops ringspot virus can infect, 526.
— —, *Passiflora* latent virus can infect, 2366.
— —, pear viruses can infect, 779k.
— —, strawberry latent ringspot virus can infect, 1219a.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for *Arabis* mosaic virus, 692; bean yellow mosaic and cucumber mosaic viruses, 2660; raspberry ring spot, tobacco and tomato ring spot, and tomato black ring viruses, 692.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*) albinism, genetics of, 1082.
*—, *Alternaria* on, in India, 1990.
—, apple virus on, extraction of virus from petals of, 1969.
—, *Arabis* mosaic + prune dwarf viruses on, in England, causing Pfeffinger disease, 1284f.
—, — — virus str. on, effect of, on, 2344.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, 2337.
— bacteriosis in Bulgaria, 508; control, 371a.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in Argentina, 3269; Romania, 1064; Switzerland, 2954; control, 2954; var. reaction to, 1064.
*—, *Centrospora acerina* on, in Netherlands, resembling symptoms on *Acer*, 2185c.
— chlorotic-necrotic ring spot virus on cherry, 779r; (?)new virus, 2346; not closely related to peach ring spot virus, 779r.
—, chlorotic ring mottle virus on sweet cherry, not closely related to peach ring spot virus, 779r.
— crinkle, genetics of, 1082.
—, distortion, gumming, and pitting in, resemblance of symptoms of, to cherry twisted leaf virus, 797.
— Eckelrade disease [cherry rasp leaf virus] on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 1.
— — — — — — — on cherry in Netherlands, transmission of, by sap, to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 1.
— — —, similarity of cherry virosis in Belgium to, 2308c.
— 'Frogmore virus canker', cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus known as, 2677.
—, *Fusarium* (?)*orthoceras* and *F. oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 1083.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Switzerland, 2954.
— green ring mottle + peach necrotic ring spot viruses on peach, 2672.
— latent virus on cherry in U.S.A., detection of virus-free buds in, 150.
— leaf roll virus on cherry in *Germany, 2309; association of, with cherry Pfeffinger disease, 152; effect of combined infection with other viruses, 2184f; effect of, on, 2344; factors affecting, 2344; inhibition of, 2344.
— line mosaic [?plum line pattern virus] on cherry in Germany, 782.

*[Cherry line] mottle virus on cherry in Germany, 2309.
— little cherry virus on cherry in Canada, 779t; England, 2184f; U.S.A., 779t; effect of, on size of fruit, 1988; var. reaction to, 2184f.
— — — — on Rosaceae, 779x.
— Montmorency virus gummosis on cherry, 2347.
— mottle leaf [virus] on cherry and Rosaceae in Canada, 779x.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry, 779r; cherry (sour) Stecklenberg virus str. of, 2346; transmission of, by grafting, 1081, to cucumber, 779u.
— — rusty mottle virus on cherry in England, known as ' Frogmore virus canker ', 2677.
—, peach necrotic ring spot virus on, transmission of, by pollen, 516, 884o.
—, — — — — + prune dwarf viruses on, in England, 2184f.
— Pfeffinger [cherry rasp leaf] virus on cherry in England, 2184f; Germany, 152; association of cherry leaf roll virus with, 152; raspberry ring spot virus with, 2345; similarity of cherry disease to, 779s, 2308c; viruses causing, 2184f.
—, plum pox virus on, 3266.
—, prune dwarf virus on, 151; combined infection with other viruses and, 2344; extraction of virus from petals of, 1969; pattern and rate of movement in, 515.
—, — — + *Arabis* mosaic viruses on, in England, causing Pfeffinger disease, 2184f.
—, — — + peach necrotic ring spot viruses, causing yellows in England, 2184f.
—, *Prunus* necrotic ring spot virus on, combined infection with other viruses and, 2344; extraction of virus from petals of, 1969.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 153, 2184a; Switzerland, 3099; control, 2184a; factors affecting, 153; host selectivity of, 2184a; production of bacteriocin by, 2489c; var. reaction to, 153.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., nematodes in relation to, 1083.
— rasp leaf virus on cherry in Germany, 782; cherry ' ringspot ' virus related to, 1513a; comparison between peach necrotic ring spot virus and, 2670; transmission of, by pollen, 884o.
—, raspberry ring spot virus on, effect of, on, 2344; premunity relationships in, 692.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., nematodes in relation to, 1083.
— ringspot [peach ring spot] virus on cherry, (?)779s, 3266; in Belgium, 1513a; Czechoslovakia, 779y; related to cherry rasp leaf, 1513a, transmission of, 1513a; by seed, 779y.
— rough fruit virus on cherry in U.S.A., 884n.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, effect of fungicides on, 1247.
—, — *fructicola* on, method for determination of resistance to, 1991.
—, — *laxa* on, in Germany, 2795; Romania, 1064; U.S.A., 1710; control, 1823; method for determination of resistance to, 1991; var. reaction to, 1064, 1991.
— ' short-stem ' condition in U.S.A., 884j; transmission of, by budding, 884j.
*— sickle leaf virus on cherry in Germany, 2309.
[Cherry] Stecklenberg [peach ring spot] virus on cherry, 779r; in Germany, 782, 2309; cherry (sour) yellows virus associated with, 2309; study on, 2346; transmission of, by grafting, 1081; pollen and seed, 782; use of root fragments in testing for, 2310.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, 2674; in Romania, 1064; U.S.S.R., 3262; factors affecting, 3262; var. reaction to, 1064.
—, strawberry latent ring spot virus on, in Scotland and Switzerland, serology of, 1219a.
—, *Taphrina cerasi* on, in Canada, 3327b.
— tatter-leaf [peach ring spot virus str.] on cherry, cucumber, peach, and plum, 2332.
— trees, technique for production of virus-free, 780c.
— twisted leaf virus on cherry, apricot symptomless reservoir for, (?)identical with apricot ring pox virus, 2970; transmission of by root grafts, 1989.
— — — — on Rosaceae, 779x.
— variegation, genetics of, 1082.
—, *Venturia cerasi* on, in Germany, 2795.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 2675; in U.S.A., 1433; resistance of walnut to, 1433.
—, — *dahliae* on, 2675.
— virus diseases in Belgium, 2308c; Czechoslovakia, 1061; Germany, 781.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* str. on, in N.Z., 1063.
— (sour) yellows virus on cherry in England, 2184; Germany, 782, 2309; combined infection with other viruses, 2184f, 2672; effect of gibberellin on, 779z; indicators for, 2309; longevity of, 2678; transmission of, by grafting, 1081; pollen, 516, 1709.
Cherry-plum, see *Prunus cerasifera.*
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Endothia parasitica* on, in Italy, 247; Yugoslavia, 2419; control, 247; var. reaction to, 1967.
— leaf litter, *Dasyscypha ciliaris* and *Polyscytalum roseum* on, in Italy, 1751.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* on, control, 1752.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum.*
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.A., acid production as a factor in virulence of, 2160.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in France, 1494, 3364.
Chilli, see *Capsicum.*
China aster, see Aster.
Chinosol, use of, as soil treatment, 2102.
Chitin, use of, against soil fungi, 391.
Chives (*Allium schoenoprasum*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in N.Z., control, 316.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, in Belgium, 1512p; N.Z., control, 316.
— damping-off, onion yellow dwarf virus, *Peronospora destructor*, *Sclerotium cepivorum* and *Urocystis cepulae* on, in N.Z., control, 316.
Chloramin T, use of, in isolating *Cercospora beticola*, 1190.
Chloramphenicol, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 21.
— inhibiting *Xanthomonas*, 3131.
1-chloramphenicol, use of, against *X. oryzae* on rice, 738.
Chloranil, use of, as seed treatment for flax and linseed, 476.

Chloride-IFK, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3233.
Chloris gayana, wheat striate mosaic virus on, 429.
p-chloro-*m*-cresol, use of, against micro-organisms on adhesives and leather bindings, 2510.
(2-chloroethyl) trimethyl-ammonium chloride, see cycocel.
Chlorogenic acid, production of, by potato, 893c.
Chloromycetin, inhibiting germination of *Protomyces macrosporus* chlamydospores, 2693.
— injury to basidiomycetes, 374.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1535p.
Chlorophenols, use of, as timber preservatives, 1176.
p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 3305.
Chloropicrin, use of, against *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tomato, 1519; as soil fumigant, 1038, 1218b, c, 1519, 1671, 2184e, 2490e.
Chloroscypha cryptomeriae on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 262.
— *sabinae* on *Juniperus virginianae*, 262.
— *seaveri* on *Thuja plicata*, 262.
Chlorotetracycline, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 21.
Chlorothion, inhibition of growth of fungi by, 20.
N-chloro-*p*-toluosulphonamide-NA, see chloramin T.
Choisam, see Turnip.
Chromatography, book on, 1568.
Chromium fluorine compounds, use of, as timber preservatives, 2436.
Chrysanthemum, Alternaria on, 100.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 675.
— diseases, survey of, in Florida, 480.
—, effect of chemical fungicides in propagation medium on, 1942.
—, *Fusarium tricinctum* f.sp. *poae* on, in U.S.A., 98.
—, *Itersonilia perplexans* on, in England, 1218d; control, 1218c.
— leaf mottling viruses, 1218b.
—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, in Denmark, 1514; Germany, 1669; *Queensland, 1228; Sweden, on cuttings from Denmark, 97; factors affecting, 97; legislation against, in Norway, 2217.
*—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, in Jersey, 2792; inhibitory effects of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509.
—, *Puccinia horiana* on, in Denmark, introduced from S. Africa, 2931b; England, 2931c; symptoms of, 2931b.
*—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in Germany, 2291.
— root rot control, 3096a.
—, *Septoria* on, key to, 761.
—, — *cercosporioides* on, in U.S.S.R., distribution and hosts of, 761.
—, — *chrysanthemella* on, in U.S.A., comparison of growth rate of, with *S. obesa*, 99.
—, — *chrysanthemi, S. chrysanthemi-indici*, and *S. leucanthemi* on, in U.S.S.R., distribution and hosts of, 761.
—, — *obesa* on, in U.S.A., comparison of growth rate of, with *S. chrysanthemella*, 99.
[*Chrysanthemum, Septoria*] *rostrupii* and *S socia* on, in U.S.S.R., distribution and hosts of, 761.
—, *Stemphylium* on, 100.
— virus B, serological relationship of *Passiflora* latent virus to, 2366.
— yellow strap leaf disease in U.S.A., aetiology of, 480.
— *cinerariaefolium*, fungi on, 3282.
*— *coccineum, Puccinia* on, in England, 1664.
*— *indicum, Pseudomonas syringae* on, in India, 1237.
*— *morifolium, Alternaria* on, in England, 875.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of nitrogen and potassium on susceptibility to, 3238.
— —, *Puccinia horiana* on, in Norway, introduced from S. Africa, 2931a.
— —, *Stemphylium floridanum* on, in U.S.A., hosts of, 100.
*— *rotundifolium, Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, in Romania, 2543.
Cicadidae, *Cordyceps* on, in Japan, 1530.
Cicadulina latens transmitting maize streak virus, 3101.
Cicer arietinum, Ascochyta rabiei on, in Iran, 631.
— —, *Fusarium orthoceras* f.sp. *ciceri* on, factors affecting, 632, 2776.
— —, *Mycosphaerella rabiei* on, in Pakistan, var. reaction to, 1485.
— —, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 619.
— —, — *sclerotiorum* on, age and size of sclerotia of, in relation to apothecia formation, 1831.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, factors affecting, 630.
— —, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, effect of hormones, trace elements, and vitamins on, 1486.
*— —, *Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, in Mexico, probably introduced from Europe, 1487.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cilia and flagella, biology of, book on, 1234.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, control, 2292.
Circulifer tenellus transmitting beet curly top virus, 2768, 2782.
Citrange (*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*), citrus tatter leaf virus on, symptoms of, 1641.
Citron (*Citrus medica*) exocortis virus, rapid-index methods for, 884a.
Citrullus colocynthis, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum* on, in Hungary, 3085.
— *vulgaris*, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), apoplexy in Greece, 783.
— cancroid spot in U.S.A., 349, 1331; resembling *Xanthomonas citri*, 1331.
—, *Cercospora citri-grisea* and *C. gigantea* on, in Surinam, 2909.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in Morocco, 3222.
— concave gum psorosis [(?)citrus psorosis virus str.] on citrus, 1638; in Italy, 2908.
—, copper deficiency in, control, 1924, 2911.
—, *Corticium stevensii* on, in Surinam, 2909.
— crinkly leaf virus on citrus in Italy, hosts of, 2614a; isolation of, 2906.
— — — — on lemon, 2614b, (?)2906, 3220.
(?)— — — — + (?)citrus infectious variegation virus on lemon, 2906.

[Citrus], *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy 90; Mediterranean and Black Sea areas, 3223 U.S.S.R., 696.
*—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in India, 2977.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in *Sarawak, 1518; Surinam, 2909.
—, entomogenous fungi on parasites of, 357.
— exocortis virus on citrus, 884a; in Brazil, 3218; (?)Sardinia, 2905; Surinam, 2909; (?)Turkey, 464; effect of, on yield, 1640; indexing for, 1640; occurrence of, with other viruses, 1640; Rangpur lime disease virus (?)identical with, 7.
— — — on clementine, 1637.
— — — on orange, 3382a.
— false exanthema on lemon, orange, and *Poncirus trifoliata*, 742.
— fruit decay in U.S.A., 92.
—, fungus in, in U.S.A., hosts of, resemblance of to *Physoderma*, 658m.
—, *Guignardia* on, confusion of, with *G. citricarpa*, 1922a.
—, — *citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 657.
— gum spots, factors affecting, 1925.
—, *Hendersonula toruloides* can infect, 1716.
— 'impietratura' similar to 'pissiasma', 3380.
— impietratura-like symptoms on grapefruit and orange in Turkey, may be due to boron deficiency, 464.
— infectious variegation virus on citrus, in Italy, 2614a; Californian str. of, 2614b; hosts of, 2614a.
— — — — on cowpea and lemon, (?)2906.
— — — — + crinkly leaf virus on citrus in Corsica, Morocco, and U.S.A., associated with citrus psorosis virus, 3220.
(?)— — — — + (?)citrus crinkly leaf virus on lemon, 2906.
— latent virus on citrus in U.S.A., 884d.
—, *Leptosphaeria citricola* on, in Surinam, 2909.
—, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, review of author's studies on, 1838.
—, *Oidium tingitaninum* on, in Vietnam, 2496.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, 466, 1643, 1644; control, 368.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Surinam, 2909.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* on, in Malaysia, 2496.
—, — — — *parasitica* on, effect of soil exchangeable hydrogen and calcium ratio and resulting pH on, 884c; pathogenicity of, 882a; sexual compatability of, with strain on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 2175.
— 'pissiasma' in Cyprus, 338d.
— production in the Lower Rio Grande Valley, diseases in relation to, 1917.
— psorosis virus on citrus, 2614a; in Corsica, 3220; Jamaica, 351; Morocco, 3220; Sardinia, 2905; Surinam, 2909; Turkey, 464; U.S.A., 3220; U.S.S.R., 696; citrus infectious variegation and crinkly leaf viruses associated with, 3220; 'concave gum' symptoms of, 2909; distribution of, 346; incubation period for, 1919; transmission of, by dodder, 1919.
— — — on grapefruit, 351.
— — — on orange, detection of, by iodine test, 3382a.
[Citrus psorosis] A virus on citrus, serological study on, 2615; transmission of, 884b.
— — — — on orange, 1638.
— — —, infectious variegation str. of, on cucumber, 1639.
— — — str. on citrus, effect of light on symptoms of, 741.
— — — — on orange, 741.
— — — strs. on grapefruit, 349.
— Rio Grande or Florida gummosis on citrus in Surinam, 2909.
— Satsuma dwarf virus, hosts of, 1918, 3219.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Sardinia, 2910.
— seedling yellows virus on citrus, transmission of, by vectors, 1920.
—, *Septobasidium pedicellatum* on, in Surinam, 2909.
*—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in N. Borneo, 1517.
— stem pitting virus on orange, 2907.
— (?)stubborn disease virus on citrus in Sardinia, 2905; serology of, 2615; transmission of, 884b.
— — — — on clementine, 1637.
— tatter leaf virus on citrange, 1641.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 91.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, germination, growth, and viability of, 1645.
— tristeza virus on citrus in Brazil, 3218; Ceylon, 1642; India, 406d; Jamaica, 351; Mediterranean countries, 3221; S. Africa, 465; Surinam, 2909; (?)Turkey, 464; breeding against, 1642; hosts of, 465; non-tolerance of orange to, 2909; thread-like particles associated with, 1921; transmission of, by dodder, 1919; by grafting, 2798b; vectors, 346, 2909; var. reaction to, 3218.
— — — on grapefruit, 349, 351.
— — — on lemon, 3221.
— — — on orange, 349, 351, 1329, 3219, 3221, 3382a.
— — —, sesame not susceptible to, 3219.
— variegation virus [str. of citrus psorosis virus], hosts of, 2798a.
— vein enation virus on citrus, transmission of, by dodder, 1919; use of synergy in identification of strs. of, 1330.
— — — — on orange, 3219.
— — — —, sesame not susceptible to, 3219.
— virus diseases in New S. Wales, 1813; Surinam, 2909; Turkey, 464; F.A.O. report on, 464; indexing of, 1813.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, 1646; in Hong Kong, 345; cancroid spot resembling, 1331; C.M.I. description of, 2197; eradication of, from Gulf Coast States, 1647.
— xyloporosis virus on citrus in Brazil, 3218; Sardinia, 2905; Surinam, 2909; distribution of, 346; related to citrus stubborn disease virus, 2615.
— — — on clementine, 1637.
— — — on orange, 464, 3382a.
— yellow shoot disease in China, relationship of, to citrus tristeza virus, 740.
— *aurantifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *moi*, citrus psorosis virus on, in Italy, 2614a.

[*Citrus*] *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *reticulata*, see Clementine.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— — × *Poncirus trifoliata*, see Citrange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
CL24055, see 1,1-dimethyl-3-(*p*-acetomidophenyl triazine).
Cladosporium in the air, 12.
— *atramentarium* on tomato, 235.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia antiquorum*, 650.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber, 866, 1207, 1542, 2473.
*— — on melon, 2187.
— *fulvum*, toxicity of 2-nitro-1-phenyl-1-phenylthioalkanes to, 676.
— *herbarum* on apple, 3253.
— — on maize, 2598.
— *macrocarpon* on oats, rye, and wheat, 718.
— *paeoniae* on peony, 3242.
— *variabile* on spinach, 3078b.
— *vignae* on cowpea, 305.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
**Claviceps gigantea* on maize, 2599.
— *paspali*, not present in Australia as early as 1929, 773.
— — on *Paspalum dilatatum* and *P. distichum*, 2305.
— *purpurea* on *Bromus inermis*, 2303.
— — on rye, see Rye.
Clematis, (?)*Ascochyta clematidina* or *Phytophthora cactorum* causing wilt of, 2490d.
Clementine (*Citrus reticulata*), citrus exocortis, stubborn disease, ('greening' associated with), and xyloporosis viruses on, in Morocco, 1637.
— diseases in Morocco, 1637.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Morocco, 1637.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Sardinia, 2910.
Cleome pungens, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Germany, differentiation of *E. cichoracearum* and, 1341.
Cleonus punctiventris, fungi on, effect of conditions of the soil medium on, 287b.
Clerodendron, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., 2799b.
Climate and forest diseases, 1233c.
Clitocybe elegans, *C. tabescens* renamed, 2914b.
— — on coffee, 2914a.
— *laccata*, see *Laccaria laccata*.
— *tabescens* on orange, 3222.
— — renamed *C. elegans*, 2914b.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Alternaria* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, *Ascochyta trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 2493f.
*—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Germany, 2950.
—, *Cephalosporium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., host-parasite relationship, morphology, and pathogenicity of, 114.
—, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, *Corticium solani* on, isolation of phytotoxic metabolites of, 1054.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, 221.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in Germany, 2795; U.S.S.R., 2493f.
[Clover] dwarf virus on clover, spread of, 1964; transmission of, by vectors, 1276.
— — — str. CD 1/57 on *Vinca rosea*, 56.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 2493f.
—, *Fusarium* on, factors affecting, 2654: in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, — *avenaceum* on, study on penetration of, 2655.
—, — *oxysporum* on, mechanism of wilting incited by, 3245; study on penetration of, 2655.
—, — *roseum* on, in U.S.A., mechanism of wilting incited by, 3245.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., mechanism of wilting incited by, 3245; study on penetration of, 2655.
—, *Gliocladium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
— greening in Germany, 2950.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in *England, 875; Romania, 1055; U.S.S.R., 2493f.
— leaf-change virus on clover, spread of, 1964.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, 119.
—, — *trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 1868, 2797.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Germany, 2950; Japan, 1202.
— metastolbur virus on clover, transmission of, by, vectors, 1276.
—, *Mucor* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, *Mycosphaerella carinthiaca* on, in U.S.S.R., 2493f.
—, *pea mosaic and pea stunt viruses on, in Germany, 2950.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in Chile, 62.
— phyllody [strawberry green petal virus] on clover, 3096g; in Wales, 2652; soil rooting of flower heads infected by, 496; transmission of, by vectors, 1276.
— — strs. on *Vinca rosea*, 56.
—, potato parastolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 1277; spread of, 1964.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 696, 2493f.
— 'red leaf' in Wales, 'stolbur' virus causing, 2652.
*— 'red vein' mosaic virus on clover, 2950, str. on pea, 2764.
—, *Rhizopus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
— root deterioration in U.S.A., fungi, insects, and ?nematodes associated with, 1677.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, 1678.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in England, 2183e; Germany, 2795, 2951; Sweden, 1056, 1057; U.S.S.R., 2493f; antibiotic effects of soil microflora on growth and spread of mycelium of, 1835e; breeding against, 2183e; control, 2951; factors affecting, 2951; studies on, 497; var. reaction to, 1056, 2183c, 2951; virulence of, 2951.
— 'stolbur' virus on clover in Wales, causing 'red leaf', 2652.
—, strawberry green petal virus on, in Belgium, 2653; U.K., 1053.
— stunt virus on clover, genetics of, 774.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in N. Ireland, 317.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.

[Clover], *Uromyces fallens* on, in U.S.S.R., 2493f.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in England, 875.
— virus (?)related to clover phyllody on clover, in Belgium, 3096g.
— — diseases, timing of symptoms, 1221b.
—, white, mosaic virus can infect vetch, 884i.
—, —, — — on bean, 1196, 1513b.
—, —, — — on clover in Canada, 1225o; U.S.A., 884i; effect of, on yield, 1225o; purification of, 1225p; stability of virus particles, 1225p; study on, 693.
— witches' broom virus on potato, 2184g.
— yellow mosaic virus on clover in Canada, 1225o; U.S.A., 884i; effect of, on yield, 1225o; Ouchterlony double diffusion test for, 3244; purification of, 1225p; serology of, 693; stability of virus particles, 1225p; study on, 693; transmission of, 884i.
C.M.I. descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria, set 1, 1267; set 2, 2197.
Coal tar oil, use of, against *Fomes annosus*, 2088.
Cobalt, effect of, on growth of *Fomes annosus* in culture, 3331.
—, necessity of, for nutrition of *Coniophora puteana* and *Serpula lacrimans*, 1165.
— salts, use of, against hop curl disease, 807.
COBH in combination, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 2763.
Coccospora agricola in soil, cellulose amendments in relation to, 390.
Cochlearia officinalis vein chlorosis virus in Denmark, transmission of, by sap to *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1514.
Cochliobolus carbonum, effect of UV and visible radiation on sporulation of, 2526.
— — on maize, 3204.
— *cynodontis* perfect state of *Helminthosporium cynodontis*, 2239.
— *heterostrophus*, conidial state, comparison of *Helminthosporium turcicum* and, 2240.
— — on Gramineae, 658f.
— *lunata* perfect state of *Curvularia lunata*, 2548.
— *miyabeanus*, antibiotic activity of *Ascochyta fabae* toxin on, 902.
— —, effect of UV and visible radiation on sporulation of, 2526.
— — in the air over rice fields, 1017.
— — on Gramineae, 658f.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— *sativus*, antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
— —, cellulose decomposition by, 1594.
— —, effect of actinomycete No. 3 on, 1535m; of UV and visible radiation on sporulation of, 2526.
— —, germinability and survival of spores of, 2537.
— —, hosts of, 1874.
— — in soil, 395, 396, 930.
— —, inhibition of growth of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* by, 77.
— — not attacked by *Cephalosporium* spp., 2803.
— — on *Agrostis palustris*, 1674.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Bromus inermis*, 769, 2649.
— — on cereals, 72, 2647.
— — on Gramineae, 768, 2647.
— — on maize, 396.
— — on oats, *2595, 2888.
[*Cochliobolus sativus*] on *Poa pratensis*, 2650.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, production of helminthosporal by, 893e.
— —, study on nuclei of, 3157.
— —, survival of, in soil, 398, 1261.
— *victoriae*, effect of UV and visible radiation on sporulation of, 2526.
— — on oats, 452.
— —, production of victorin, 349.
Cocksfoot, see *Dactylis glomerata*.
Cocoa, see Cacao.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) cadang-cadang disease in the Philippines, association of *Elephantopus mollis* with, 189; incidence of, in trees of different ages, 1724; poster illustrating symptoms of, 188; soil fungi in plantations of not correlated with, 190.
—, *Colletotrichum paucisetum* on, in India, 2496.
— 'frond drop' in Jamaica, 351.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, in India, 2496.
—, *Helminthosporium halodes* on, in India, 2496; factors affecting, 2386; penetration, spread, and symptoms of, 2387.
— Kaincopé disease in Togo, fungi associated with, 191; etiology and symptoms of, 2980.
— leaf rot in India, fungi associated with, 2496.
— lethal yellowing in Jamaica and U.S.A., *Rotylenchulus* in relation to, 351.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ceylon, oospore formation in, 1397.
— root (wilt) disease in India, microbiological activity of soil in relation to, 2385; symptoms of, 1110.
— 'unknown disease' in Surinam, 6.
Cocos nucifera, see Coconut.
COCS, use of, against storage disorders of cranberry, 2348.
*Coffee (*Coffea*), *Ascochyta tarda* on, in Kenya, 744.
—, bibliography of publications on, 2912.
— 'bottling disease' [(?)stem pitting q.v.] in E. Africa, resemblance of coffee 'vinas disease' in Guatemala to, 2913c.
—, *Cephalosporium zonatum* on, 2913b; *in India, 2276b.
—, *Cercospora* on, in India, 2276a, b.
—, — *coffeicola* on, in Papua and New Guinea, 743; control, 2913d; effect of seedling containers on infection by, 1648.
—, *Clitocybe elegans* on, in Madagascar, relationship of, with *Trichoderma viride*, 2914.
— collar-rot in India, 2276b.
—, *Corticium* and *C. salmonicolor* on, in Papua and New Guinea, 743.
—, — *solani* on, in India, 2276b.
— crinkle leaf in Kenya, 744, 1334.
— damping-off in India, 2276b.
— die-back in India, 2276a; Kenya, 744; Nyasaland, pruning methods in relation to 3225.
—, fungi on, in Nyasaland, 3224.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Nyasaland, no control yet for, 1023.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *coffeae* on, in Puerto Rico, 1649.
—, — *stilboides* on, in Nyasaland, pruning methods in relation to, 3225.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Kenya, 744, 1332, 2277, 2278; Uganda, 2277; control,

744, 1332, 2277; losses caused by, 2277; production of perfect state in culture, 744; var. reaction to, 2278.
[Coffee], *Hemileia coffeicola* on, C.M.I. description of, 1267.
—, — *vastatrix* on, 3226; in India, 745; Kenya, 744, 1024, 2277; *Nigeria, 3172; N. Rhodesia, 1516; Uganda, 2277; breeding against, 745; C.M.I. description of, 1267; control, 2277, 2279; factors affecting, 2277; incubation period of, 744; losses caused by, 2277; physiologic races of, 745, 1024; var. reaction to, 745, 1024.
— 'Kondli' disease in India, 2276a.
— leaf fall in Kenya, 744.
— 'Lyamungu dieback' in Tanganyika, comparison of, with other coffee diebacks, isolation of *Fusarium oxysporum* from, 2915.
—, *Marasmius* on, in Papua & New Guinea, 743.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Guatemala, 1333.
*—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in Guatemala, 350g.
—, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Papua & New Guinea, 743.
— pruning methods in relation to dieback and *Fusarium* bark diseases, 3225.
—, *Pseudomonas* (?)*garcae* on, in Kenya, 744.
— root rots in Papua & New Guinea, 743.
—, *Sclerotium coffeicolum* on, specific reaction to, 2913a.
— stem pitting, in E. Africa, 656; Kenya, (?)not caused by virus, 1025; N. Rhodesia, 1516.
— — wasting in India, Bordeaux or copper fungicides in relation to, 2276a.
— 'vinas disease' in Guatemala, 2913c; resemblance of, to coffee 'bottling disease' [(?)stem pitting], 2913c.
**Coix* and *C. aquatica*, *Helminthosporium* on, in India, 493.
Colchicine, mutagenic effect of, on *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 1618.
Cold water treatment against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 1241c.
Coleosporium eupatorii on *Eupatorium chinense* ssp. *sachalinense*, 2745.
— — on pine, 851, 2745.
*— *petasitis* var. *yamabense* on pine, 2744.
— *phellodendri* on *Phellodendron* and pine, 2744.
Colladonus montanus transmitting [peach] western X-disease virus, peach yellow leaf roll str., 59.
Colletotrichum on tropical fruits, study on latent phase of, 2976.
— *atramentarium* on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
*— *brachytrichum* on *Hevea* rubber, 1518.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 1212.
— — on *Piper betle*, 2376, 3284.
— — on *Pothos scandens*, 1546.
— —, phosphorus and sulphur requirements of, 3143.
— *circinans* on onion, 2146.
— *coffeanum*, production of perfect state of *Glomerella cingulata* by, in culture, 744.
— *dematium* on *Bougainvillea glabra* var. *formosa*, 2290.
— — on *Capsicum* and *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 658p.
[*Colletotrichum dematium*] f.sp. *circinans* on onion, 2149.
— — f.sp. *circinans* on onion, 2149.
— — f.sp. *spinaciae* on spinach, 3078a.
— — f.sp. *truncata* on *Desmodium* and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 778.
*— *destructivum* on lucerne, 2657.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 163.
— *gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides* on cotton, 1866.
— *graminicola*, effect of perfume oils on growth of, 366.
— —, factors affecting formation of acervuli and conidia of, 683.
— — on rye, 1008.
— — on wheat, 71.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 911.
— *lagenarium*, differentiation of *C. phomoides* from, 4a.
— — in Yugoslavia, spread of, 867.
— —, inhibition of, by rimocidin, 3132.
— — on cucumber, 1500, 2472.
— — on cucurbitaceae, 867, 2167.
— — on watermelon, 347, 867, 1823, 2497.
— —, resemblance of, to *C. piperatum* and *Glomerella cingulata*, 4a.
— —, world distribution of, 867.
— *lauri* on laurel, 2633.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, see Bean.
— — on cowpea and *Vigna sinensis*, 345.
— *linicola* on flax, see Flax.
— *nobile*, *Gloeosporium nobile* transferred to, 1670.
— *papayae* on *Papaya*, 175.
— *paucisetum* on coconut, 2496.
— *phomoides*, differentiation of, from *C. lagenarium*, *C. piperatum*, and *Glomerella cingulata*, 4a.
— —, nitrogen nutrition of, 3142.
— — on tomato, 1745.
— *piperatum*, differentiation of *C. phomoides* from, resemblance of, to *C. lagenarium* and *Glomerella cingulata*, 4a.
— *piperis* on pepper, black, 1518.
— *spinaciae* on spinach, 324.
— *tabacum* on tobacco, 877.
— *trifolii* on lucerne, 2187, *2657, 2952.
— — on *Ornithopus sativus*, 1966.
— *truncatum* on soybean, hosts of, 3382h.
Collybia velutipes on timber, 1767z.
Colocasia abnormalities in Papua & New Guinea, due to genetical or physiological causes, 3103.
—, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, var. reaction to, 2479.
—, *Pythium* on, in Austral (Tubuai) Is., 3102.
— *esculentum* var. *antiquorum*, *Cladosporium colocasiae* on, in S.E. Asia, and Pacific Region, 650.
— — — — diseases in, S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, list of, 650.
— — — —, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in Hong Kong, 345; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 650.
Colpoma quercina on oak, 1425.
Compositae, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 2164.
—, *Plasmopara* on, survey of, 2493h.
Compost, production of, by *Coprinus ephemerus* for forest nurseries, 1750c.
Conferences, Congresses, Symposia, etc., see also Reports.

[Conferences], All-Australian Timber Congress, Adelaide, 2105; American Phytopathological Society, 4, 5, 350, 658, 856, 881, 883, 884, 885, 1163, 2188, 2799, 2913, 3173, 3382; Antibiotics in Agriculture, 371, 1535; apricot apoplexy, France, 509; Aviation, (2nd) International Agricultural, Grignon, 359; beet crops, NIAB, 2761, biometeorological observations, 885; *Botrytis* diseases, 2498; British Wood Preserving Association, Cambridge, 1449; Canadian Phytopathological Society, 1225; cankers of forest trees, 2415; (2nd) F.A.O. plant protection meeting for the Near East, 346; Florida State Horticultural Soc., 882; forecasting occurrence of pests and plant diseases (U.S.S.R.), 2494; fungus and lichen flora of Baltic Republics, 2493; inhibition and promotion of phytopathogenic micro-organisms in the soil, 1835; (3rd) International on citrus virology, 3218; International Congress Microbiology, Montreal, 386; International mycorrhiza symposium Weimar, 374; (5th) International Pesticides Congress, London, 893; (15th) International on phytopharmacy and phytiatry, 1512; International on potato virus diagnosis, Report of, 194; (8th) International Rice Commission, 84; (5th) International on scientific aspects of mushroom growing, 1502; (5th) International on Seed Pathology, Vienna, 653; (11th) International Society Sugar Cane Technology, Mauritius, 218; (7th) International Timber Preservation, German Society for Timber Research, 609; International on virus diseases of vine, Lisbon, 1505; Marine Microbiology, 3107; Moscow, intercollegiate scientific, 924; nematode research in Germany, 3170; New Delhi, on the role of therapeutic treatment for controlling plant diseases, 1241; physiology of fungi, W.Va Univ., 2519; Phytopharmacy and phytiatry, Brussels, 3096; Plant and Animal Viruses, Cuttack, 406; Plant Diseases, Wageningen, 2490; Plant Protection, Austria, 2500; Plant Protection, Germany, 2491; poplar diseases, Vienna, 1429; rice, Hawaii, 1321; root diseases of forest trees, 1163; Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya, 2042; *Sclerospora macrospora* on rice, 2904; Society General Microbiology, London, 2196; (3rd) of Soil Microbiologists, Czechoslovakia, 1549; survival of bacteria, Aberdeen, 1238; virus diseases of fruits, Belgium, 2308; of fruit trees, (5th) European, 779; wheat breeding, in Hungary, 1283; wood destruction by fungi, Eberswalde, 1767; (3rd) World, on tobacco, in Rhodesia, 224.
Coniferae, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 3327d; Scotland, 1164.
—, damping-off of, in Canada, 1437; China, 2089.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Scotland, 1164; U.K., 3023.
—, heart rots in Scotland, distribution, and relationship to forest management, 1164.
—, *Mucor silvaticus* on, in Germany, control, 3337.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in U.K., 1164, 3023; (?)*Armillaria mellea* and other fungi associated with, 3023.
[Coniferae], *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, 1166; in Scotland, 1164.
—, *Trametes pini* on, in Scotland, 1164.
Coniophora olivacea, effect of metabolic products of *Lentinus lepideus* on, 2115.
— — on timber, 279, 3046.
— *puteana*, characterization of pectinase of, 274.
— —, effect of mineral nutrition on growth of, 1165.
— —, effect of, on other house fungi in paired culture, 273.
— — in soil, 1225z.
— —, inhibition of, by extracts from *Eucalyptus*, 610; *Trichoderma*, 1225z.
— — on cellulose, 2434.
— — on pine, 1763.
— — on spruce, 2107.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, resistance of, to radioactivity, 1453.
— —, *Serpula lacrimans* different from, 3049.
Coniothyrium concentricum, association of, with *Yucca arborescens* blight, 2944.
— *fuegianum* on *Panicum maximum*, 112.
— *olivaceum* on flax, 402.
*— *pirinum* on apple, 1223.
— *quercinum* on oak, 1425.
Convallaria majalis, see Lily of the Valley.
Cooling towers, soft rot on, in Texas, 1449a.
Copper, adaptation of *Phytophthora infestans* to, 2531.
— causing increased infestation of mites on tea, 560.
—, cost of spraying rice with, 1326.
— deficiency in grapefruit, 2911; orange, 1924.
—, effect of, on *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 1340; *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 3257; *Fomes annosus* in culture, 3331; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 210.
— injury to (?)coffee, 2276a; watermelon, 882d.
—, use of, against *Cercospora citri-grisea* and *C. gigantea* on citrus, 2909; *C. purpurea* on avocado pear, 882e; *Cladosporium* on banana, 2686; *C. fulvum*, 1146; copper deficiency in grapefruit, 2911; *Corticium salmonicolor* and *C. solani* on *Albizzia falcata*, 1155; *Corynebacterium fascians* on *Pelargonium*, 3097; *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on poplar, 3035; *Exobasidium vexans*, 558, 559, 560; *Gloeosporium alborubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 215; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 744, 882e, 1332; *Marssonina* on poplar, 3034; *Melampsora* on poplar, 3035; *Peronospora rubi* on boysenberry, 1086; *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* on chestnut, 1752; *Pollaccia elegans* and *P. radiosa* on poplar, 3035; *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 1209; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1326; *Ramularia gossypii* on cotton, 1241m; *Sphaceloma perseae* on avocado pear, 882e; *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 1294.
— in combination, use of, against cucumber leaf diseases, 1500; *Exobasidium vexans*, 561; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3374.
— -8, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 1532.
— acetate, adaptation of *Phytophthora infestans* to, 2531.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for sunflower, 1376.

[Copper] arsenate, ammoniacal, degradation of, by ascomycete or imperfect fungus, 1768.
— carbonate in combination, use of, against *Diplodia rosarum* on rose, 1956.
— chromate, tolerance of *Poria* to, 2440.
— -chromium-arsenate, tolerance of *Poria* to, 2440.
— compounds, analytical methods for, 1245.
— —, effect of, on potato flavour, 2995.
— —, toxicity of, to apple, 785; plum, 2341.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* 1775; coffee leaf fall, 744; *Exobasidium vexans*, 3007; *Marssonina* on poplar, 847; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2704; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3374; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 2341; *Venturia inaequalis*, 785.
— — versus dithiocarbamates, 2704, 3007.
— Gillette, use of, against *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 1209.
— -lime, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 340; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 2372.
— naphthenate, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 872.
— oxide injury to cacao, 350c.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora citri-grisea* and *C. gigantea* on citrus, 2909; *Guignardia citricarpa*, 1922; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2279; *Monilia roreri*, 973.
— oxinate, use of, against *Pleospora betae*, 2132a, b; *Pythium ultimum* on beet, 2132b; as seed treatment for beet, 2132a.
— oxychlorate, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 2300.
— oxychloride, 3250.
— —, addition of wheat flour to, to improve adhesion, 3250.
— —, effect of, on adherence and rention of spray deposits on plants, 1822.
— — injury to olive, 2690.
— —, non-resistance of spores of white str. of *Venturia inaequalis* to, 2958.
— —, persistence of, on leaves of plants exposed to artificial rain, 2502.
— —, synergism between oxyquinoline benzoate and, 1533.
— —, toxicity of, to leek, 2464.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 575, 657; *Cercospora beticola*, 292, 2133; *Colletotrichum dematium* f.sp. *spinaciae* on spinach, 3078b; copper deficiency in orange, 1924; *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 2690; damping-off of forest trees, 1436; of pine, 3038; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 657; *Marasmius perniciosus*, 1584; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1217; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 966, 1584, 1585; on *Hevea* rubber, 212; *Plasmopara viticola*, 340; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 1707; *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 2942; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 507, 794; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on peach, 507.
— — versus rodatox, 135; versus triphenyl-tin acetate, 2133.
— —, in combination, injury to banana, 1228.
— —, — —, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 2412; cucumber leaf diseases, 1500; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 1228; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 2412.
[Copper oxychloride] -S-DDT-talc, use of, against *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, *M. berkeleyii*, and *Puccinia arachidis*, 3072.
— salt of omadine, see OM 1562.
— — of sulphonanilide, use of, against *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 2354.
— Sandoz, use of, against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 1737b; *Corticium invisum* on tea, 1737a.
— sulphate, tolerance of *Poria* to, 2440.
— —, use of, against avocado pear scab, 882e; *Cattleya* leafspot, 349; *Cercospora coffeicola*, 2913d; *Cladosporium variabile* on spinach, 3078b; *Fabraea maculata* on pear, 1701; *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on carnation, 758; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3126; *Pseudomonas desaiana* on sugarcane, 219; *P. lachrymans* on cucumber, 646, 1209; *Sclerospora macrospora* on rice, 2904b; *Xanthomonas citri* on lemon, 1646; as soil treatment for *Fusarium oxysporum*, 2102.
— — in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2393, 2995; vine spotted necrosis, 1509; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 3087; as timber preservative, 611.
— trichlorophenolate, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 674.
— zinc chromate, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1987.
Coppesan inhibiting germination of *Protomyces macrosporus* chlamydospores, 2693.
Coprantol in combination, use of, against cucumber leaf diseases, 1500.
Coprinus ephemerus, use of, in forest nursery composts, 1750c.
— *micaceus* on timber, 1174a.
Corchorus capsularis, see Jute.
—*fascicularis*, cotton leaf curl virus, main vein thickening str., on, in the Sudan, 1650
— *olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordana musae on *Musa*, *Pestalotia leprogena* lesions resembling, 1717.
Cordyceps, monographic studies on, 1530.
— *clavulata* on *Eulecanium corni*, 2206.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), *Alternaria poonensis* on, 2374.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 636.
—, *Protomyces macrosporus* on, in India, 178, 1241d; 2692; (?)biological forms of, 2692; effects of antibiotics, fungicides, and phytohormones on chlamydospores of, 2693.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, factors affecting, 2373.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
Corticium evolvens on timber chips, 614.
— *fuciforme* on *Agrostis*, 111.
— — on turf, 2793.
— *invisum* on tea, 1737a, 1738.
— *laeve* on timber, 1456.
— *praticola*, comparison of, with *C. solani*, 426.
— — on cabbage, lettuce, and wheat, 2192.
*— *salmonicolor* on *Albizzia falcata*, 1155, 1737a.
— — on apple, 1562.
— — on cacao, 1583.
— — on coffee, 743.
— — on cover plants in Malaya, 2043.
— — on fig, 1562.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 1518.

[*Corticium salmonicolor*] on pear, 1562.
— — on pepper, black, 1518.
— — on *Thevetia peruviana*, 1517.
— — on tropical crops, 1562.
— *sasakii* on rice, (?)84, (?)1224, (?)1636, 1913.
— *solani*, antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
— —, comparison of, with *C. praticola*, 426.
— —, *C. invisum* and *C. theae* (?)strs. of, 1738.
— —, cultural variants in, 3096e.
— —, effect of carbohydrates on, 2223.
— —, factors affecting antagonism of bean rhizosphere microorganisms to, 1474.
— —, heterokaryosis and variation in, 1563.
— —, hosts of, 426, 1581, 1737a.
— — in soil, 41, 349, 1935, 3152; method of detecting and isolating, 1512q.
— —, inhibition of, by culture media exposed to light, 909; by formaldehyde, methyl arsine oxide, and terraclor, 658a.
— —, mechanism of host penetration by, 1256.
— — on *Agrostis*, 111, 658a.
— — on *Albizzia falcata*, 1155.
— — on apple, 1698.
— — on artichoke, 336.
— — on avocado pear, 2363.
— — on barley, 343.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on beet, 921.
— — on *Bromus inermis*, 770.
— — on cabbage, 284, 1535k, 2192.
— — on cacao, 3174.
— — on *Capsicum*, 1801.
— — on carob tree, 2796.
— — on cereals, 2182a, 2575.
— — on clover, 1054.
— — on coffee, 2276b.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on eggplant, 1147, 2174.
— — on flax, 1935.
— — on forest trees, 1436.
— — on *Gliricidia sepium*, 1155.
— — on groundnut, 313, 2224.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 7, *1517.
— — on lettuce, 865, 1492, 2192, 2508.
— — on *Matthiola incana*, 1953.
— — on pea, 2210.
— — on pepper, black, 1518.
— — on *Persea indica*, 2363.
— — on pine, 2428, 3038.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on radish, 41.
— — on rice, *462, 1257.
— — on soybean, 307.
— — on spinach, 1147.
— — on spruce, 50.
— — on tea, 1155.
— — on tobacco, 223.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on turf, 1957.
— — on wheat, 992, 1219b, 2497.
— —, pectolytic enzyme activity of, 2225.
— —, study of, 1581.
— —, translocation in, 1547.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 1512e.
— *stevensii* on citrus, 2909.
— *theae* on tea, 1738.
— *vellereum* on timber in Canada, 1174a.
Cortinarius on oak, forming ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2517.
— *armillatus*, cultural study on, 3137.
[*Cortinarius*] *boyacensis* on oak, forming ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2517.
Corylus avellana dieback, (?)virus, effect of, on, 1753.
Coryne sarcoides, inhibition of white rot fungi by, 1174b.
— — on pine, 1750e.
Corynebacterium, inhibition of, by cauliflower seed extract, 617,
— *fascians* on flower and fruit hosts, revised leaflet on, 2198.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 1, 2490b, 3097.
— — on *P. grandiflorum*, 2490b.
— — on strawberry, 696.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean, 2140.
— *insidiosum* in soil, 933.
— — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— —, technique for preserving, 19.
— *michiganense*, effect of levomycetin on, 1535b; of vapours of aromatic chemicals on, 1526.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *rathayi*, effect of garlic, onion, and green walnut juices on, 2508.
— *sepedonicum* on potato, see Potato.
— *tritici*-nematode complex on wheat, 1299.
Corynespora cassiicola, factors affecting spore discharge in, 2801.
— — on cucumber, 2171.
*— — on new hosts in India, 1223.
— — on soybean, 1223, 1478.
Coryneum beijerinckii, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
(?)— *cardinale* on *Cupressus sempervirens*, 1167.
*— *foliicolum* on oak, 845.
— *microstictum*, a state of *Monochaetia compta* var. *ramicola*, 2640.
*— *negundinis* on *Acer*, 3327b.
Cosmic rays, mode of action of, against microorganisms, 3105.
Cosmos, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Portugal, 2234.
*— *sulphureus*, *Xanthomonas cosmosicola* on, 1237.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Abutilon* mosaic [infectious variegation] virus on, in Brazil, causing yellow mosaic, 467.
—, Abyan root rot on, in S. Arabia, 2617; *Corticium solani* (?)causing, 2618, 2921; losses caused by, 2618; var. reaction to, 2921.
—, *Alternaria macrospora* on, in the Congo, 1656.
—, — *tenuis* + *Cercospora gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 2918.
—, aluminium toxicity in, in relation to phosphorus deficiency, 472.
— anthocyanosis virus on cotton, in Brazil, transmission of, by vectors, 467.
—, *Ascochyta gossypii* on, in Australia, 1027.
—, *Aspergillus* on, 746.
— boll rot in China, 1651; fungi associated with, 468, 1651.
—, boron deficiency in, var. reaction to, 473.
—, cauliflower leaf crumple virus on, resembling cotton vein clearing virus, 3382c.
—, *Cephalothecium roseum* on, in China, associated with boll rots, 1651.
—, *Cercospora gossypii* + *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 2918.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in China, associated with boll rots, 1651.

[Cotton], *Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides* on, in Venezuela, 1866.
—, — *indicum* on, in China, associated with boll rots, 1651.
—, common antigens in *Xanthomonas malvacearum* and, 884f.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Queensland, 1027; S. Arabia, 2618; antagonism of fungi to, in culture, 94; (?)causing Abyan root rot, 2618, 2921; control, 94, 1653, 2919; factors affecting, 94; infection of seedling hypocotyl by, 1028; nematodes in relation to, 469; tolerance of isolates of, to organic fungicides, 2920; to quintozene, 1652; transmission of, by soil, 746.
—, *Diplodia* on, factors affecting, 95.
—, — *gossypina* on, in China, associated with boll rots, 1651.
— diseases in Colombia, 2917; Morocco, 1026,
—, *Fusarium* on, in China, 1651; associated with boll rots, 1651; inhibition by, 2530; transmission of, by seed and soil, 746.
—, — *bucharicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 696.
—, — *oxysporum* on, carbon and nitrogen requirements of, 2619.
—, — — f.sp. *vasinfectum* on, in China, 1030; Tanganyika, 3230; U.S.A., 470, 1030; U.S.S.R., 2281; amino acids and immunity from, 1927; association of *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* with, 750; breeding against, 3229; conversion of phenolic substances in, 93; dissemination of, by seed husks, 1654; effect of culture filtrates on, 2856; forms of, 2281; genetics of, 747, 750; inhibition of, by *Cephalosporium*, 658n; by root homogenate of, 2530; of *Macrophomina phaseoli* on cotton by, 45; inoculum potential in relation to, 749; losses caused by, 2281; methods for assessing, 1926; nematodes in relation to, 420; physiologic races of, 1030; selection of *Cephalosporium* biotypes for inhibition of, 659e; studies on cultural filtrates of, 1029; symptoms of, 748; var. reaction to, 748, 750, 2281, 3228, 3229, 3230.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in China, 1651; Congo, 1656; associated with boll rots, 1651.
— green mosaic (Brazilian tobacco streak virus) in Brazil, 467.
— growing in Australia, 1027; Morocco, book on, 1026; N. Guinea, 1027.
— leaf curl, viruses associated with, 1650.
— — — virus main vein thickening str. on *Corchorus fascicularis* and *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1650.
— — — — small vein thickening str. on cotton in the Sudan, symptoms of, and transmission of, by vectors, 1650.
— — mottle virus on cotton, (?)causing mosaic symptoms, 1650.
— '— roll' disorder in Thailand, (?)associated with nematodes, 2618.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton by, 45; transmission of, by soil, 746.
*—, — — var. *indica* on, in India, 3231.
*—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in U.S.A., 3382b.
—, *Papulospora* on, 753.
—, *Penicillium* on, 746.
—, *Phakopsora gossypii* on, in India, 1811.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in relation to aluminium toxicity, 472.
[Cotton], *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., air survey of, 884e.
—, *Puccinia cacabata* on, in U.S.A., 471.
—, *Pythium* on, transmission of, by soil, 746.
*—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in New S. Wales, 1868.
—, — *debaryanum* on, nematodes in relation to, 469.
—, *Ramularia areola* on, in Australia, 1027.
—, — *gossypii* on, in the Congo, 1656; India, control, 1241m.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in the Congo, 1656.
—, *Rhizopus* on, 746.
—, — *arrhizus* and *R. stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., control, 2620.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, transmission of, by soil, 746.
— seed treatment, effect of, on yield, 746.
— smog damage, effect of, on, 2284.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 1933.
—, — — + *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 1933.
—, tobacco streak virus str. on, in Brazil, transmission of, (?)by vectors, 3227.
— vein clearing virus on cotton in U.S.A., resembling California cotton leaf crumple virus, transmisson of, var. reaction to, 3382c.
— — mosaic virus (unidentified) on cotton in Brazil, rarity of, 467.
—, *Verticillium* on, in S. Africa, breeding against, 2497; method of diagnosing and inoculating, 3234; (?)role of leaves in spread of, 1928.
—, — *alboatrum* on, 2697; in the Congo, 1656; U.S.A., 1933; U.S.S.R., 1931; control, 1931; effect of crop rotation on yield of, 1932; effect of, on, 1933; genetics of resistance to, 750; transmission of, by seed and soil, 746; var. reaction to, 750.
—, — — + *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 1933.
—, — *dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., 751, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1929, 1930, 1931, 3232; amino acids in relation to immunity from, 1927; breeding against, 3232; control, 751, 1031, 1034, 1535i, 1931, 3233; conversion of phenolic substances in, 93; effect of addition of *Trichoderma viride* to compost on, 751; of, on tannin content, 1033; of trichodermin-2 on, 1655; factors affecting, 1031; genetics of, 3232; var. reaction to, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1929, 1930, 3232, 3233.
— virus disease (new) on cotton in the Philippines and U.S.A., relationship of, 2280.
— — — (—) on *Ipomoea triloba*, 2280.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in China, 1651; Congo, 1656; India, 1223; N. Rhodesia, 1516; Queensland, 1027; Tanganyika, 1658; U.S.S.R., 674; Yugoslavia, 2282; associated with boll rots, 1651; breeding against, 1035, 1658, 3235; causing 'black arm', 1027; C.M.I. description of, 2197; control, 674, 1223, 1535e, 1656; factors affecting, 1027; genetics of, 2283, 3235; location of, 2282; longevity of, 2923; pathogenic variants of, 1658; production of cellulolytic and pectic enzymes by, 2922; relationship between pathogenicity and phage type in, 1659; source of inoculum for

primary disease cycle, 1657; transmission of, by seed and soil, 746; var. reaction to, 1035, 1658, 3229.
[Cotton] yellow mosaic in Brazil, *Abutilon* mosaic virus causing, 467.
o-coumaric acid, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 133.
Coumarin fungistatic to *Aspergillus niger*, *Penicillium glaucum*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 901.
—, reversal of self-inhibition of uredospore germination of *Puccinia recondita* by, 2867.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), (?)bean pod mottle virus on, in U.S.A., 303.
—, — southern mosaic virus cowpea str. on, in relation to bean severe mosaic virus, 2136; resistance to, 1482.
—, — — — — — str. and bean yellow mosaic virus on, in combination with other viruses, separation of, 3071.
—, broad bean virus can infect, 2565.
— chlorotic mottle virus on *Cassia tora*, 3071.
— — — — on cowpea in combination with other viruses, separation of, 3071.
—, citrus crinkly leaf virus can infect, 2614b.
—, — infectious variegation virus on, isolation of, 2906.
—, — Satsuma dwarf virus on, 1918, 3219.
—, *Cladosporium vignae* on, 305.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Hong Kong, 345.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in combination with other viruses, 3071; effect of, on respiration, 695.
— disease in Kenya, malformation symptoms of, and non-infectivity of, 656.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, effect of carborundum and heat on reaction to, 883g.
—, (?)*Fusarium* on, in Hong Kong, 345.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, inhibition of, by *Cephalosporium*, 856b.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum* on, in U.S.A., physiologic races of, 1472.
—, lemon latent virus can infect, 884d.
*—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Sardinia, 421.
— mosaic virus can infect *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1481.
— — — on cowpea in Netherlands, 2773; Surinam, 1481; Trinidad, 303; U.S.A., (?)303, 2772; purification of, 2773; related to bean pod mottle virus, 2772; serology of, 2773; similarity of cowpea mosaic virus in Trinidad to, 2772; str. of resembling Chant's Nigerian virus, 1481; strs. of, 1481; study on relationships between strs. of, 2773; transmission of, by vectors, 1481.
*—, *Phomopsis loti* on, susceptibility to, 499.
—, *Phytophthora vignae* on, in New S. Wales, var. reaction to, 2797.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, 3287.
—, radish ringspot virus on, resistance to, 2119.
*—, *Septoria vignicola* on, in India, 304.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, methods of inoculating, 2552; str. on, 629.
—, use of, as indicator plant, 3071.
— virus on cowpea in E. Africa, 3101; Nigeria, hosts of, 3172.
— yellow mosaic virus on cowpea in Nigeria, hosts of, 418.
Crag 5379, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 1532.
Crambe abyssinica, *Fusarium* on, 1835c.
Cranberry (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus* and *O. palustris*), *Ceuthospora lunata*, *Diaporthe vaccinii*, *Godronia cassandrae*, and *Guignardia vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 1711.
— storage disorders, 1711; control, 2348.
Crataegus, *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.A., control, 2188d.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Denmark, 1514.
Craterellus and *C. boyacensis* on oak, forming ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2517.
Creosote, degradation of, by ascomycete or imperfect fungus, 1768.
—, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on timber, 2087; as timber preservative, 2437.
Cresylic acid, emulsified, use of, against tomato mosaic virus, and as soil treatment, 1218b.
Cristulariella pyramidalis causing zonate leaf spots on various hosts in U.S.A., 1422.
Crocus bulb extract, toxicity of, to *Glomerella cingulata*, 3240.
Cronartium asclepiadeum on pine, 2098.
— *comandrae* on pine, 659f.
— *comptoniae* on pine, 839, 2430, 3341.
— *flaccidum* on forest trees, 3024.
— *fusiforme* on oak, 586, 1424, *2420.
— — on pine, 2097, 3340.
*— *quercuum* on oak, 845.
— — on pine, 839.
— —, *Peridermium harknessii* on pine confused with, 2430.
— *ribicola* on conifers, 2182b.
— — on currants, 1169.
— — on pine, see Pine.
Crops, disease resistance of, in N.Z., 353.
Crotalaria, *Maravalia crotalariae* on, in Malaya, 2043.
— mosaic virus on *Crotalaria*, effect of UV light on, hosts of, 1938; inhibition of, by some plant leaf extracts, 1223; of infectivity of, by growth regulators, 959; properties of, 1938; relationship of cucumber mosaic virus str. and, 1223.
— — — on *C. juncea*, 755, 1340, 1936, 1937.
— — — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1339.
— southern mosaic virus (str. of tobacco mosaic virus) on groundnut, 475.
— *agatifolia*, *Armillaria mellea* and *Rosellinia arcuata* on, in India, 558.
— *anagyroides*, *Centrosema* mosaic virus on, properties and purification of, 501.
— *juncea*, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, 1938; effect of copper nutrition on, 1340; factors affecting, 1936; transmission of, 1937.
— —, *Leptodiscus terrestris* can infect, 2659.
— — mosaic virus [*Crotalaria* (southern) mosaic virus, tobacco mosaic virus str.], inhibition of, by gamma and UV radiations, 2925.
*— —, *Uromyces decoratus* on, in tropical Africa, 777.
— —, *Xanthomonas vignicola* can infect, 1237.
— *mucronata*, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, 1938.
— *retusa*, *Leptodiscus terrestris* can infect, 2659.
*— —, *Uromyces decoratus* on, in tropical Africa, 777.
— *spectabilis*, citrus crinkly leaf virus and citrus infectious variegation virus can infect, 2614b.
*— *usaramoensis*, *Leptodiscus terrestris* on, in the Ivory Coast, 2659.

[*Crotalaria*] *verrucosa*, *Xanthomonas vignicola* can infect, 1237.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Canada, 1225b; U.S.A., 280.
—, — *brassicicola* and *A. raphani* on, in U.S.A., 280.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 857.
—, Chinese cabbage kwuting disease of, in China, types of viruses causing, 1182.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 2164.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, str. of, in Canada, 1225a.
*—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Venezuela, 1866.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Hong Kong, effect of, on yield, 345.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, control, 617.
Crumenula sororia on pine, 3342.
Cryptococcus fagi, association of, with *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* on beech, 2415e.
Cryptodiaporthe densissima on oak, 3327d.
— *populea* on poplar, see Poplar.
Cryptomeria japonica, *Chloroscypha cryptomeriae* on, in Netherlands, 262.
— —, *Mollisia cryptomeriae* on, in Japan, 2741.
Cryptosporella viticola on vine, *2542, 2787, 3375.
Cryptostictis caudatum on rose renamed *Seimatosporium caudatum*, 2837.
— *discosioides* renamed *S. discosioides*, 2837.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), apple virus can infect, 779j.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, purification of, 2956.
—, *Asparagus* stunt virus on, 3079.
—, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, antigens in, 779u.
—, — tatter-leaf virus on, lesions caused by, 2332.
—, citrus crinkly leaf and citrus infectious variegation viruses can infect, 2614b.
—, — psorosis virus, infectious variegation str. on, var. reaction to, 1639.
—, — psorosis 'A' and stubborn viruses can infect, 884b.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 866; control, 866, 1207; conversion of dimethyldithiocarbamates by, 2473; cutinase activity in, 1542; var. reaction to, 1207.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, control, 2779; effect of bacteria from leaves of, on, 2472.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in U.S.S.R., biology of, 2171.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Brazil, 1500; England, 1218c; U.S.A., 1499; U.S.S.R., 2166; control, 675, 1218c, 1499, 1500, 1535p, 2166, 2490a, 2491l; effect of bacteria from leaves of, on 2472; heat adaptation in, 644; inhibitory effect of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509; residues of morestan on, 2490a.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 3367.
—, — *culmorum* on, in the Irish Republic, 343.
—, — *javanicum* var. *ensiforme* on, *Cucurbita ficifolia* (?)infection focus for, 2490h.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* on, in Armenia, 869.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae* on, in Netherlands, 2185a; rootstock susceptible to, 2185a.
—, *Glomerella magna* on, in U.S.A., 2168.
—, hop ringspot virus can infect, 526.
—, lemon latent virus can infect, 884d.
[Cucumber] mosaic virus on *Amaryllis*, 2622; *Amaryllis* mosaic a str. of, 349.
— — — on *Aristolochia*, 1514.
— — — on *Asclepias syriaca*, 2162.
— — — on banana, 167, 1999, 2357.
— — — on bean, 3071.
— — — on *Campanula rapunculoides*, 3237.
— — — on cantaloupe, 1860, 2468.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 61, 1798, 1799.
— — — on cowpea, 695, 3071.
— — — on cucumber in Canada, 2162; China, 1495; beet ring mottle virus distinct from, 1468; effect of detergents on, 1861; of monovalent and divalent cations on, 408; of photosensitizing dyes on, 1275; electron microscopy of, 1219a; hosts of, 1798, 2164, 2466; inactivation of, by chlorogenic acid + iron or copper, 960; metabolism of resistant and susceptible vars., 1206; preparation of antiserum of, for use in virus studies, 60; preservation of, 1853; relationship of, with *Crotalaria* mosaic, *Dolichos* enation mosaic, and tobacco mosaic viruses, 1223; separation of antigenic plant protein from, 2557; serological relationship of *Dahlia* virus 3 to, 2933; strs. of, 1495; tomato aspermy virus serologically unrelated to, 658h, 1278; turnip yellow mosaic virus distinct from, 1279; variation in symptoms of, 641.
— — — on cucurbitaceae, 640.
— — — on *Echinocystis lobata*, 2162.
— — — on *Gladiolus*, 763.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 413.
— — — on *Heliopsis scabra* var. *patula*, 1514.
— — — on lupin, 1683, 3382d.
— — — on maize, 641.
— — — on melon, 655, 2163.
— — — on *Passiflora*, 1955, 3275.
— — — on passion fruit, 884m.
— — — on *Pelargonium*, 1514.
— — — on *Platycodon grandiflorum*, 3365.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — — on tomato, 641, 655, 2796.
— — — on vegetable marrow, 2164.
— — — on vegetables in France, 2466.
*— — — on *Vinca major*, 2185a.
— — — on *Zinnia*, 413.
*—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in Germany, 3366; New S. Wales, 657; Sweden, 1795.
*— necrosis virus on cucumber in Sweden, 2778.
—, potato virus X on, effect of mixed inoculations on, 1280.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, 3287.
—, — *lachrymans* on, in Brazil, 1500; *Israel, 2474; U.S.A., 1814; U.S.S.R., 329, 646; W. Australia, 1797; antagonism of soil fungi to, 2231c; control, 646, 1209, 1500; factors affecting multiplication of, 2173; infection of seed by, 1501; specialization in, 329; var. reaction to, 1209, 2173.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Brazil, control, 1500.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.S.R., 3367.
—, — (?)*acanthicum* on, 399.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, 1796; effect of, on amino acids and sugars, 2172; on yield, 1796.
—, *Rhizopus nodosus* on, in India, 1223.
— root rot in U.S.S.R., 3367; *Fusarium* and *Pythium* associated with, 3367.

[Cucumber], *Saintpaulia* line pattern virus can infect, 1514.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 2166; wrongly identified as *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 2469.
—, strawberry latent ring spot virus can infect, 1219a.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, effect of captan on root infection by, 563.
—, — ring spot virus on, transmission of, by vectors, to soybean, 3069.
—, tomato ring spot virus str. can infect, 779j.
—, use of, as indicator for tomato black ring virus, 2335.
—, *Vaccinium corymbosum* necrotic ringspot virus can infect, 154.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Irish Republic, 343.
— viruses 3 and 4 (?)strs. of tobacco mosaic virus, 415.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 349.
— brine, *Byssochlamys nivea* in, in Canada, 907.
Cucumis melo and its vars., see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber, Gherkin.
Cucurbit latent virus on melon and squash, 2467.
Cucurbita ficifolia, *Fusarium javanicum* var. *ensiforme* on, (?)identical with strs. of American *F. solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, 2490i; optimum temperature for germination and growth of conidia and mycelium of, 2490i; penetration by, 2490i.
— —, (?)infection focus for *Fusarium javanicum* var. *ensiforme* on cucumber, 2490h.
— *maxima*, see Squash.
— *moschata*, cucumber mosaic virus on, differentiation of strs. of, 1495.
— —, melon mosaic virus on, in China, study on, 1495.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Oil pumpkin.
Cucurbitaceae, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, 867; biochemical study of the host-parasite relationship of, 2167.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 2164; in Puerto Rico, 640.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, transmission of, by vectors, study on, 2781.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Bulgaria, 1794; Czechoslovakia, 1793; breeding against 1497; germination of conidia of, 1794.
—, **Fusarium oxysporum* ff.sp. *cucumerinum*, **melonis*, and *niveum* on, in Greece, 868.
—, — *semitectum* on, 3088.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *orbiculare* on, distinction of, 1208.
—, — — — — races 1, 2, 3 on, production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by, 643.
—, — *lagenaria* on, distinction of, 1208; production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by, 643.
—, — *magna* on, in U.S.A., 2168, *2780; distinction of, 1208; production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by, 643.
—, papaw mosaic virus on, 1719.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in W. Australia, 1797.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Hong Kong, 345.
[Cucurbitaceae], pumpkin mosaic virus can infect, 856g.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Bulgaria, 1794; Czechoslovakia, 1793; New S. Wales, *1868, 2470; germination of conidia of, 1794; identification of, 2470.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 640.
Cucurbitaria staphula on poplar, 1750d.
Culture collection, C.M.I., Catalogue of, 2830.
— collections, mite infestation in, 403, 2513.
— media for isolating streptomycetes, 2842; exposed to light, inhibition of fungi by, 909; sea water, growth of fungi in, 910.
Cultures for exchange by the National Agronomy Station of Portugal, 1520.
Cuman, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 1111; *Gloeosporium alborubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 215.
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini* on, in India, 179.
Cupravit, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 1333; *Plasmopara viticola*, 340.
Cupressus, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in New S. Wales, 2797.
— *arizonica*, *M. unicornis* on, in Queensland, 263.
*— *lindleyi*, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* and *M. unicornis* on, in Nyasaland, 877.
— *sempervirens*, (?)*Coryneum cardinale* on, in Mediterranean region, 1167.
— —, *C. torbessi*, and *C. torulosa*, *M. unicornis* on, in Queensland, 263.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cupricol, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 2487.
Cuprocide, yellow, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 1532; *Myrothecium roridum* on coffee, 350g; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 1532.
Cupronaphth and Cuprosan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2393.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Curit, use of, against *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 2341.
Currant (*Ribes* spp.), blackcurrant reversion virus on, in England, 1084, 2184h, 2680; bulletin on, 2184j; spread of, 1084; transmission of, by vectors, 1084, 2680a, b.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.K., transmission of, to pine, 1169.
—, gooseberry veinbanding virus on, in England, 2184h; symptoms of, transmission of, by grafting and vectors, 2352.
— mottle virus on currant in England, transmission of, by sap, 2184h.
—, *Mycosphaerella ribis* on, in Poland, 157.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Poland, ascospore dispersal periods of, 158; control, 1085.
— vein clearing and vein net viruses on currant in England, 2184h.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, 2351; England, 2184h.
— yellows virus on currant in England, 2184h.
**Curvularia carica-papayae* on papaw, 1721.
— *geniculata*, factors affecting spore discharge in, 2801.
— *lunata*, *Cochliobolus lunata* perfect state of, 2548.
— —, factors affecting spore discharge of, 2801.
— — in the air over rice fields, 1017.
— — on sugarcane, 221, 555.
— *ramosa*, cellulose decomposition by, 1594.

*[*Curvularia*] *spicifera* on *Celosia cristata*, 1046.
*— *spinosa* on *Dahlia*, 762.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
(?)*Cuticularia ilicis* on holly, 884g.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, *Alternaria cucumerina* on, distinct from form on melon, effect of hot water treatment on, 658p.
— —, *Colletotrichum dematium* on, distinct from form on *Capsicum*, effect of hot water treatment on, 658p.
— —, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, 1938; in India, 1339.
— —, *Plasmopara cyamopsicola* on, in India, 1237.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Queensland, 1228.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, factors affecting, 630.
—, tobacco ring spot virus str. on, hosts of, symptoms of, and transmission of mechanically, 629.
— —, *Xanthomonas cyamopsidis* on, in India, 2145, 3361; name *X. cyamophagus* should be invalidated, 2145.
Cyanamide, effect of, on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 2874; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in soil, 1835i.
Cyclamen black root rot in Norway, *Thielaviopsis basicola* causing, 481.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 675.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Sweden, *Nectria radicicola* perfect state of, 1344.
—, *Nectria radicicola* on, in Netherlands, 2927; control, 2732; imperfect state of, 2732.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Norway, causing black root rot, 481; control, 481, 2932, 3096m, 3239a, b.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive, 2690.
Cyclohexane and cyclohexene, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 2965.
Cycloheximide, see Actidione.
Cycocel, use of, against *Verticillium alboatrum* on tomato, 2411.
Cydonia oblonga, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon destructans preferred to *C. radicicola* for imperfect state of *Nectria radicicola*, 2932.
— *radicicola*, antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
— — on carrot, 343.
— — on *Cyclamen*, 1344.
— — on oak, 1425.
— — on plant root surfaces, 1549c.
— — on vine, 1808.
Cylindrocladium ilicicola on *Eucalyptus alba*, *E. robusta*, and *E. saligna*, 3028.
— *scoparium* on spruce, 1172.
**Cylindrosporium chrysanthemi* on sunflower, 2541.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover, 2493f, 2795.
Cymbidium mosaic virus on *Cattleya*, 2636a, b.
— — — on *Cymbidium*, control, 2636b; inactivation of, 2636b; virus particles in, 1218b.
— — — on *Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda*, 2636b.
— ring spot virus on *Cymbidium*, properties of, 1218b.
Cymbopogon citratus, *Curvularia lunata* on, 221.
Cynara cardunculus, *Leveillula taurica* on, study on, 2839.
— *scolymus*, see Artichoke.
Cynodon dactylon, new disease of, in U.S.A., 1960a; *Odonaspis ruthae* associated with, 1960b.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, var. reaction to, 349.
— —, *Sorosporium cynodontis* on, 2947.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, in India, symptomless carrier of, 1222.
— —, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, 2947; in Lebanon, 1578.
— —, — *hitchcockiana* and *U. paraguariensis* on, 2947.
Cynoglossum officinale mosaic virus, deformation of flowers by, 1665.
Cynosurus cristatus, *Typhula incarnata* on, in Scotland, 1673.
Cyphomandra betacea, effect of sap from, on tobacco mosaic virus, 962.
— — immune from tobacco mosaic virus, 2561.
— —, *Plantago* mosaic virus can infect, 2561.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cyprex injury to watermelon, 882d.
—, use of, against *Lophodermium* needle cast disease of pine, 2188e.
— in combination, use of, against *Monilia roreri*, 2574.
Cypripedium calceolus and *C. pubescens*, *Puccinia cypripedii* on, in Czechoslovakia, 765.
Cyrotomium falcatum, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* by leaf sap of, 55.
**Cystodendron dryophilum* on oak, 845.
Cytophaga W, decomposition of cellulose by, 615.
Cytophoma pruinosa on ash, 2415g.
Cytospora punicae on pomegranate, 2831a.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 659b.
*— *vitis* on vine, 3092.

2,4-D, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 2413.
—, use of, against *Puccinia penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1241n.
— amine salt, effect of, on *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on *Macadamia*, 843.
DAC-649, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 349; as soil disinfectant, 658b.
DAC 2031, use of, as soil disinfectant, 658b.
Dacrydium, mycorrhiza of, in N.Z., 1448.
Dactylella gephyropaga on tomato rootknot nematodes, 1812c.
— *stenomeces* on *Pythium debaryanum*, *P. irregulare*, and *P. ultimum* oospores, 400.
Dactylis glomerata, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1676.
— —, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, in Germany, 771.
— — (cocksfoot) mottle virus on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 2642, 2790d; confusion of, with *Dactylis glomerata* streak virus, 2642; transmission of, by sap, 2642, 2790d; by tools, 2642.
*— —, *Pyrenophora dactylidis* on, factors affecting, 398.
— —, *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, in Japan, 722.
— — streak virus on *D. glomerata* in England, 2642; Germany, 107; confusion of, with *D.*

glomerata mottle virus, 2642; factors affecting, 2945; properties of, 107.
[*Dactylis glomerata*], *Typhula incarnata* on, in Scotland, reaction to, 1673.
Dacus, effect of, on *Capnodium elaeophilum* on olive, 2367.
Daedalea unicolor on *Tremax columba*, 2810.
**Dahlia*, *Curvularia spinosa* on, in India, 762.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, in Netherlands, 3096f.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 1942.
— mosaic virus on *Dahlia* in Romania, 1274; detection of, 482.
— — —, similarity of properties of *Dahlia* virus 1 to, 2933.
— ringspot virus on *Dahlia* in U.S.A., similar properties to tobacco ring spot virus, 884h.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 478.
—, *Stemphylium floridanum* on, control, 100.
— virus diseases, identification and isolation of, 2933.
— virus 1, similarity of properties of, to *Dahlia* mosaic virus, 2933.
— — 2, resemblance of, to tomato spotted wilt virus, 2933.
— — 3, serological relationship of, to cucumber mosaic virus, 2933.
— — 4, similarity of, to tomato ring spot virus, 2933.
Dalapon, use of, against virus diseases of potato, 3291.
Dalbergia sissoo, *Uredo sissoo* on, in India, 3329.
Dalbulus maidis transmitting maize stunt virus, 350e, 724, 881d.
Daldinia concentrica on aspen and oak, 2113.
— — on timber, 1174a.
Damping-off of cabbage, 1835l; carob, 2796; celery, *2797; chive in N.Z., 316; coniferae, 1437, 2089; eggplant, 2174; forest trees,1435, 1436; garlic in N.Z., 316; onion, 2149; in N.Z., 316; papaw, 1367; pine, 3038; sandalwood, 591; shallot in N.Z., 316; tomato, 1835l.
Damson (*Prunus insititia*), *Polystigma rubrum* on, 2342.
—, *Tranzschelia* on, control, 2954.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), potato parastolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by grafting and vectors, 1277.
Dapacryl, see dinitro-alkyl-phenyl-acrylate.
Daphne mezereum var. *alba* mosaic virus, 2491c.
Dasyhelea lithotelmatica, *Rubetella inopinata* on, in France, 2809.
Dasyscypha ciliaris on chestnut leaf litter, 1751.
— *pini* on pine, 2743.
Datemycin, production of, from bacteria in Japan, 900.
Datura, tobacco ring spot virus str. on, 629.
— *metel*, *Alternaria tenuis* on, 2381.
— —, — *porri* on, in Portugal, 2831b.
— *stramonium*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of mutants on, 22.
— —, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, 1938.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, differentiation of strs. of, 1495.
— — leaf extracts inhibiting *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 1223.
— —, lupin mosaic virus can infect, 1683.
[*Datura stramonium*], potato leaf roll virus on, 2015; diphenylamine colour reaction of, 658w.
— —, — virus X necrotic str. S on, 1134.
— —, radish ring spot virus on, reaction to, 2119.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of *Capsicum annuum* extracts on, 2848.
— —, — mottle + tobacco vein distorting viruses on, reaction to, 3302.
— —, — etch virus on, electron microscopy of, and types of virus particle masses, 1741.
— —, — mosaic and necrosis viruses on, production of inhibitor in uninfected tissues of, 416.
— —, — vein distortion + tobacco mottle viruses on, reaction to, 3302.
— —, use of, as indicator for *Cymbidium mosaic* virus, 2636.
— *tatula*, *Alternaria porri* on, in Portugal, 2831b.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
Dazomet, use of, as soil treatment against spruce diseases, 2790l.
DBCP, use of, against *Corticium solani* on tomato, 2212.
DCNA, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot and peach, 2673.
— in combination, use of, against *S. fructicola* on peach, 2673.
—, see also Botran 50W.
DCTFA injury to bean, 2816.
—, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on *Poa pratensis*, 2816; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 1185; *P. recondita* on wheat and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 2816.
DD, use of, against *Erwinia parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation, 1; *Poria hypolateritia* on tea, 3007; vine infectious degeneration, 3091; as soil fumigant, 1089, 1218b, 1219a, 2490e.
DDAB, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 365; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 2318; *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on cherry, 2184a.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 2184a.
DDT, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824.
—, use of, against potato aphids, 2020; as seed treatment for ginger, 182.
— in combination, use of, against vectors of *Gloeosporium musarum* on *Musa balbisiana*, 803.
Deftan-fog, use of, against *Botrytis* on *Chrysanthemum*, *Cyclamen*, and tomato, 675; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 675; *Oidium* on ornamentals, 675.
Deightoniella torulosa on banana, 168, 2004.
Delan, use of, against *Glomerata cingulata* on vine, 2788; *Tranzschelia* on damson, 2954; *T. pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on peach, 507; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2954.
Delphacodes pellucida transmitting oat sterile dwarf and wheat striate mosaic viruses, 2857.
— *striatella* transmitting rice black-streaked dwarf and rice stripe viruses, 460; rice black-streaked stunt virus, 1902.
Delphinium, *Pseudomonas delphinii* on, in New S. Wales, 2797.

Deltacephalus transmitting *Sesame* phyllody virus, 1222.
Dematiaceae in soil, 1552.
Demeton, use of, against potato aphids, 2020.
Dendroctonus monticolae associated with *Ceratocystis huntii* on pine, 2746.
— — on timber in Canada, associated with blue stain fungi, 1226a.
**Dendrodochium fusisporum* on soybean, 2541.
**Dendrophoma marconii* on hemp, 419.
*— *myriadea* on oak, 845.
— *obscurans* on strawberry, 801, *1088, 1995.
Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* by leaf sap of, 55.
Dermea balsamea on *Abies balsamea*, 1750a.
Desmodium, *Colletotrichum dematium* f.sp. *truncata* on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 778.
Detergents, effect of, on plant virus infection, 1861.
Deuteromycetes on insects, 670.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on citrus, 696, 3223.
— — on lemon, 2617.
— — on orange, 90.
Dew recorders, 885d.
Dexon, inhibition of *Pythium aphanidermatum* by, 658a.
— injury to *Lolium perenne*, 349.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on *Abies fraseri*, 596; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Lolium perenne*, 349; as soil treatment for damping-off of conifers, 1437.
Diabrotica transmitting *Erwinia tracheiphila* on cucurbits, 2781; study on, 2781.
— (?)*laeta* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus strs, 1481.
— *longicornis* transmitting pumpkin mosaic virus, 856g.
— *undecimpunctata howardi* transmitting bean pod mottle virus, 1476; pumpkin mosaic virus, 856g.
— *virgifera* transmitting pumpkin mosaic virus, 856g.
Dialeurodes citri, *Aschersonia* a parasite of, 358.
Dianthus balbisii, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, 760.
— *barbatus*, carnation ring spot virus on, infectivity of phenol extracts of sap from, 2790a.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
— *crinitus*, *D. hyssopiflorus*, and *D. nardiformis*, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, 760.
Diaporthe fasciculata on oak, 1425.
— *perniciosa*, association of, with anthracnose of apple, peach, and plum, 2311.
— —, *Fusicoccum malorum* and *Phomopsis mali* conidial states of, 2311.
*— *phaseolorum* on *Capsicum*, 648.
— *taleola* on oak, 1425.
— *vaccinii* on stored cranberry, 1711.
Diatrypella quercina on oak, 1755.
Dibotryon morbosum on plum, 3327o.
Dibromethane, use of, against vine infectious degeneration, 3091.
Dichlone, effect of, on apple yield, 1070.
—, evaluation of, in smoke generators, 895.
—, fungitoxic effect of, on *Corticium solani*, 2920.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 1532.
Dichloropropene-dichloropropane in combination, effect of, on bulb production by lily, and use of, as soil fumigant, 1671.
Dichlorosalicylanilide, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3322.
Dichlorotetrafluoroacetone, see DCTFA.
Dichloroxyquinoline, use of, against *Pleospora betae*, 2132a.
Dichol, use of, against vectors of currant and gooseberry virus diseases, 2351.
Dicranotropis hamata not transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, transmitting oat sterile dwarf virus, 976.
Dictionary, Russian-English, 3112.
Dictyophora indusiata, submerged culture of, 1503.
1,2-dicyano-1,2-dichloroethylene, see R & H-3888.
Didecyldimethyl ammonium bromide, see DDAB.
Didymascella oxycedri, *D. tetramicrospora*, and *D. tetraspora* on *Juniperus*, 264.
— *thujina* on *Thuja* and *T. occidentalis*, 3042.
— — on *Thuja plicata*, 3345.
Didymella applanata on raspberry, 519, 1993, 2681.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, see Tomato.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation, 62, 1043.
Diepoxybutane, mutagenic effect of, on *Puccinia graminis* on oats, 1618.
Diesel fuel, *Gibberella fujikuroi* in, 2512.
Diethyloctyltin oxide, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2999.
Difolatan, effect of, on growth of *Botrytis allii* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 1247, 2213.
— in combination, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2673.
**Digitalis*, *Septoria digitalis* on, in Hungary, 2694.
— *lanata*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Germany, strs. of, 1099.
— —, (?)*Tropaeolum* ring mosaic virus on, in Germany, 1099.
— *purpurea*, fungi on, 3282.
Digitaria disease in Fiji, similarity of, to disease in Malaya, N. Borneo, Sarawak, and Surinam, 1958.
— *decumbens* stunt virus on *D. decumbens* in Surinam, 7.
— — — — — on grasses, 6.
Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), fungi on, 3282.
—, *Ramularia foeniculi* on, in India, 180.
Dilophospora alopecuri on wheat, 2256.
Dimecron, use of, against vectors of cucumber and lucerne mosaic viruses, 1798.
— in combination, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 1778.
1,1-dimethyl-3-(*p*-acetomido-phenyl) triazine, use of, against potato leaf roll virus, 1730.
Dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulphonate, effect of, on soil respiration, 2503.
N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid, see B-995.
Dimethyldithiocarbamates, conversion of, by cucumber into compounds toxic to *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 2473.
Dinitro-alkyl-phenyl-acrylate, see binapacryl.
2,4-dinitrophenol, reversal of self-inhibition of uredospore germination of *Puccinia recondita* by, 2867.
Dinitrorhodanebenzene, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 2300.
— in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 3322.

Dinocap, biological activity of commercial, 3096l.
— injury to apple, 1068.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1218c; *Podosphaera leucotricha* 1067, 1068, 2665.
— versus thioquinox, 1218c.
Dinol, use of, against vectors of currant and gooseberry virus diseases, 2351.
Dioctyl sodium sulpho-succinate, see DOSS.
Dioscorea, see Yam.
— *composita* and *D. floribunda*, *Helminthosporium* on, in Guatemala, 2480.
Diospyros kaki and *D. virginiana*, see Persimmon.
Diphaulaca (?)*meridae* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus str., 1481.
Diphenylamine, see DPA.
Dipladenia rosea, (?)tobacco mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 1514.
Diplocarpon earlianum on strawberry, 801, 1995.
— *rosae* on rose, see Rose.
Diplodia ilicicola on holly, 2831a.
— *maydis* on maize, see Maize.
*— *natalensis* on mango and orange, 2977.
— *pinea* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 3343.
— *rosarum* on rose, 1956.
— *viticola* on vine, 2178, 3094.
— *zeae* on maize, 1306, 1309.
Diptera lithotelmatica, *Carouxella scalaris* on, in France, 2809.
Directory of the American Phytopathological Society, 352.
Dische diphenylamine reagent, effect of potato leaf roll virus on, 202, 1221c.
Discula acerinum, *Gloeosporium acerinum* renamed, 941.
— *pinicola* on timber, 1456, 1767n.
— *platani* imperfect state of *Apiognomonia errabunda*, 941.
— — the type of the genus *Discula*, 941.
*— *quercina* on oak, 845.
Disodium octoborate, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on pine, 1442.
Distantiella theobromae in relation to cacao diseases in W. Africa, 3175.
Disyston, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 3055; of potato leaf roll virus, 2983, 2984; of potato virus Y, 2984; of potato viruses, 2020.
— versus metasystox, 3055.
— S, toxicity of, 2983.
— —, use of, against vectors of potato leaf roll virus, 2983.
Dithane, effect of, on germination of pollen of apple and pear, 2966; on potato flavour 2995.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2995; as soil disinfectant, 3102.
— in combination versus nabam-zineb, 360.
— A40, use of, against *Plasmopara* (?)*viticola*, 3375.
— D-14, see also Nabam.
— M-22, use of, against *Cercospora* on coffee, 2276b; *Phakopsora sojae* on soybean, 1204; *Puccinia asparagi*, 3080.
— — in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 2073.
— M-45, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 349; *Fusarium roseum* on *Agrostis*, *Festuca rubra*, and *Poa pratensis*, 2946; *Puccinia asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 3080.
[Dithane] S-31, use of, against *Puccinia asparagi*, 3080; *P. graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2497.
— Z-78, inhibiting germination of *Protomyces macrosporus* chlamydospores, 2693.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 966; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 2406; *Phakopsora sojae* on soybean, 1204; as seed treatment for tobacco, 2406.
— — in combination, use of, against *Phakopsora sojae* on soybean, 1204.
Dithianon, use of, against *Fusicladium carpophilum* and *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* f.sp. *discolor* on peach, 657.
— in combination, use of, against *T. p.-s.* var. *discolor* on peach, 507.
Dithiocarbamate copper chelate, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora*, 1586a.
Dithiocarbamates, effect of, on onion, potato, and tulip, 3096k.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2704.
— versus copper compounds, 2704.
Dithiocarbamic acid, effect of, on potato virus diseases, 362.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 362.
Ditylenchus dipsaci, association of, with *Phoma solanicola*, 1124.
— — transmitting *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on lucerne, 1225m.
DNOC, use of, against virus diseases of potato, 3291.
DNOP, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2184c.
DNOPC, use of against *P. leucotricha*, 2317.
Dock (*Rumex*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 1798.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*) transmitting citrus psorosis, tristeza, and vein enation viruses, 1919; clover dwarf, clover metastolbur, clover phyllody [strawberry green petal], and Czech potato witches' broom viruses, 1276; maize stunt virus, 881d; potato parastolbur virus, 1276; strawberry mottle virus, 162; tomato stolbur virus, 1276.
Dodecyl-benzyl-methyl-ethyl piridine chloride, use of, against *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on banana, 2975.
1-dodecyl-2-methyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine, see TD 225.
Dodine, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824; on growth of *Botrytis allii* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 1247, 2213.
—, evaluation of, for use in smoke generators, 895.
— injury to apple, 1070.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1092; *Cladosporium variabile* and *Colletotrichum dematium* f.sp. *spinaciae* on spinach, 3078b; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 1092; storage disorders of cranberry, 2348; *Venturia inaequalis*, 128, 129, 342, 1070, 2662; *V. pirina*, 129, 1076.
— in combination, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1987.
— acetate uptake by *Neurospora crassa*, 1512i.
Dolabra nepheliae on *Nephelium lappaceum*, 3274.
Dolichos enation mosaic virus on *Lablab niger*, 2849, 3073.
— — — —, relationship of cucumber mosaic virus str. and, 1223.

Domiphen bromate, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 365.
**Doronicum caucasicum*, *Puccinia doronicella* on, in Netherlands, 2185a.
DOSS, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 1143.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber, 6, 213, 1396, 2401.
Dothiorella armeniaca, *Gloeosporium armeniaceum* renamed, 941.
— *quercina* on oak, 3327d.
— *ulmi* on elm, 372.
Dothistroma pini on pine, 2100, 2101.
— — (?)var. *linearis* on pine, 2101.
Douglas fir, see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
Dowicide A, use of, against storage disorders of carrot, 633; for fumigating lemon packing houses in U.S.A., 1644.
DPA, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 2965.
— injury to apple, 790, 793, 1074.
—, use of, against apple scald, 790, 793, 1074, 1354, 2325, 2668, 3256; *Botrytis cinerea* on *Ribes aureum*, 2350.
Dracaena, *Alternaria tenuis* on, 2381.
Drechslera bromi on *Bromus inermis*, 2303.
— *gigantea* on banana, 2004.
Drepanopeziza populorum on poplar, 2424.
Dri-sil 37, addition of, to fentin acetate, 2790n.
Drosophila melanogaster in relation to *Geotrichum candidum*, *Mucor hiemalis*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on tomato, 576.
Drought injury to *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1443.
Dupont fungicide, 328, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 349.
Duramycin, effect of, on *Trichoderma viride*, 903.
Duter, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 1737a.
Dyrene, use of, against *Leptosphaerulina briosiana*, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, and *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on lucerne, 118; *Septoria apii* on celery, 2154; *Stemphylium* on *Kalanchoe fedtschenkoi* and *K. laxiflora*, 2798d; as soil treatment for damping-off of conifers, 1437.
— in combination, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 1747.
— 50W, use of, against *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 3032.

Earwigs in relation to *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 2624.
Ecballium elaterium mosaic virus, *Ononis repens* yellow mosaic virus related to, 2790b.
Echeveria, **Stemphylium bolicki* on, in U.S.A., 1342.
Echinochloa crusgalli, effect of residues of, on wheat, 992.
— *frumentacea*, *Ustilago paradoxa* on, varietal reaction to, 2899.
Echinocystis lobata, cucumber mosaic virus on, serology of, 60; transmission of, by vectors, 2162.
— — mosaic virus, serology of, 2245.
Echinodontium tinctorium on *Abies*, 1750f.
— — on *A. grandis*, 2091.
— — on *A. lasiocarpa*, 1750f.
— — on timber, 597.
EDTA, effect of, on bean pod mottle virus, 2559.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Alternaria solani* on, in Romania, 2071.
—, — *tenuis* on, 2381.
*—, *Cercospora melongenae* on, in Nyasaland, 877.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1147; in Argentina, 2174.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 2466.
— damping-off in Argentina, 2174.
—, effect of *Trichoderma koningii* on germination and growth of, 1535i.
—, fungi on, list of, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 3086.
—, *Fusarium semitectum* on, 3088.
*—, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* on, in Nyasaland, 877.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, in Argentina, 2174.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Israel, 2392.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 181; in S.E. Asia, 3086; pathotype of, 669.
—, *Puccinia penicillariae* on, (?)homothallism in, 1317.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, transmission of, by aphids, 2562.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, comparison of cellulolytic and pectolytic activity in *V. dahliae* and, 334.
—, — *dahliae* on, comparison of cellulolytic and pectolytic activity in *V. alboatrum* and, 334.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elder (*Sambucus*) stripe mosaic virus, 2491c.
Electricity, use of, as seed treatment for soybean, 2456.
Electron microscopy of apple chlorotic leaf spot, 2184f; cucumber mosaic virus,1219a; lucerne mosaic virus, 3246; orchid ringspot virus, 2851; raspberry bushy dwarf virus, 2184f; sheath surrounding the haustorium of *Erysiphe graminis*, 995; soil-borne wheat mosaic virus, 3178.
Elephantopus mollis (?)reservoir for coconut cadang cadang disease, 189.
Elettaria cardamomum, *Amomum subulatum* 'foorkey' virus can infect, 3280.
— — 'chirke' virus and 'foorkey' disease in India, transmission of, by vectors, 1222.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Cephalosporium* on, 3025.
—, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, 881i; in Netherlands, 250; *Norway, 1576; U.S.A., 248, 249; control, 881i, 2733; factors affecting, 248; affecting susceptibility to, 249; revised American publication on, 2733; specific reaction to, 249, 250; technique for extracting conidia from elm wood, 881h; virulence in, 2188c.
— cowl-forming leaves in Czechoslovakia and Italy, 3027.
—, *Dothiorella ulmi* on, 372.
— mosaic virus str. on elm in Canada, 1750a.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, var. reaction to, 2077.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., transmission of resistance of walnut to, 1433.
— virus abnormalities and witches' brooms in Italy, transmission of, by budding, 3027.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine, 3376.
*— *fawcettii* on citrus, 1518, 2909.
— — on lemon, 345.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 173.
— *piri*, synonymy of, 3156.
*— *quercus-ilicis* on oak, 845.
*— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 3006.

[*Elsinoe*] *tiliae* on *Tilia caroliniana* var. *roophila*, *T. moltkei*, and *T. platyphyllos*, 3336.
— *veneta* on boysenberry, 798.
— — on raspberry, 519, 1993, 2354, 2971.
Emmi, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 147.
— in combination, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Lolium perenne*, 349.
Empoasca fabae causing lucerne tumours, 121.
— *flavescens* transmitting plum pox virus, 779p.
(?)*Empusa planchoniana* on pea aphids, 1529.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*) brown heart in U.S.A., control, 2161.
— foot rot, effect of soil disinfection with chloropicrin and DD on, 2490e; not now ascribed to *Xanthomonas vitians*, 2490e.
—, phycomycete on, causing foot rot, 2490e.
Endomycin, inhibition of *Marasmius oreades* by, 1253.
Endothia parasitica on chestnut, 247, 1967, 2419.
— — on forest trees, 3024.
— — on *Rhus typhina*, 2426.
Endothion, use of, against vectors of bean curly top virus, 2768.
Endria inimica not transmitting European wheat striate mosaic virus, 429.
— —, slow rate of reproduction of, 2248.
— — transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, 66, 429, 1225e, 1282, 2248.
Endrin, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824.
Enterobryus bifurcatus on *Californiobolus unci-gerus*, 28.
Entobacterin 3, use of, as pesticide, 355.
Entomophthora in relation to insect control, 27.
— *aphidis* on aphids, 1529, *2204.
— — on *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 356.
— *fresenii* and *E. fumosa*, associated with insects and mites on citrus, 357.
— *sphaerosperma* on *Therioaphis riehmi*, 671.
Entyloma calendulae on *Calendula officinalis*, 62.
— *oryzae* on rice, 463, 729, 1911.
EP-166, use of, as seed treatment for Cruciferae, 617.
Ephelis pallida on rice, 2902.
Epicoccum neglectum, inhibition of growth of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* by, 77.
Epitrix cucumeris transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 229.
Eptam, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3233.
Erad, toxicity of, to strawberry plants, 802.
—, use of, against decay of strawberry plants, 802.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erica, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 2297.
— *gracilis*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Oidium ericinum* on, in Germany, 1341.
Ericaceae mycorrhiza, 374.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erwinia, inhibition of, by cauliflower seed extract, 617.
— *amylovora*, taxonomic study of, 1239.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on fruit wood, 2955.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— *aroideae* on cabbage, Chinese, 1460.
— — on potato, 3296.
— — on sunflower, 531.
— — on *Syngonium podophyllum*, 349.
[*Erwinia aroideae*] on tobacco, 835.
— *atroseptica* on potato, see Potato.
— *carotovora*, development of resistance to thiosulphate esters in, 2804.
— —, effect of levomycetin on, 1535b; onion juice on, 2508.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by chlorothion, 20.
— —, method of distinguishing virulence in, 2805.
— — on banana, 1999.
— — on cabbage, 1535q.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, 1460.
— — on carrot, 3381.
— — on chicory, 2160.
— — on *Iris*, 1048.
— — on potato, 2035, 3296, 3381.
— —, pectolytic activity and virulence of, 2200.
— — f.sp. *zeae* on maize, *2497, 2605.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Dahlia*, 3096f.
— — on *Syngonium podophyllum*, 349.
— —, resemblance of bacterium on carnation to, 2930.
— *lathyri* on maize, 1010.
— (?)— on oil palm, 2384.
— *maydis* on maize, 2605.
— *parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation, 1.
— *tracheiphila* on cucurbits, 2781.
— —, preservation of, by freeze-drying, 2201.
— *uredovora*, method for distinguishing, 1524.
— *vitivora* on vine, 341.
Erysiphaceae in Cyrenaica, 3171; Denmark, 1066; Portugal, 2234; rain and damp in relation to, 3171.
Erysiphe betae on beet, 293, 1578.
— *cichoracearum*, factors affecting germination of, 2524.
*— — on ash, 2544.
— — on bean, 883g.
— — on cantaloupe, 645.
— — on *Carthamus tinctorius*, 1373.
— — on *Cosmos*, 2234.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on cucumber, gherkin, and melon, previously identified as *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 2469.
— — on *Cucurbita*, 1497.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 1793, 1794.
— — on *Erica gracilis*, 1341.
— — on legumes, 1842.
— — on melon, 330, 1793, 2783.
— — on tobacco, 570, 2497, 2722.
— — on *Valerianella olitoria*, 1341.
— — on watermelon, 1793.
— *graminis*, 2183f.
— —, hosts of, 1676.
— — in the air, 2264.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Bromus inermis*, 2303.
— — on cereals, 1842, 2234, 2575.
— — on oats, 2183b.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 2651.
— — on rye, 1592, 2795.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, relationship between internal characters of the conidium and germination in, 2260.
— *pisi* on lucerne, 2234.
— *polygoni* on bean, 1532, 3065.
— — on beet, 3127.
— — on carrot, 635, 1223.

[*Erysiphe polygoni*] on *Cleome pungens*, 1341.
— — on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 635.
*— (?)— on mustard, Indian, in India and can infect mustard, yellow, 1458.
— — on opium poppy, 1341.
— — on parsley, 635.
— — on pea, 2444.
— — on *Valerianella olitoria*, 1341.
— *umbelliferarum* on carrot, 2185c.
— — on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 1842.
Escherichia, inhibition of, by cauliflower seed extract, 617.
Ethanol, effect of, on rhizomorph production by *Armillaria mellea*, 1544.
Ethoxyethyl mercury silicate, use of, against *Fusarium* on wheat, 2208.
Ethoxyquin, use of, against apple scald, 141, 2964a; apple superficial scald, 793.
—, see also Santoquin.
Ethyl alcohol, see Ethanol.
Ethylcellulose lacquer, use of, as leather preservative, 2510.
Ethylene, production of, by *Penicillium aigitatum* spores, 2219; *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 2202.
— bromide, use of, as soil fumigant, 1677.
— oxide, in combination, use of, against fungi on old books and manuscripts, 2510.
— — derivatives, use of, on tea, 561.
Ethylenethiourea, production of, from zineb, 31.
Ethylenethiuram monosulphide, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 567.
Ethyl ethoxy mercuric chloride, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 1129.
— malonate, inhibitor for fungal cellulolytic enzymes, 381.
— mercury bromide, use of, as soil disinfectant, 3096b.
— — phosphate, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 343.
— thiosulphonic acid, use of, against *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 726.
Eucalyptus, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 2734.
—, *Cercospora* and *Macrophoma* on, in India, 558.
—, natural durability of, due to methanol-soluble constituents, 610.
— *alba*, *Cylindrocladium ilicicola* on, in Brazil, *Calonectria ilicicola* perfect state of, 3028.
— *gomphocephala*, magnesium deficiency in, causing leaf chlorosis, 1754a.
— —, mineral deficiencies in, key to leaf symptoms of, 1754b.
— *robusta* and *E. saligna*, *Cylindrocladium ilicicola* on, effect of, on, 3028.
— —, *Polyporus sulphureus* on, in Brazil, 1156.
**Euchlaena mexicana*, *Helminthosporium* on, in India, 493.
Eugenia jambolana, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* on, in India, physiologic studies on, 2819.
*— —, *Selenophoma kamatii* on, in India, 3276.
— *paniculata*, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* by leaf sap of, 55.
Eulecanium corni, *Cordyceps clavulata* on, in Yugoslavia, 2206.
Euonymus japonica, *Oidium euonymi-japonici* on, 1842.
Eupatorium chinense ssp. *sachalinense*, *Coleosporium eupatorii* can infect, 2745.
— *purpureum*, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in U.S.A., 1106.
Euphorbia, cassava mosaic virus on, methods of obtaining antiserum against, 3370.
Eurocidin, production of, from actinomycetes in Japan, 900.
Eurygaster integriceps, increased virulence of *Beauveria bassiana* variants against, 355.
Euscelis transmitting strawberry green petal virus, 2184g.
— *plebejus* transmitting clover virus, 3096g; potato parastolbur virus, 1277.
Eutettix tenella, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
Eutypa armeniacae on apricot and *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*, 2338.
Eutypella russodes on orange, 345.
Exobasidium, studies on morphology, physiology, and serology of, 2838.
— (?)*azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 3140.
— *vaccinii* on *Camellia sasanqua*, 657.
— (?)*vaccinii* on *Rhododendron*, 3140.
— — on *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, 2838.
— *vexans* on tea, see Tea.

Fabraea maculata on *Crataegus*, 2188d.
— — on pear, 1064, 1701.
**Fabrella tsugae* on *Tsuga canadensis*, 262.
Fagus, see Beech.
Falon, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3233.
Femma, use of, against *Griphosphaeria nivalis*, *Sclerotinia borealis*, *Typhula*, and *T. ishikariensis* on wheat, 1873.
Fennel, see *Foeniculum vulgare*.
Fentin acetate, addition of dri-sil 37 to, 2790n.
— —, inhibition of *Phytophthora palmivora* by, 1586a.
— —, use of, against *P. palmivora* on cacao, 1586a.
Ferbam, 2043.
—, effect of, on tobacco, 833, 1139.
— in combination, use of, against avocado pear scab, 882e; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 2064.
—, use of, against *Cercospora* on coffee, 2276b; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 833; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 2298; storage disorders of cranberry, 2348.
Fernide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on onion, 2793.
Ferrisiana virgata transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 1869; cacao viruses, 1582.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Botrytis fabae* on broad bean, 1784; *B. tulipae* on tulip, 3243; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on barley, 343; on wheat, 1608; coffee 'Lyamungu dieback', 2915; *Corticium solani* on barley, 343; on wheat, 2497; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 1225v; *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on *C. juncea*, 1936; *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on poplar, 3035; damping-off of cabbage and tomato, 1835l; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 2328; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 700, 1893, 2859; on wheat, 700, 2859; *Eucalyptus gomphocephala*, 1754a; *Fusarium* on maize, 1310; on watermelon, 2169; *F. roseum* on *Agrostis*, *Festuca rubra*, and *Poa pratensis*, 2946; *Helminthosporium sacchari* on sugarcane, 2713; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on sunflower, 811; maize diseases, 1011; *Marssonina* and *Melampsora larici-populina*

on poplar, 3034; mottling of wheat, 719; mycorrhiza of beech and spruce, 2514; *Neovossia barclayana* on rice, 2612; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 212; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 1180, 2125; *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 433; *Pythium* root rot of wheat, 717; *Sclerotinia laxa* on plum, 2343; *S. sclerotiorum* on sunflower, 2380, 3288; *S. trifoliorum* on clover, 2951; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 3060; *Septoria tritici* on wheat, 1610; soybean bacterioses, 3360; *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 2601; spruce chlorosis, 1750d; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 2396; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 458; *Ustilago maydis*, 2601; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1031.

[Fertilizers], foliar, insecticides and fungicides, compatibility of, 882b.

—, soil science and general agronomy, 1959–62, bibliography of, 889.

Festuca, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1676.

— necrosis virus suggested as name for *Festuca pratensis* and *Lolium multiflorum* viruses, 109.

—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 697.

*— *arundinacea*, *Helminthosporium festucae* on, 944.

— *pratensis* disease in Poland, 1962.

— —, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, 398.

— — virus in Germany, *Festuca* necrosis virus suggested as name for, 109.

— *rubra*, *Alternaria*, *Cephalosporium rubrum*, and *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.

— — disease in Poland, 1962.

— —, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.

— —, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.

— —, *F. roseum* on, in U.S.A., 2946.

— —, *Gliocladium*, *Mucor*, *Penicillium*, *Rhizopus*, and *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.

— — ssp. *commutata*, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 1673.

Ficus virus disease in Czechoslovakia, 2293.

— *bengalensis*, *Polyporus zonalis* on, formerly ascribed to *Fomes lignosus*, 1154.

— *carica*, see Fig.

— *elastica*, *Nectria radicicola* on, 2932.

Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in U.S.A., 1562.

*—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, in U.S.A., 2007.

— mosaic disease in W. Australia, 2006.

Flagella and cilia, biology of, book on, 1234.

Flammula alnicola, factors affecting fruiting of, 1750d.

— — on pine, 1763.

— *conissans*, factors affecting fruiting of, 1750d.

Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Ascochyta linicola* on, 1225a.

—, aster yellows virus on, systemic infection by, transmission of, by vectors, 2285.

— bacteriosis, determination of, 1660.

—, *Botrytis* on, methods of detecting in seed, 401.

—, — *cinerea* on, in the Netherlands, 2185a, 3098; factors affecting, 2185a; growth and sporulation of, 3146; sclerotial formation in, 1512o, 3146.

[Flax], *Colletotrichum linicola* on, in Czechoslovakia, England, Germany, and Ireland, 2237; Poland, 1335, 2237; control, 1335; determination of, 1660; method for testing susceptibility to, 1661; seta formation in, 2237; var. reaction to, 1661.

—, *Corticium solani* on, 'spring' and 'summer' strs. of, 1935.

— diseases in Argentina, 1867; methods of detecting, in seeds, 402; trials of resistant vars. in Argentina, 2854.

—, fungus on, causing mottle, determination of, 1660.

—, *Fusarium* on, 1835c; in Poland, 1335; determination of, 1660.

—, — *avenaceum* and *F. culmorum* on, in Poland, 1335.

—, — *lini* on, in U.S.S.R., 2286; effect of onion juice on, 2508; of seed treatment on yield of, 1934; virulence of, 2286.

—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on, relationship of potassium to, 2924; rhizosphere microflora in relation to, 387.

—, — *solani* on, in U.S.S.R., 2286.

—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, differentiation of, from other *Phoma* strs. on flax, 2287.

—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Canada, 752; India, 1223; Poland, 1335; control, 1223; physiologic races of, 752, 1223; spread of, 1223; var. reaction to, 752, 1223, 1335.

—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in W. Australia, 476; determination of, 1660.

—, *Oidium lini* on, 2234.

—, *Phoma* on, strs. of, 2287; strs. I, III, and IV assigned to *P. exigua*, 2287.

—, — *exigua* on, *Phoma* strs. I, III, and IV assigned to, 2287.

—, (?)— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, in Canada, production of seed germination inhibitor by, 1225a.

—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Poland, control, 1335; determination of, 1660; effect of seed treatment on yield of, 1934.

—, *Pythium* (?)*acanthicum* can infect, 399.

Flit injury to papaw, 1367.

—, use of, against papaw damping-off, 1367.

— 406, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on peach, 1359; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 1242b.

Flowers, virus diseases in, transmission of, by vectors, 1939.

Fluor-chrome-arsenate-dinitrophenol, fungal degradation of, 1768.

Fluorine silicates, use of, as timber preservatives, 2436.

Fluoroacetate, effect of, on growth of *Venturia inaequalis*, 133.

Fluosilicic acid, effect of, on maize, 1629.

Fodder grasses, diseases of, description of, and key for identification of, by symptoms, 2301.

Foeniculum vulgare, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Italy, 635.

— —, — *umbelliferarum* on, 1842.

— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Portugal, 2234.

Folpet, inhibition of *Rhizopus stolonifer* by, 796.

— injury to watermelon, 882d.

—, use of, against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 2954; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 1653; *Glomerella cingulata*, 2954; *Godronia cassandrae* on stored cranberry, 1711; *Mycosphaerella melonis* on watermelon, 882d,

Puccinia pitteriana on potato, 822; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 2673; storage disorders of cranberry, 1711, 2348.
Fomes annosus, antagonism of *Boletus variegatus* to, 374; *Peniophora gigantea* to, 3382e; *Trichoderma viride* to, 601.
— —, autumn and winter sporulation by, 884v.
— —, effect of biotin and gibberellin on growth of, 268; micro-elements on growth of, in culture, 3331; on conifer seedlings, 2086; temperature on growth of, 601, 2751; of vitamin B on growth of, 268.
— —, growth determination of, 1567.
— — on *Abies*, 849.
— — on coniferae, 1164, 3023.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — on spruce, 2086, 2088.
— — on timber, 1175, 2087.
— — on trees, 840, 2416, 3024.
— —, review of recent studies on, 1163a.
— —, significance of moisture in development of, 3044.
— —, spread of, in Ont., 1750c.
— *caryophylli* on *Shorea robusta* and timber, 593.
— *fomentarius* on beech, 842, 2076.
— — on timber, 1175.
— *fraxineus* on timber, 1767s.
— *igniarius* on poplar, 1757.
— — on trees, 613, 840.
— — f.sp. *tremulae* on aspen, 2085.
— *lamaensis*, *Fomes noxius* on tea formerly identified as, 1739.
— *lignosus* on cacao, 1583.
— — on cassava, 1517.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— — on pepper, black, 1518.
— *marginatus*, antagonism of *Boletus variegatus* to, 374.
— *nigrolimitatus* on timber, 1174b.
— *noxius* on *Araucaria cunninghamii*, 3103.
— — on cacao, 1583.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 3003.
— — on tea, 558, 1739.
— *pini* on pine, 271, 612, 1750c, 1763.
— — on timber, 1451.
— — on trees, 840.
— *pinicola*, 1174b.
— *roseus* on timber, 1174a.
— *setulosus* on timber, 3046.
— *tremulae* on trees, 840.
Fomesan, use of, against *Fomes annosus* and *Peniophora gigantea* on timber, 2087.
Forest plants, mycoflora of, control, 2493j.
— products, research institutions, world directory of, 2414.
— trees, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Poland, 2416.
— —, canker of, factors affecting, 2415a.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Greece, 1436.
— —, *Cronartium flaccidum* on, in Italy, 3024.
— —, damping-off in Czechoslovakia, 1435; Greece, 1436.
*— — diseases in U.S.S.R., 1420, 1421; climate in relation to, 1233c; Polish book on, 1419.
— —, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Italy, 3024.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in Italy, 3024; Poland, 2416.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Greece, 1436.
— —, lime chlorosis in, 2491f.
— —, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Poland, 2416.
[Forest trees], *Melampsora populnea* on, in Italy, 3024.
— —, mycorrhiza, ectotrophic of, 374, 376.
— —, *Nectria galligena* on, 2415d.
— —, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in Italy, 3024.
— —, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Turkey, 3026.
— —, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, in Italy, 3024.
Forestry, Czechoslovak bibliography of, 1153.
—, importance of quarantine control to, 2105.
Formaldehyde, action of vapour of, on *Ustilago maydis*, 455.
—, effect of, on transmission of viruses by *Myzus persicae*, 61, 3052.
—, inhibition of *Corticium solani* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* by, 658a.
—, toxicity of, to tobacco, 3317a.
—, use of, against damping-off of papaw, 1367; spotted necrosis of vine, 1509; *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 1294; tomato mosaic virus, 1218b; as soil fumigant, 1218b, 1435, 1795, 2102; for disinfecting tools against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* on banana, 804; against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on *Rhododendron*, 2297; for fumigating lemon packing houses in U.S.A., 1641.
Forsythia, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, premunity relationships in, 692.
—, *Nectria radicicola* on, in the Netherlands, 2927.
Fragaria ananassa, see Strawberry.
— *virginiana*, strawberry mild mottle virus on, latency of, 1712.
— —, — veinbanding virus on, use of, as indicator for, 1712.
Frankliniella fusca and *F. runneri* transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 3069.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Frost injury in relation to cabbage and cauliflower virus diseases, 2117; *Pseudomonas syringae* on pear, 3261.
Fruit diseases in England, 1284k; Romania, 1368; books on (Czech), 1661; (Russian), 1062, 1347.
— —, glasshouse evaluation of fungicides against, 2501.
—, karathane residues in, 898.
— tree virus diseases, 3379; in England, 2184k; Germany, 1968; India, 406e; Romania, 1274; review of, 2308a; technique for indexing, 125, 780b.
— vars., register of, 1967.
Fuchsia, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* f.sp. *palustris* on, in U.S.A., 1948.
Fuclasin, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 287e.
Fuclasin ultra, use of, against *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 2341.
Fumaria officinalis, (?)*Melampsora populnea* on, in Italy, 255.
Fungal growth regulator, 1255.
Fungi, Advance of the, paperback edition of, 3113.
—, biochemistry of, 374, 379, 682, 2519b.
—, book on, antibiotic-producing, 1536; Czech., 1264; German edition of Lange's, 3155; Russian, 685.
—, culture of, 3108; in *Helianthus tuberosus* medium, 950; in sea-water medium, 910; production of staling substances by, 3377e.

[Fungi], decomposition of lignocellulose by, 3107; silicates by, 926; wood preservatives by, 1768.
—, genetics of, 891, 1217, 1233d, 2494c.
—, list of, in Brazil, 2569; New Hebrides, 3102; Northern Rhodesia, 1579; Portugal, 2831; Romania, 1577, 2543; Sabah, 3102; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 477, 2038; Transbaikal region of Siberia (U.S.S.R.), 686; Turkey, 63.
—, mycoparasitism by, 891.
—, review of physiology of germination of, 2218.
—, viruses in, review of work on, 956.
— Imperfecti in Cyrenaica, 3171; computer taxonomy in, 1558; study on marine, 3107b.
Fungicides, adhesion of, in presence of artificial rain, 2502; in relation to efficiency, 1243.
—, Australian review of, 894.
—, chemistry and physiology of action of, 1223e.
—, developments in research on, paper on, 1512a.
—, English handbook for crop protection by, 892.
—, evaluation of, 1244, 1532; for use against fruit diseases, 2501; in smoke generators, 895.
—, factors affecting toxicity of, 2211.
—, metabolism of, in plants and micro-organisms, 893g.
—, residues of, paper on determining and identifying, 1512f.
—, spray droplet size of, in relation to plant disease control, 2505.
—, studies on antagonism and synergism in, 1533.
—, ultra low volume technique of applying, 1217.
Fungilon residues, method of detecting, 504.
Fungitox OR, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on cereals, 1592.
— T, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on cereals, 1592; as seed treatment for bean, 2138.
Fusaric acid, action of, on *Candida vulgaris* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, factors affecting, and production of, from *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 1249.
Fusariol, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 1242a.
Fusarium acuminatum, inhibition of growth of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* by, 77.
— *anguioides* on barley, rye, and wheat, 1593.
— *avenaceum* on clover, 2655.
— — on flax, 1335.
— — on lucerne, 2655.
— — on lupin, 2306.
— — var. *herbarum* on lupin, 2306.
— *bucharicum* on cotton, 696.
— *bulbigenum* on strawberry, 1091.
— — var. *blasticola* on pine, 2428.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on cowpea, 856b.
— *caeruleum* on potato, 348, 814, 2709, 2999.
— — on timber, 1769.
— —, production of labile staling substance by, 1255.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage, 2126.
— *culmorum*, cellulose decomposition by, 1594.
— —, effect of organic acids on, 3145b.
— —, fungicidal action of crystal violet on, 3145a.
[*Fusarium culmorum*] on *Agropyron cristatum*, 1874.
— — on barley, 1593.
— — on *Bromus inermis*, 1874.
— — on carnation, 343.
— — on flax, 1335.
— — on maize, 457.
— — on oats, 2595.
— — on rye, 1593.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, strs. of, not pathogenic to aster, 1038.
— *equiseti*, inhibition of growth of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* by, 77.
— — on barley, 1593.
— — on lupin, 1685.
— — on rye and wheat, 1593.
— — var. *bullatum* on strawberry, 1091.
*— *iridis* on *Iris*, 2542.
— *javanicum* var. *ensiforme* on cucumber, 2490h.
— — — — on *Cucurbita ficifolia*, gherkin, and melon, 2490i.
*— *lateritium* on raspberry, 2972.
— — f.sp. *cajani* on pigeon pea, 3070.
— — f.sp. *pini* on pine, 260.
— *lini* on flax, 1934, 2286, 2508.
— *moniliforme* var. *subglutinans* on maize, 2597.
— *nivale*, see *Griphosphaeria nivalis*.
— — var. *majus*, antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
— (?) *orthoceras* on cherry, 1083.
— — on pine, 2428.
— (?)— on *Prunus mahaleb*, 1083.
— — f.sp. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum*, 632, 2776.
— — var. *longius* on wheat, 427.
— *oxysporum*, antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
— —, biology and control, 2102.
— —, degradation of simazine by, 931.
— —, effect of buffers on pectolytic activity of culture filtrates of, 2529.
— —, hosts of, 2530.
— — in soil, 934, 1677.
— —, inhibition of, by *Streptomyces* str. antibiotic, 3133; of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* by, 77.
— — on *Asparagus*, 1813.
— — on cherry, 1083.
— — on clover, 2655.
— — on coffee, 2915.
— — on cotton, 2619.
— — on groundnut, 313.
— — on lucerne, 2655.
— — on melon, 1512e, 2471.
— — on oak, 1425.
— — on oil palm, 2383, 2981.
— — on pine, 1163d, 2428.
— — on potato, 2996.
— — on *Prunus mahaleb*, 1083.
— — on safflower, 1814.
— — on soybean, 307, 856a.
*— — on strawberry, 1228.
— — on tree cuttings, 3330.
— — on vine, 1808.
— — on watermelon, 2170.
— —, production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by, 3096c.
— — f.sp. *asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 2188f, 2465.
— — — *aurantiacum* f 1 on pine, 2428.
— — — *batatas* on sweet potato, 4h, 2037.

[*Fusarium oxysporum*] f.sp. *callistephi* on aster, 96, 1037, 1038, 1039, 2625.
*— — — *carthami* on safflower, 186, 530.
— — — *cepae* on onion, *1489, 2146, 3075.
— — — *coffeae* on coffee, 1649.
— — — *conglutinans* in soil, 391.
— — — —, inhibition of, by 2-phenylethyl isothiocyanate, 2530.
— — — *cubense*, effect of nutrition on sporulation of, 2528.
— — — — on banana, see Banana.
— — — — on *Heliconia*, 522.
— — — — on *Musa*, 350h, 522.
— — — *cucumerinum* on cucumber, 869.
*— — — — on Cucurbitaceae, 868.
— — — — on melon, 870.
— — — *cumini* on cumin, 179.
— — — *dianthi* on carnation, 2627, 2628a, 2927.
— — — *elaeidis* on oil palm, 2981.
— — — *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — — *lini* on flax, 387, 2924.
— — — *lycopersici*, production of fusaric acid by, 1249.
— — — *medicaginis* on lucerne, 2656.
— — — *melonis* in soil, 1835f.
*— — — — on Cucurbitaceae, 868.
— — — — on melon, 655, 869, 870, 2784.
— — — *nicotianae* on tobacco, 571.
— — — *niveum* on *Citrullus colocynthis*, 3085.
— — — — on cucurbitaceae, 868.
— — — — on melon, 870.
— — — — on watermelon, see Watermelon.
— — — *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, 2418.
— — — *phaseoli* on bean, 1472.
— — — *pisi* on pea, see Pea.
— — — *rauwolfii* on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 3283.
*— — — *sesami* on sesame, 810.
— — — *tracheiphilum* on bean and cowpea, 1472.
— — — *vasinfectum*, effects of culture filtrates of, on seeds, 2856.
— — — —, growth of, with polyphenols and glucosides, 3144.
— — — —, inhibition of, by *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 45.
— — — — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — — — on sesame, 2698, 2699.
— — — —, spectrophotometrical analysis of pigments produced by, 923.
*— — — *zingiberi* on ginger, 1100.
— *poae*, inhibition of growth of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* by, 77.
— — on maize, 457.
— — on timber, 1769.
— — on wheat, 3191.
— *roseum*, effect of penthaerythritol-substituted compounds on, 1821.
— — on *Agrostis*, 2946.
— — on cacao, 972.
— — on carnation, 2629.
— — on *Festuca rubra*, 2946.
— — f.sp. *cerealis* on maize, 1309.
*— *sambucinum* on hops, 2369.
— — on potato, 814.
— — on strawberry, 1091.
— *scirpi* on barley, 1593.
— — on groundnut, 313.
— — on lupin, 1685.
[*Fusarium scirpi*] on rye and wheat, 1593.
— — var. *acuminatum* on pine, 2428.
— *semitectum* on lemon, 2818.
*— — on *Luffa cylindrica*, 3088.
— *solani*, effect of phosphorus and sulphur compounds on growth and reproduction of, 1833.
— —, non-antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
— — on *Acer rubrum* and *A. saccharum*, 2415f.
— — on *Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, 3281.
— — on clover, 2655.
— — on coconut, 191.
— — on flax, 2286.
— — on ginger, 1519.
*— — on *Gladiolus*, 483.
— — on groundnut, 313.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 1431.
— — on lucerne, 2655.
— — on lupin, 1685.
— — on *Nyssa sylvatica*, 1431.
— — on poplar, 1431.
— — on timber, 1769.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 2222.
— — f.sp. *cucurbitae* on cucumber, 2185a.
— — — —, strs. of (?)identical with *Fusarium javanicum* var. *ensiforme*, 2409i.
— — — *phaseoli*, carbon metabolism and spore germination in, 913, 914, 915, 916.
— — — — effect of nutrition on sporulation of, 2528.
— — — —, factors affecting antagonism of bean rhizosphere micro-organisms to, 1474.
— — — — in soil, 43, 298, 391, 2539.
— — — — on bean, 3149.
— — var. *minus* on *Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, 1101.
— *tricinctum* f.sp. *poae* on carnation, 98, 757.
— — — — on *Chrysanthemum*, 98.
Fusicladium carpophilum on apricot, 3099.
— — on peach, 657.
— —, see also *Venturia carpophila*.
— *effusum* on pecan, 2798a, 3032.
Fusicoccum abietinum on *Abies balsamea*, 3327b.
— *amygdali* on almond, 510.
— — on peach, 3265.
— *malorum*, conidial state of *Diaporthe perniciosa*, 2311.
Fytolan, tolerance of *Sclerotium rolfsii* to, 1223.
—, use of, against papaw damping-off, 1367.

Gamma radiation, effect of, on survival of fungi in soil, 1552.
— —, inhibition of *Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus by, 2925.
— —, mode of action against micro-organisms, 3105.
Ganoderma in C. Europe, distribution and importance of, and key to spp. of, 1767f.
— *applanatum* in the air, 13.
— — on beech, 842.
— — on trees, 840.
— *lucidum* on areca palm, 2382.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber, 1396, 3003.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Aspergillus niger* and *Botrytis allii* on, in N.Z., control, 316.
—, *Cercospora duddiae* on, in India, 1517.
— damping-off in N.Z., control, 316.
— diseases, 2146.
—, *Helminthosporium allii* on, in N. S. W., intercepted from Egypt and Mexico, 1868.

[Garlic], onion yellow dwarf virus on, in N.Z., control, 316.
— *Penicillium corymbiferum* on, 2146.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in N.Z., control, 316.
—, *Puccinia porri* and *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, 2146.
— root fungi, 2777b.
—, *Sclerotinia porri* on, in Brazil, 1512p.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, 2146; in N.Z., control, 316.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in N.Z., control, 316.
— juice, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger* and *Corynebacterium rathayi*, 2508; *Glomerella cingulata*, 3240; *Penicillium italicum* on orange, and *Serratia marcescens*, 2508.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for bean, 1198.
Gasteria, fungi on, cutinase activity in, 1542.
Geotrichum candidum on tomato, 576, 1418.
Geranium carolinum, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* on, resemblance of, to *P. megasperma* var. *sojae* on soybean, 1789.
**Gerbera*, *Cercospora gerberae* on, in Malaya, 347.
—, (?)tobacco rattle virus str. on, in U.S.A., 349.
Germisan, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 3205; onion, 3075; rice, 3212; soybean, 3360.
— -dry, use of, as seed treatment for sorghum, 2607.
— nassebeize (wet), use of, against *Fusarium sambucinum* on hops, 2369.
GF substance, production of, by *Cercospora beticola*, 3059.
Gherkin (*Cucumis sativus*), *Fusarium javanicum* var. *ensiforme* on, 2490i.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in Switzerland, 3099; W. Australia, 1797.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, previously identified as *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 2469.
Gibberella cyanogena on potato, 348.
— *fujikuroi*, degradation of simazine by, 931.
— — in diesel fuel, 2512.
— — on *Asparagus*, 1813.
— — on banana, 2005, 2975.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on melon, 870.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on sorghum, 1014, 1813.
— — var. *subglutinans* on *Asparagus*, 1813.
*— *pulicaris* on oats, 2595.
— — perfect state of *Fusarium sambucinum*, 2369.
— *zeae*, effect of perfume oils on growth of, 366.
— — on barley, 1593.
— — on maize, 1306, 2257, 2597.
— — on oats, 2595.
— — on pea, 1829.
*— — on rice, 1016.
— — on rye, 1593.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
Gibberellic acid, effect of, on *Arabis* mosaic virus on bean, 2448; *Corticium solani* on bean, 297; *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 959; raspberry, 1219b; tobacco leaf curl virus, 1407; tobacco necrosis virus on bean, 2448.
— —, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 2793; as seed treatment for tobacco, 2404.
Gibberellin, effect of, on [cherry (sour)] yellows virus on cherry, 779z; growth of *Fomes annosus*, 268; growth and yield of mushroom, 3371; oospore germination of *Sclerospora macrospora* on rice, 2904f; on plant disease resistance, 2817; potato rugose mosaic, 196, 197; susceptibility of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 2027.
[Gibberellin], use of, against potato viruses S, X, and Y, 2390; for detecting potato viruses, 1379.
— -like substances, extracted from *Nicotiana sylvestris* and tobacco not affecting tobacco mosaic virus or *Nicotiana glutinosa* necroses, 2052.
Gigantol, use of, as timber preservative, 1454.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*) bacterial rot in the Philippines, 182.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Hawaii, 1519.
*—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi* on, in Hawaii, symptoms of, 1100.
—, — *solani* on, in Hawaii, 1519.
*—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in W. hemisphere, 181.
Ginkgo biloba (?)virus diseases in Czechoslovakia and Hungary, 1438.
— — yellow stripe mosaic (?)virus in Hungary, 1438.
GKhTsG, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 1314.
**Gladiolus*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Hungary, 2566.
?*—, aster yellows virus, western, in, in Israel, 1047.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Israel, 1047.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, freedom of corms from, 763.
— cultivation in Israel, F.A.O. report on, 1047.
—, *Curvularia* on, in Israel, 1047.
— diseases in France, symptoms of, 764.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Israel, 1047.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on, in France, 764; U.S.S.R., 478; symptoms of, 764.
*—, — *solani* on, in India, 483.
—, iron deficiency in, in Israel, causing chlorosis, 1047.
—, *Penicillium* on, 478.
—, *Pseudomonas marginata* on, in France, 764; (?)U.S.S.R., 478.
—, *Puccinia gladioli* on, in Portugal, 2831b.
—, *Sclerotinia draytonii* on, in France, 764; U.S.A., 349, 969, 2798c; symptoms of, 764.
—, — *gladioli* and *Septoria gladioli* on, in France, 764.
Glaux maritima mycorrhiza in Germany, 374.
Gliocladium, classification and morphology of, 1844.
— *fimbriatum* in soil, 43.
— *roseum*, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 2886.
— — on bean, 3358.
— — on coconut, 2496.
— *verticillioides* on vine, 1808.
— *viride*, inhibition of *Polyporus hirsutus* and *Polystictus versicolor* on timber by, 1174a.
Gliricidia die-back in India, *Phoma* and *Phomopsis* associated with, 1737a.
— *sepium*, *Corticium solani* on, 1155; in India, 1737a.
Gloeosporium, taxonomy of, 941.
— *acerinum* renamed *Discula acerinum*, 941.
— *alborubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 215, 1396, 2402.
— *apocryptum* on *Acer rubrum* and *A. saccharum*, 3327b.

[*Gloeosporium*] *armeniacum* on apricot renamed *Dothiorella armeniaca*, 941.
— *berberidis* renamed *Kabatiella berberidis*, 941.
— *diospyri* renamed *Phyllostictina diospyri*, 941.
— *kaki* on persimmon, 806, 1369.
— *musarum*, action of lagosin on, 523.
— — on banana, see Banana.
— — on *Musa balbisiana*, 803.
— — on plantain in Colombia, 803.
— *nobile* on *Laurus nobilis*, 1670.
— *olivarum*, antibiotic from, in Japan, 900.
*— — on olive, 177.
— *pestis* on yam, 650.
Glomerella acaciae on *Acacia*, 2075.
— *cingulata*, action of calcium cyanamide on, 3129.
— —, differentiation of *Colletotrichum phomoides* from, 4a.
— —, effect of polyphenols from *Acacia catechu* and *Cassia fistula* on, 3141.
— —, inhibition of, by griseofulvin analogues, 2509; by soil fungi, 392; by *Streptomyces* str. antibiotic, 3133.
*— — on *Allamanda*, 2187.
— — on aspen, 1430.
— — on avocado pear, 882e.
— — on broad bean, 1829.
— — on *Camellia sasanqua*, 756.
— — on *Capsicum*, 7.
— — on cherry, 2954.
— — on coffee, 744, 1332, 2277, 2278.
— — on laurel, 3240.
— — on mango, 173, 174, 3273.
— — on pea, 1829.
— — on peach, 1359.
— — on *Piper betle*, 2376.
— — on poplar, 1430.
— — on raspberry, 2681.
— — on rose hips, 2185a.
— — on sugarcane, 1222.
— — on tea, 756.
— — on turnip rape and *Vicia sativa*, 1829.
— — on vine, 2788.
— —, perfect state of *Colletotrichum coffeanum*, produced in culture, 744.
— —, resemblance of, to *Colletotrichum lagenarium* and *C. piperatum*, 4a.
— — synonym of *G. acaciae*, 2075.
— — var. *orbiculare* on Cucurbitaceae, 1208.
— — — — races 1, 2, and 3 on Cucurbitaceae, 643.
— *glycines* on soybean, 3382h.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 1651, 1656.
— *lagenaria* on Cucurbitaceae, 643, 1208.
— *magna*, hosts of, 2168.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 643, 1208, *2780.
— *tucumanensis* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— —, vitamin requirements of, on graminaceous hosts, 911.
— *vanillae* var. *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 966.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), *Nectria radicola* on, in Netherlands, 2927.
Glucose catabolism in fungus spores, respiratory activity and enzymes for, 380.
Glutamic acid, inhibition of *Crotalaria* mosaic virus by, 959.
Glycerine, use of with antibiotics, on apple, 146; mulberry, 3270; pear, 146.
Glycine, effect of, on growth of sugarcane root tips, 3298.
*[*Glycine*] *javanica*, (?)*Cercospora canescens* on, in New S. Wales, 2797.
— *max*, see Soybean.
Glyodin, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2662.
**Gnomonia fragariae* on strawberry, 1088.
— *fructicola*, inoculum concentration and production of perithecia by, in culture, 2525.
— — on strawberry, 801, *1091.
— *leptostyla* on walnut, 594, 1162, 1578.
Godronia cassandrae on stored cranberry, 1711.
Gold chloride, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on sunflower, 1376.
Gomphidiaceae of Poland, 1265.
Gomphrena globosa, apple latent virus on, 1971.
— —, apple Tulare mosaic virus can infect, 884k.
— —, *Asparagus* latent virus on, 3079.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect of, on multiplication rate of *Myzus persicae*, 413.
— —, *Iris* yellow mosaic virus can infect, 881e.
— —, potato K virus on, 1732.
— —, radish ringspot virus on, suceptibility to, 2119.
— —, use of, as indicator for potato viruses, 1378; tomato black ring virus, 2335.
Gonatobotrys flava on apple, 3253.
Gonatorrhodiella highlei, association of, with *Nectria coccinea* var. *faginata* on beech, 2415e.
Goodyera repens, *Rhizoctonia goodyerae-repentis* on, production of pectic enzymes by, 1257.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, 1842; in Belgium, 159; Netherlands, 2185a; control, 159, 2185a.
— veinbanding virus on currant, 2184h, 2352.
— — — on gooseberry, transmission of, by vectors, 2352.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, 2351.
Goplana dioscoreae on yam, 2496.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramineae (see also Grasses), *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* and *C. miyabeanus* on, sexuality in, and synonymy of, 658f.
—, — *sativus* on, in Alaska, Canada, Mexico, Paraguay, and U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 768.
—, *Helminthosporium leersiae* and *H. sorghicola* on, sexuality in and synonymy of, 658f.
—, mycorrhiza of, 374.
—, *Phyllachora* on, germination and liberation of ascospores of, 1961a; host invasion by, 1961b; spore types of, 1961c.
—, — *ischaemia* on, factors affecting life cycle of, 1961b.
—, *Pseudomonas oryzicola* on, in China, 1019.
—, *Puccinia agropyri* on, experimental hosts of, and susceptibility to, 2302.
—, *Pyrenophora* on, taxonomy of, 398.
—, Ustilaginales on, list of, in Lithuania (U.S.S.R.), 2493d.
—, virus diseases in Romania, 1274.
Granogam and Granopera, effect of, on yield of cotton, 746.
Granosan, effect of, on germination of wheat seed, 716; on potato flavour, 2995; on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 362.
— more toxic than hexachlorobenzene, 3187.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* and *Penicillium* on *Gladiolus*, 478; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 3126; (?)

Pseudomonas marginata on *Gladiolus*, and *Sclerotinia* on tulip, 478; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 362; as seed treatment for barley, 3195; for beet, 287e, f; for broad bean, 1784; cucumber, 646; forest plants, 2493j; maize, 1310; pea, 1781; soybean, 625, 3360; sunflower, 3288; wheat, 716, 1613; as soil disinfectant, 284.
[Granosan] in combination, use of, as seed treatment for sunflower, 3288.
— NIUIF-2, use of, against storage moulds of oak acorns, 1160.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), citrus psorosis virus on, in Jamaica, 351.
—, — — — strs. on, 349.
—, — tristeza virus on, 349; in Jamaica, 351; S. Africa, 465.
—, copper deficiency in, control, 2911.
—, *Guignardia* on, 1922b.
—, impietratura-like symptoms on, in Turkey, may be due to boron deficiency, 464.
—, (?)*Physoderma* on, in U.S.A., 658m.
— ' pissiasma ' in Cyprus, similar to ' impietratura', 3380.
—, Rio Grande or Florida gummosis on, in Surinam, 2909.
Grass, Guatemala, see *Tripsacum laxum*.
Grasses (see also Gramineae and Turf), *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Italy, 2647.
—, *Digitaria decumbens* stunt virus on, in Surinam, 6.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, reaction to, 1676.
—, fungi on ornamental, in U.S.S.R., 2643.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in Netherlands, 3098.
—, — *andersenii* can infect, 944.
—, — *dictyoides* f.sp. *perenne* on, in Italy, 2647.
—, — *festucae* can infect, 944.
—, — *setariae*, *Helminthosporium triseptatum*, and *H. tritici-vulgaris* on, in Italy, 2647.
—, mycorrhiza of, cytological study on endotrophic, 1549f.
—, *Puccinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 1560.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* and *P. tritici-repentis* on, in Italy, 2647.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, reaction to, 349.
—, *Uromyces* on, in U.S.S.R., 1560.
—, (?)virus diseases of, in India, 65.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, var. reaction to, 429.
Grevillea robusta, *Armillaria mellea* on, in India, 558.
*— —, boron deficiency in, in India, 584.
— —, *Cercospora* on, in India, 558.
Griphosphaeria nivalis, hosts of, 678, 1673.
— —, inhibitory effects of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509.
— — on *Agrostis*, 111.
— — on cereals, 72, 2860, 3098.
*— — on *Ipomoea carnea*, 1864.
— — on rye, 2493k, 2860, 3100.
— — on turf, 2793.
— — on wheat, 1873, 2493k.
Griselinia littoralis, *Rhizophagus populinus* and *R. tenuis* on, forming mycorrhiza in N.Z., 1434.
Griseofulvin and its mode of action, 1512h.
—, inhibition of basidiomycetes on timber by, 1767v; *Marasmius oreades* by, 1253.
—, status of, in crop protection, 371b.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia mali* on apple, 1695, 1975.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus* on, in Portuguese Guinea, 1788.
—, — *flavus* on stored, effect of, on oil quality and seed, 2461.
—, — *niger* on, in Portuguese Guinea, 1788; control, 2460; effect of, on oil quality and seed in storage, 2461; factors affecting, 3382f; sources of inoculum for, 3382f.
—, — *tamarii* on stored, effect of, on oil quality and seed, 2461.
— blight and pod rot, fungi in relation to, in Libya, control, 313.
— chlorosis virus in India, transmission of, by sap and vectors, 1223.
—, *Corticium solani* on, nitrogen nutrition of, in relation to occurrence on root surfaces, 2224.
*—, *Crotalaria* southern mosaic virus on, in India, 475.
—, fungi on, in Libya, 313.
— leaf mottling virus on groundnut in U.S.A., transmission of, 3382g.
*—, *Leptosphaerulina arachidicola* on, in India, 3362.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Mauritius, 2187; *Sardinia, 421; *S. Africa, 2497.
—, *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii* on, control, 3072.
—, *Papulospora* on, 753.
—, *Penicillium meleagrinum* on stored, effect of, on oil quality and seed, 2461.
*—, *Pestalotiopsis arachidis* on, in India, 1483.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, pathotype of, 669.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Venezuela, 314; control, 3072; var. reaction to, 314.
—, *Rhizopus circinans* on stored, effect of, on oil quality and seed, 2461.
— ring mottle virus in India, transmission of, by grafting, 1223.
— rosette virus on groundnut in India, 1223; N. Nigeria, 312; Uganda, 2458; factors affecting, 312; transmission of, by grafting, 1223; vectors, 312, 2458.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in *Sardinia, 315; U.S.A., 628; control, 2459; var. reaction to, 628, 2459.
— storage disorders, 2461.
—, *Syncephalastrum nigricans* on stored, effect of, on oil quality and seed, 2461.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Pestalotia cruenta* can infect, 2008.
Guignardia aesculi on horse chestnut, 878.
— *citricarpa* on citrus, 657.
— — on orange, 1923.
— *populi*, *Septogloeum rhopaloideum* imperfect state of, 3327b.
— *vaccinii* on stored cranberry, 1711.
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme on *Crataegus*, 1514.
— *gracile* on *Amelanchier denticulata* and *Juniperus deppeana*, 1845.
— *sabinae* on pear, 148.
Gypsum, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 1699.

H-35 polybutene in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum*, 2073.
Hadrotrichum phragmitis on *Phragmites*, 3156.

Halosphaeria mediosetigera, growth requirements of, 379.
Hansenula capsulata and *H. holstii* on timber 1226a.
**Haplobasidium musae* on banana, 2496.
Harposporium dicorymbum on leaf mould, 672.
Hawthorn, see *Crataegus*.
Hay, fungi in mouldy, effect of, on, 1539.
Heat treatment (see also hot air and hot water treatment), activation of latent virus infection by, 411.
— — against apple viruses, 1241h, 2661; carnation virus, 1668, 1945; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 1198; mulberry mosaic virus, 2080; plum and potato viruses, 1241h; *Sclerospora macrospora* on rice, 2904b; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 218, 1128; sugarcane white leaf disease, 1734; sweet potato internal cork and yellow dwarf viruses, 2712; as seed treatment for bean, 2138; for *Matthiola incana*, 1953.
— —, effect of, on sugarcane mosaic virus, 659c.
— — injury to onion, 319.
Hebeloma crustuliniforme on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 374.
— *hiemale* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 1761.
— *sordidulum* in soil under *Abies*, 3327g.
Hedera helix, see Ivy.
Hedysarum coronarium, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* can infect, 1681.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus* as a nutrient medium for fungi, 950.
Helicobasidium mompa in soil, 3151.
— *purpureum* on beet, 287g, 2132a.
**Helicoceras nymphaearum* on rice, 1016.
Heliconia, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* race 3 on, in C. America, 522.
Helicopter, see Aircraft.
Helicotylenchus nannus in relation to *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tomato, 2074.
Heliopsis scabra var. *patula*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 1514.
Helipterum roseum, turnip mosaic virus str. on, in India, 2118.
Helminthosporal, production of, by *Cochliobolus sativus*, 893e.
Helminthosporium, effect of UV and visible radiation on sporulation of, 2526.
— taxonomy of the genus, 943, 2288.
— *allii* on garlic, 1868.
*— *andersenii*, hosts of, 944.
*— — on *Lolium perenne*, 944.
— *atrovirens* on potato 1576, 1812f., 2032.
— —, see also *H. solani*.
— *avenaceum* on wheat, 875.
— *avenae* on oats, 2595.
— *cynodontis*, *Cochliobolus cynodontis* perfect state of, 2239.
— *dictyoides* on *Festuca pratensis*, 398.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 2650.
— — f.sp. *perenne* on cereals and grasses, 2647.
*— *festucae*, hosts of, 944.
*— — on *Festuca arundinacea*, 944.
*— *gibberosporium* on banana, 2496.
— *halodes* on coconut, 2386, 2387, 2496.
— *helianthi* on sunflower, 531.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 3501, 3160.
— *leersiae* on Gramineae, 658f.
— *maydis* considered to be type species of genus, 2238.
[*Helminthosporium*] *papulosum* on apple, 1697.
— *rostratum*, concentric zonation in colonies of, 1252.
— —, survival of, in soil, 398.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— —, survival of, in host tissue in soil, 1261.
— — on cereals and grasses, 2647.
*— *solani* on potato, 2792.
— —, see also *H. atrovirens*.
— *sorghicola* on Gramineae, 658f.
— *triseptatum* on cereals and grasses, 2647.
— *tritici-vulgaris* on cereals and grasses, 2647.
— *turcicum*, comparison of *H. maydis* and, 2240.
— *vagans*, *Cephalosporium* on, in Canada and Israel, 2803.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 2651.
Hemileia coffeicola on coffee, 1267.
— *holarrhenae* on *Holarrhena antidysenterica*, 3226.
— *vastatrix* on coffee, see Coffee.
— *wrightiae* on *Wrightia tinctoria* and *W. tomentosa*, 3226.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) breeding, research on, in Hungary, 1515.
*—, *Dendrophoma marconii* on, in Bulgaria, 419.
—, *Fusarium* on, 1835c.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Italy, 474.
Hendersonia graminicola on *Panicum maximum*, 112.
— *herpotricha*, antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
(?)*Hendersonula toruloidea* on banana, 1716.
— — on fig, 2007.
— — on orange, 1716.
— — on walnut, 884u.
Heptachlor, effect of, on *Rhizoctonia* on potato, 348.
Heracleum spondylium virus disease in N. Ireland, transmission of, (?)by aphids, 2793.
— — yellow vein banding virus in Denmark, transmission of, to *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1514.
Herbicides, effect of, on soil microflora, 386b.
—, virus-like symptoms induced by, in E., Africa, 656.
Heterodera rostochiensis, effect of, alone and with *Corticium solani* on potato yields, 546.
— —, interrelationship of *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, *Corticium solani* and, on tomato, 1416.
**Heteropatella valtellinensis* on carnation, 1946.
Heuchera sanguinea, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.A., 2631.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorane, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 3195; wheat, 1613.
Hexachlorobenzene less toxic than granosan, 3187.
—, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 3187; as seed treatment for wheat, 713; soil fumigant, 713, 990.
Hexachlorophene, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 4f.
— -captan, deleterious interaction between insecticides and, on cotton, 2621.
Hexadec-l-ene and n-hexadecane in combination, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 2965.

Hibiscus, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in Hawaii, 1044.
— *cannabinus* anthracnose in India, 1337.
*— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Malaya, 1517; Surinam, 7.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in India, 1337.
— —, *Sclerotium* on, in Surinam, 7.
— *esculentus*, cotton leaf curl virus main vein thickening str. on, in Sudan, transmission of, by vectors, 1650.
*— —, *Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum* on, in India, *Meloidogyne* associated with, 1213.
*— —, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in U.S.A., sexual compatibility of str. with *Citrus* isolates, 2175.
*— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in India, *Meloidogyne* associated with, 1213.
*— —, *Xanthomonas esculenti* on, in India, 335.
*— *rosa-sinensis*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in W. Australia, 484.
— —, *Pseudomonas hibiscicola* on, in India, 1237.
— *sabdariffa* anthracnose, immunity to, 1337.
— —, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in India, 1337.
Hippeastrum streak virus in Papua & New Guinea, non-transmission of, to Solanaceae, transmission of, to *Hippeastrum*, 3103.
Hirsutella besseyi and *H. thompsonii* associated with insects and mites on citrus, 357.
Holarrhena antidysenterica, *Hemileia holarrhenae* on, 3226.
Holcus, *Tilletia contraversa* on, 2948.
— *mollis*, *Typhula incarnata* on, in Scotland, 1673.
Holly (*Ilex*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, 2296,
—, (?)*Cuticularia ilicis* on, in U.S.A., 884g.
—, *Diplodia ilicicola* on, in Portugal, 2831a.
— diseases in U.S.A., fungi and nematodes associated with, 2294.
*—, fungi on, in Romania, 2632.
—, *Pestalotiopsis japonica* and **Strasseria camarae* on, in Portugal, 2831a.
Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*), inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 55.
—, lilac leaf roll virus on, 2491c.
Hop (*Humulus*) ' black hill ' disease in U.S.A., (?)identical with ' infectious sterility ' [?hop nettlehead virus] in Europe, 2368.
— curl disease in Czechoslovakia, diagnosis of, 807.
— ' false mildew ' on hop in U.S.A., 2368.
*—, *Fusarium sambucinum* on, in Bulgaria, 2369; *Gibberella pulicaris* perfect state of, 2369.
— ' intersexes ' disease in U.S.A., 2368.
— latent virus X renamed hop line pattern virus, 3278.
— ' leaf and cone dwarf ' disease in U.S.A., (?)identical with ' small hop disease ' in England, 2368.
— line pattern virus on hop, formerly hop latent virus X, relationship of, to distribution and etiology of hop nettlehead virus, 3278.
— — — — — +hop split-leaf blotch virus on hop, 3279.
— — — — — +virus N on hop in England, causing hop nettlehead disease, 2184i.
[Hop] mosaic virus on hop in England, 2184i; U.S.A., 2368; transmission of, by sap, 2184i.
— nettlehead virus on hop in England, 2184i; Poland, 1370; association of, with hop split leaf blotch virus, 3279; control, 1370; hop line pattern virus in relation to, 2184, 3278; hop split leaf blotch virus not a component of, 3279; transmission of, by soil, 2184i; viruses causing symptoms of, in England, 2184k.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in Argentina, 527; Czechoslovakia, 2370; Yugoslavia, 2372; control, 2370, 2372; factors affecting, and germination of, 2372; identification and persistence of, 2371; losses caused by, 527.
—, raspberry bushy dwarf virus on, 53.
— ' ring spot line ' leaf pattern disease in U.S.A., 2368.
— ringspot virus on hop in (?) Czechoslovakia, (?)England, Germany, and (?)U.S.A., hosts of, transmission of, by sap, 526.
— ' small hop disease ' in England, ' hop leaf and cone dwarf ' in U.S.A. (?) identical with, 2368.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in Portugal, 2234.
—, — *macularis* on, 1842.
— split-leaf blotch virus on hop, association of, with hop nettlehead virus, not a component of hop nettlehead virus complex, 3279.
— — — — — +hop line pattern virus on hop, 3279.
—, tolerant vars. at E. Malling, 2184k.
— ' unknown latent virus ' on hop in U.S.A., 2368.
—, *Verticillium* on, 2521; in England, 2184j, k.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in England, 2184d; breeding against, 528.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 2368.
— — N + hop line pattern virus on hop in England, causing hop nettlehead disease, 2184i.
— ' yellow leaf fleck ' on hop in U.S.A., 2368.
Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis in relation to *Corticium solani* and *Pythium debaryanum* on cotton, 469.
Hordeum, *Lolium* mosaic virus on, in Germany, properties of, 107.
— *hescalicow* ssp. *pyramidalum*, oat sterile dwarf and wheat striate mosaic viruses can infect, 2857.
— *murinum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, 704.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Horse chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Guignardia aesculi* on, in Canada, 878.
Horse-radish (*Armoracia rusticana*), *Albugo candida* on, physiologic races of, 1185.
— — juice, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger*, *Penicillium italicum* on orange, and *Phytophthora infestans*, 2508.
Horticultural research in Netherlands, 344.
Host-parasite relations, review of, 2196.
Hot air treatment (see also heat treatment) against citrus yellow shoot disease, 740; sugarcane white leaf disease, 2046.
— water treatment (see also heat treatment) against citrus yellow shoot disease, 740; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 174; hop nettlehead virus, 1370; *Leptosphaeria maculans* on cabbage, 1774; mulberry mosaic virus, 2080; rice diseases, 1241j; sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 217, 2715; sugarcane

ratoon stunting virus, 217, 2046, 2713, 2715; sugarcane white leaf disease, 2046; *Trichoconis padwickii* on rice, 2274; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 2491s; as seed treatment for *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 3361; wheat, 1613.
[Hot water treatment] as a means for determining seed weakness, 401.
— — —, effect of, on *Alternaria cucumerina* and *Colletotrichum dematium* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 658p.
— — — injury to sugarcane, 2046.
Humicola griseus var. *thermoideus* and *H. insolens* on mushroom compost, 2483.
— *lanuginosa* in mouldy hay, 1539.
— *nigrescens* on mushroom compost, 1502a.
Humulus, see Hop.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*), *Uromyces muscari* f.sp. *hyacinthi* on, in Bulgaria, 2934.
Hyalesthes obsoletus transmitting tomato stolbur virus, 2562.
Hyalopterus pruni transmitting plum line pattern virus, 779y.
Hydnum imbricatum and *H. repandum*, cultural study on, 3137.
Hydrangea, effect of chemical fungicides in propagation medium on, 1942.
— ring spot virus, relationship of, to potato virus X, 693.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 1514.
— *macrophylla*, *Nectria radicicola* on, 2932.
Hydrofluoric acid, effect of, on maize, 1629.
Hydrogen cyanide, production of, by low-temperature basidiomycete, 1225q, 2822; by *Marasmius oreades*, 1253.
— fluorides, use of, as timber preservatives, 2436.
m-hydroxyphenylacetic acid, production of, by *Corticium solani*, 921.
Hydroxytetracycline, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 21.
Hygroscopin, production of, from actinomycetes in Japan, 900.
Hymenomycetes, influence of slant orientation on fruiting in culture, 354.
Hyoscyamus niger, fungi on, 3282.
— — mosaic virus on tobacco, 2554.
— — — —, serological study on, 2555.
Hypericum, leaf spot and bark necroses in Netherlands, *Pestalotia hypericiana* associated with, 2185d.
— *calycinum*, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in U.S.A., 1949.
Hyperomyzus pallidus transmitting gooseberry veinbanding virus, 2352.
— *staphyleae* not transmitting beet mild yellowing virus, transmitting beet yellows virus, 3357.
Hypholoma capnoides in test disks exposed in spruce stands, 2107.
— *fasciculare* in test disks exposed in spruce stands, 2107.
— — on timber, 2435, 3046.
Hyphomycetes, classification of, 938.
—, inhibition of *Polyporus adustus*, *P. hirsutus*, and *Polystictus versicolor* on timber by, 1174a.
— trapping nematodes, chemically defined medium for, 949; ecological characteristics of, 1527.
Hypoderma desmazierii on pine, 659g.
Hypodermella ampla on pine, 3327b.
Hypomyces solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*, on vegetable marrow, 642.
— — — — physiology of sexual reproduction in, 883a, 2824.
Hypoxylon atropunctatum on aspen, 2113.
— — on oak, 251, 2113.
— *coccineum* on beech, 842.
— — on timber, 1175.
— *deustum* on tea, 1739.
— *fuscum*, light and spore discharge in, 384.
— *mediterraneum* on aspen and oak, 2113.
— *pruinatum*, effect of poplar bark on, 256.
— — on aspen, see Aspen.
— — on oak, 2113.
— — on poplar, 1225w, 2415c.
— *punctulatum* on oak, 251, 2113.
— *rubiginosum* on timber, 1174a.
— *serpens* on tea, 558.
Hysterangium clathroides on *Tilia americana* and *T. europaea* forming mycorrhiza, 1760b.
Hysteroneura setariae transmitting cucumber and watermelon mosaic viruses, 1860.

Iconographia Meliolinearum (Hansford), 1559.
Igel-Lange-Test, use of, for diagnosing potato leaf roll virus, 1221a.
Ilex, see Holly.
Imanin, use of, against potato virus Y, 2390.
Imidazoline, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2662.
**Impatiens balsamina*, *Xanthomonas balsamivorum* on, in India, 1237.
Imperial grass, see *Axonopus scoparius*.
Inazuma dorsalis transmitting rice dwarf virus, 460; rice orange leaf disease, 1631.
Indoleacetic acid, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 2051, 3305.
Indolebutyric acid, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 3305.
Indolyl-3-acetic acid methyl ester, effect of, on potato and tomato decay, 37.
Infra-red rays, mode of action of, against micro-organisms, 3105.
Inga, *Maravalia ingae*, *Ravenelia ingae*, and Uredinales on, in Venezuela, 2078b.
—, *Uredo ingae* on, in Venezuela, 2078a.
Inocybe on oak forming ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2517.
Insecticides, systemic, use of, against vectors of potato leaf roll virus, 1731.
Insects, *Aspergillus ochraceus* and *Beauveria bassiana* on, in Hungary, 3120.
—, Deuteromycetes on, in U.S.S.R., 670.
—, fungi on, in Romania, 2204.
—, *Isaria* and *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in Hungary, 3120.
— not transmitting peach necrotic ringspot virus, 2671.
—, parasites and predators associated with, on citrus, 357.
—, plant viruses in, effects of, 891.
—, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* on, in Hungary, 3120.
Interferon, production of, in virus infected plant cells, 54.
Intration, use of, against vectors of beet yellows and beet mosaic viruses, 1463; of currant and gooseberry virus diseases, 2351.
Iodine, effect of, on growth of *Fomes annosus* in culture, 3331.
— test, use of, for detecting citrus viruses, 3382a.

[Iodine] in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 611.
*_Ionidium heterophyllum_, _Xanthomonas ionidi_ on, in India, 1345.
Ipecac, see _Cephaelis ipecacuanha_.
Ipomoea, _Albugo ipomoea-panduratae_ on, in India, 912.
—, _Pythium_ (?)_acanthicum_ on, 399.
— _batatas_, see Sweet potato.
*— _carnea_, _Griphosphaeria nivalis_ on, in India, 1864.
— _lacunosa_ and _I. setosa_, sweet potato russet crack virus can infect, 2036.
— _triloba_, cotton virus disease (new) on, in Philippines, 2280.
Iris, _Erwinia carotovora_ on, in U.S.A., _Macronoctua onusta_ in relation to, 1048.
*—, _Fusarium iridis_ on, in Romania, 2542.
— 'grey disease' identical with _Iris_ yellow mosaic virus, on _Iris_, in Israel, 881e.
— latent mosaic virus on _Iris_ in Israel, 881e.
*—, _Macrosporium iridis_ on, in Romania, 2542.
—, _Mycosphaerella macrospora_ on, in Canada, 878; *India, 1223.
—, _Puccinia iridis_ on, in *New S. Wales, 1813; U.S.S.R., 1942.
— yellow mosaic virus on _Iris_ in Israel, transmission of, by tissue and sap, 'grey disease' identical with, 881e.
Iron chlorosis of fruit trees in Belgium, effect of calcium on, 2312.
— deficiency in _Gladiolus_, 1047; oats, 1901; _Phaseolus angularis_, 861; rice, 89; strawberry, 1998.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate, use of, against _Cylindrocladium scoparium_ on spruce, 1172.
— oxide, use of, against iron deficiency in rice, 89.
— sulphate, use of, against iron deficiency in oats, 1901, rice, 89; rice yellowing, 84; as timber preservative, 1176.
— — in combination, use of, against vine spotted necrosis, 1509; as timber preservative, 611.
— tartrate, use of, against rice yellowing, 84.
Irpex consors on _Chamaecyparis obtusa_, 1452.
*— _flavus_ on pepper, black, 1518.
ISO, use of, against _Polystigma rubrum_ on plum, 2341.
Isobutyl-_o_-coumarate, inhibition of _Venturia inaequalis_ by, 2184b.
— — in combination, use of, against _V. inaequalis_, 1691.
Iso-propanol, effect of, on rhizomorph production by _Armillaria mellea_, 1544.
Isopropylamine, use of, against _Penicillium digitatum_ on orange, 466.
Itersonilia perplexans on _Chrysanthemum_, 1218c, d.
*Ivy (_Hedera helix_), _Phyllosticta hedericola_ on, in Jersey, 2792.

Janthinellin, inhibition of basidiomycetes on timber by, 1767v.
*Jasmine (_Jasminum_), _Cercospora jasminicola_ on, in India, 1950.
—, _Xanthomonas jasminii_ on, in India, 3116.
*_Jatropha curcas_, _Oidium heveae_ on, 1399.
Johnson grass, see _Sorghum halepense_.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juniperus, _Didymascella oxycedri_, _D. tetramicrospora_, and _D. tetraspora_ on, in U.S.A., 264.
—, magnesium deficiency in, resemblance of, to _Phomopsis juniperovora_, 3036.
— _communis_, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus on _Nicotiana glutinosa_ by leaf sap of, 55.
— _deppeana_, _Gymnosporangium gracile_ on, in Mexico and U.S.A., 1845.
*— _virginiana_, _Cercospora sequoiae_ var. _juniperi_ on, in U.S.A., 2427.
— —, _Chloroscypha sabinae_ on, in Netherlands, 262.
— —, _Phomopsis juniperovora_ on, factors affecting, 598.
Jute (_Corchorus capsularis_ and _C. olitorius_), _Colletotrichum_ on, in India, 1337.
—, fungi on, in S.E. Asia, 477.
—, _Macrophomina phaseoli_ on, in India, 1242b, 1337; _Orbilia obscura_ perfect state of, 1337.
—, _Papulospora_ on, in China, 753.
—, _Phomopsis_ on, in India, 1337.
—, _Rhizoctonia_ on, and root rot of, in U.S.S.R., control, 1338.

Kabatiella berberidis, _Gloeosporium berberidis_ renamed, 941.
*— _caulivora_ on clover, 875, 1055, 2493f.
— —, technique for obtaining perfect state of, 658o.
— _lini_, taxonomy of, 941.
*_Kalanchoe_, _Stemphylium bolicki_ on, in U.S.A., 1342.
— _fedtschenkoi_ and _K. laxiflora_, _Stemphylium_ on, in U.S.A., 2798d.
Kale (_Brassica oleracea_ var. _acephala_), _Alternaria_, _Cephalosporium_, _Cladosporium_, _Fusarium_, _Gliocladium_, _Mucor_, and _Penicillium_ in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, _Plasmodiophora brassicae_ on, breeding against, 2123; var. reaction to, 343.
—, _Rhizopus_ and _Trichoderma_ in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
*—, _Xanthomonas campestris_ on, in Portugal, 858.
—, Chinese (_Brassica alboglabra_), _Peronospora parasitica_ on, in Hong Kong, 345.
Kanamycin inhibiting _Xanthomonas_, 3131.
Kaolin, use of, on cotton seed, 674.
Karathane, effect of, on germination of pollen of apple and pear, 2966.
— injury to apple, 3250.
—, use of, against _Alternaria longipes_ on tobacco, 2497; _Erysiphe cichoracearum_ on cantaloupe, 645; on cucumber, 2491l; on tobacco, 570; _E. polygoni_ on bean, 1532; _Leveillula taurica_ on _Capsicum_, 333; _Podosphaera leucotricha_, 785, 1694, 3124, 3250; _Sphaerotheca mors-uvae_ on gooseberry, 2185a; _Uromyces appendiculatus_, 1532.
— residues in fruit, 898.
— in combination, use of, against _Diplocarpon rosae_, 104; _Podosphaera leucotricha_, 3124; _Spilocaea eriobotryae_ on loquat, 525.
— WP, use of, against _Podosphaera leucotricha_, 128.
Karbation, use of, as soil disinfectant, 284.
K.C.I. 911, use of, against _Corticium sasakii_ on rice, 1913.

Kermococcus quercus, Sporotrichum lecanii on, in Romania, 2204.
Khaftvitigran blau, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 340.
Khedolit, see DNOC.
Khuskia oryzae on maize, 3205.
*— — on *Vetiveria zizanioides*, perfect state of *Nigrospora oryzae*, 945.
Kinetin, effect of, on *Pseudomonas tabaci* on tobacco, 836; tomato aucuba mosaic on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1572; tomato spotted wilt virus on *Petunia* and tomato, 1862.
Kleinia cylindrica, effect of sap of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 55.
Kok-saghyz (*Taraxacum kok-saghyz*), *Puccinia levzeae* and *P. taraxaci* f.sp. *kok-saghyz* on, in U.S.S.R., 696.
Kumulus, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2960.
Kuprikol, use of, against fungus diseases and *Microstroma juglandis* on walnut, 595.

L-100, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1499.
Lablab niger, *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on, physiology of, 2849; purification and spectrophotometric estimation of, 3073.
— — halo blight in N. Rhodesia, (?)*Pseudomonas* causing, 1516.
*— —, *Ovulariopsis* on, in India, 1484.
— —, (?)*Pseudomonas* on, in N. Rhodesia, causing halo blight, 1516.
— —, *Xanthomonas vignicola* can infect, 1237.
Laburnum mosaic virus on *Laburnum*, 2491c; in *Romania, 1941.
Laccaria laccata on pine forming mycorrhiza, 266.
Lactarius on oak, forming ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2517.
— *deliciosus* var. *picei*, cultural study on, 3137.
— *quercuum* on oak forming ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2517.
Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.
Lagosin, action of, on *Gloeosporium musarum*, 523.
—, use of, against *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, and *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 2975.
Lamarckia aurea, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1676.
Laminarin, use of, against *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 3149; soil fungi, 391.
Lamium bifidum, lucerne mosaic virus, potato calico str., on, 2695.
Landisan, effect of, on yield of cotton, 746.
Lange's illustrations of fungi, German edition of, 3155.
Lanolin in combination, use of, as leather preservative, 2510.
Larch (*Larix*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 2416.
— cankers in Japan, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* causing, 850.
—, *Cytospora* on, in Canada, 1750b.
*— fungi in U.S.S.R., 1421.
—, *Fusarium* on, in China, 2089.
—, *Leucostoma kunzei* on, in Canada, 1750b.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Germany, 3035.
—, *Meria laricis* on, control, 3339; geographical distribution of, and specific reaction to, 3037.
[Larch], *Physalospora laricina* on, in Japan, 1766a, b, 2742; dissemination, expulsion and germination of spores of, 599; review of, 1766a, b.
—, *Pseudophacidium gaeumannii* on, in Switzerland, 1439; *Ceuthospora* conidial state of, 1439.
—, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, in Japan, 850.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet pea.
Laurel (*Laurus*), *Colletotrichum lauri* on, in U.S.S.R., 2633.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.S.R., 3240.
—, *Macrophoma nobilis*, *Oidium pascherinii*, *Phyllosticta*, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, and *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2633.
**Laurelia novae-zelandiae*, *Xanthomonas laureliae* on, in N.Z., 585.
—, *Gloeosporium nobile* on, in U.S.A., *Glomerella cingulata* state of, transference of, to *Colletotrichum nobile*, 1670.
Lead, necessity of, for nutrition of *Coniophora puteana* and *Serpula lacrimans*, 1165.
— arsenate, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824.
— —, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 1333.
—, red in combination, use of, against *Diplodia rosarum* on rose, 1956.
Leaf mould, *Harposporium dicorymbum* on, 672.
Leather, micro-organisms on, control, 2510.
Lecythophora lignicola, morphology and taxonomy of, 2546.
*Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Leptotrochila porri* on, in Netherlands, 1491.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, in Netherlands, control, 2464.
— root fungi, 2777b.
—, *Sclerotinia porri* on, in Belgium, 1512p.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in N. Ireland, 317, *2793; transmission of, by vectors, 317.
Legislation against plant diseases by African Phytosanitary Convention, 2215; in Australia, 1828; British Solomon Islands (amendment), 3136; Germany, 1826, 3135; Near East, 346; S. Africa, 1827; Spain, 1827; Turkey, 35; working group (E.P.P.O.) on, 3379.
Leguminosae, citrus Satsuma dwarf virus on, symptoms of, 1918.
— diseases in Canada, extension of survey on, 1812b.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 1842.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, 119.
—, *Phytomyxa* and *Rhizobium* in root nodules of, antigenic relationships in, 1488.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, 3287.
—, pumpkin mosaic virus can infect, 856g.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 1931.
— virus diseases in Romania, 1274.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), citrus crinkly leaf virus on, 2614b; in Morocco, associated with citrus psorosis virus, 3220; (?)str. of citrus infectious variegation virus, 2906.
—, — false exanthema on, in Brazil, 742.
—, — latent virus on, in U.S.A., hosts of, 884d.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Morocco, 3221; S. Africa, 465.

[Lemon], *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in France, introduced from Italy, 2617.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in Hong Kong, 345.
—, fungus on, in U.S.A., resemblance of, to *Physoderma*, 658m.
—, *Fusarium semitectum* on, in India, causing rotting, study on, 2818.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in U.S.A., 1644; control, 1643, 1644; effect of sodium orthophenylphenate on resistance of spores of to biphenyl, 1644.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, control, 1646.
Lens esculenta, see Lentil.
Lentil (*Lens esculenta*), *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 619.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in Pakistan, 3102.
Lentinus edodes on timber, 275.
— *lepideus*, biological activity of metabolic products of, 2115.
— —, confusion of, with *L. pallidus*, 2434.
— — on timber, 614, 1174a, 1175, 3048.
— *pallidus* on pine, 2434.
— *shiitake*, submerged culture of, 1503.
— *squamosus*, effect of, on other house fungi in paired cultures, 273.
Lenzites on timber, 1177.
— *abietina* on timber, 1175, 1767, 2435.
— *saepiaria*, effect of, on other house fungi in paired culture, 273.
— — on spruce, 2107.
— — on timber, 1174a, 1175, 1225y, 2435.
— *trabea*, effect of metabolic products of *Lentinus lepideus* on, 2115.
— —, monocaryotization of cultures of, by chemical agents, 1178.
— — on timber, 855, 3051.
Lepidium lasiocarpum, beet western yellows virus on, use of, as indicator for strs. of, 3057.
— *sativum*, *Fusarium* and *Zygorhynchus* in rhizosphere of, effect of healthy and leached soils on infection by, 44.
Lepiota procera, submerged culture of, 1503.
**Leptodiscus terrestris* on *Crotalaria usaramoensis*, 2659.
Leptographium lundbergii on timber, 1456.
Leptosphaeria avenaria on oats, 2595, 2793.
— *citricola* on citrus, 2909.
— *coniothyrium* on boysenberry, 798.
— — on oil palm, 1517.
— — on peach, 3265.
— — on *Prunus mume*, 345.
— — on rose, 2639.
— *eustomoides* on *Panicum maximum*, 112.
— *filamentosa*, association of with *Yucca arborescens* blight, 2944.
— *maculans* on cabbage, 1, 1774.
— — on Cruciferae, str. of, 1225a.
— — on flax, 2287.
— — on lucerne and *Melilotus*, 1225a.
— — on rape stubble, str. of, 1225a.
— —, *Phoma lingam* incorrectly named pycnidial state of, 2120.
— —, *Plenodomus lingam* pycnidial state of, 2120.
— *nodorum*, culture of, 714.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *salvinii* and *L. s.* var. *irregulare* on rice, 1911.
**Leptosphaerulina arachidicola* on groundnut, 3362.
[*Leptosphaerulina*] *australis* on cauliflower, 2187.
— *briosiana* on clover and Leguminosae, 119.
— — on lucerne, 118, 119, 495, 2953.
— — on *Medicago falcata*, *M. sativa*, and *Melilotus*, 119.
— *trifolii* on clover, 1868, 2797.
*— — on eggplant, 877.
Leptostromella, association of scolecospores of, with *Phyllachora*, 1961c.
**Leptotrochila porri* on leek, 1491.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), apple latent virus in, 1971.
—, aster yellows virus in, in Canada, 1812a.
—, beet western yellows virus in, use of, as indicator for strs. of, 3057.
— big vein virus on lettuce in U.S.A., 325, 856d, 2157; transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 856d, 2157, 2791d, 3081; var. reaction to, 325; weed spp. as infection reservoirs for, 2791d.
— — — — on *Sonchus oleraceus*, 856d.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Austria, 3084; control, 3083, 3084.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in England, 2791a, 3378; new str. of, 2791a; var. reaction to, 2791, 3378.
— brown rib in U.S.A., var. reaction to, 2159.
— collar rot in Italy, control, 328.
—, *Corticium praticola* on, 2192.
—, — *solani* on, in England, 1492; Netherlands, 865; effect of, on germination and growth of, 1581; of onion juice on, 2508; symptoms of, 1581; variation in pathogenicity of strs. of, 2192.
— decay, no correlation between tipburn and, 639.
—, mercury residues in, 1772.
— mosaic virus on lettuce in Romania, 1274; U.S.A., 326; properties and purification of, 2156; transmission of, by pollen and ovules, 3082; by vectors, 326, 1860; mechanically, 3096h; variants of, var. reaction to, 326.
— necrotic yellows virus on lettuce in New S. Wales, 1868; Queensland, 1228; Victoria, 327, 637; control, 637; transmission of, by vectors, 327.
— — — on *Sonchus oleraceus*, 637; in Australia, 327.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in N.Z., 638; formerly confused with *Marssonina panattoniana*, 638.
— russet spotting in U.S.A., factors affecting, 2158.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, 619; in Italy, control, 328.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Chile, 62; Italy, 328; W. Australia, 1773, 2756; control, 328, 1773, 3083; survival of, in soil, 2756.
— tipburn, no correlation between decay and, 639.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, transmission of, by *Olpidium*, 2182c.
—, — rattle virus on, in U.S.A., associated with yellow spotting, (?)related to pea early browning, 884w.
—, tomato black ring virus on, premunity relationships in, 692.
— virus diseases, serial testing for presence of, 1858.
*—, *Xanthomonas vitians* on, in Victoria, 1493.
— yellow spotting in U.S.A., tobacco rattle virus associated with, 884w.

Leucodendron argenteum, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in S. Africa, transmission of, by (?) vectors, 1812g.
Leucaena glauca ' little leaf ' in Papua & New Guinea, not caused by virus, 3103.
Leucanthemum, *Septoria* on, key to, 761.
—, — *cercosporioides*, *S. chrysanthemi*, *S. chrysanthemi-indici*, *S. leucanthemi*, *S. rostrupii*, and *S. socia* on, in U.S.S.R., distribution and hosts of, 761.
Leucostoma kunzei on larch, 1750b.
— *persoonii* on plum, 1708.
Leveillula taurica on *Capsicum*, 333.
— — on crops, 1842.
— — on fennel and other plants, 2234.
— —, studies on, in France, 2839.
Levomycetin, effect of, on *Corynebacterium michiganense*, *Erwinia carotovora*, and *Xanthomonas campestris*, 1535b.
Light, effect of, on culture media, 909; on germination of uredospores of *Puccinia recondita*, 1834; on mycorrhiza, 374.
Lightning in relation to rubber bark or patch canker, 2040.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*) leaf roll virus on honeysuckle and privet, 2491c.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* on, in Romania, 2634.
—, *Phytophthora* on, modes of infection by, 1951.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 1951.
— ring mosaic virus on lilac, 2491c.
Lily (*Lilium*), effect of soil fumigants on bulb production by, 1671.
—, lithium toxicity in, causing leaf scorch, 1952.
— of the Valley (*Convallaria majalis*), *Mycosphaerella convallaria* on, perfect state of *Ascochyta maydis*, 2935.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), citrus tristeza virus on, in S. Africa, 465.
—, Rangpur disease virus on, in Surinam, (?)identical with citrus exocortis virus, 7.
Lime chlorosis in forest nurseries, 2491f.
—, effect of, on apple bitter pit, 1699.
—, use of, against acid toxicity in rice, 84; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 3381; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on potato, 1224.
— in combination, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 147; *Fusarium sambucinum* on hops, 2369; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1987.
d-limonene in combination, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 2965.
Lindane, use of, against mites in fungus culture collections, 2513.
— in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 2109.
Linnaean system and plant virology nomenclature, 407.
Linospora tetraspora on poplar, 3327f.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Melampsora lini* on, in India, physiologic races of, 1662.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in New S. Wales, 1813; N.Z., 1336; W. Australia, 476.
— oil, effect of, on *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, injury to tobacco, 832.
Linum, mycorrhiza on, 374.
— *usitatissimum*, see Flax, Linseed.
Liquidambar orientalis, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Turkey, 3026.
Liriodendron tulipifera, *Fusarium solani* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 1431.
Lirothan, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, 867; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 2372; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 1286.
Lissapol, use of, on *Hevea* rubber, 215.
Litchi chinensis, bacteria, fungi, and yeasts on stored fruit of, associated with decay and fermentation in, 172.
Lithium toxicity in lily, 1952.
— chloride, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on sunflower, 1376.
— sulphate, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 2504.
**Lobelia*, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in England, 875.
Locust, desert, see *Schistocerca gregaria*.
Lolium, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1676.
— mosaic virus on *Hordeum*, 107.
— — — on *Lolium* in Germany, properties of, 107.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in New S. Wales, 1813.
— virus on *L. multiflorum* and *L. perenne* in Germany, 108; (?)identical with *Dactylis glomerata* streak virus, 108.
— *multiflorum*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1676.
— —, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 1673.
— —, *Pyrenophora lolii* on, 398.
— — virus disease in Germany, 108, 109; (?)identical with *Dactylis glomerata* streak virus, 108; *Festuca* necrosis virus suggested as name for, 109.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, 429.
— *perenne*, barley yellow dwarf virus on, factors affecting, 2945; symptoms of, and transmission of, by vectors, 1588.
— —, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 1673.
*— —, *Helminthosporium andersenii* on, 944.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., control, 349.
— —, tomato black ring virus on, in N. Ireland, transmission of, by vectors, 317.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect of, on germination and growth of, 772.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, 429.
— *temulentum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, physiologic races of, 704.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus can infect, 2857.
Lonacol, use of, as seed treatment for tobacco, 2406.
Longidorus attenuatus transmitting raspberry ringspot virus, 2852; tomato black ring virus, 2790g.
— *elongatus* transmitting raspberry ring spot virus 1219a, 2852; tomato black ring virus, 317, 1219a, 2852.
— *macrosoma* transmitting raspberry ringspot virus, 2852.
Lonicera, see Honeysuckle.
Lophodermium pinastri on forest trees, 2416.
— — on pine, 852, *877, 2431, 2748.
*— *septatum* on spruce, 3327c.
Lophophacidium hyperboreum on pine, 1750b.
Lophotrichus, monograph on, 690.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on, in Lebanon, 1578; Sardinia, causing scab, 525.
Lotononis bainesii, (?)*Cercospora canescens* on, in New S. Wales, 2797.

Lotus corniculatus, Phomopsis loti on, in U.S.A., 499.
— —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Canada, 498; studies on, 497, 498.
— —, *Stemphylium loti* on, studies on, 500.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Cercospora zebrina* on, 776.
*—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in Italy 2657.
—, — *trifolii* on, in *Italy, 2657; Mauritius, 2187; effect of, on and incidence of, 2952.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 1060, 1225m; U.S.S.R., 2656; antagonistic variant of, 2658; breeding against, 2656; C.M.I. description of, 2197; infection of and symptoms of, 120; transmission of, by vectors, 1225m; var. reaction to, 1060.
— diseases in Canada, var. reaction to, 1060.
—, effect of, on *Macrophomina phaseoli* on sunflower, 811; of streptomycin on epiphytic and root microflora of, 2231a.
—, *Erysiphe pisi* on, in Portugal, 2234.
—, fungi on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 117.
—, *Fusarium* on, var. reaction to, 3247.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. oxysporum* on, study on penetration of, 2655.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., breeding against, 2656.
—, — *solani* on, study on penetration of, 2655.
— leaf curl virus on lucerne in Hungary, 1679.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, 1225a.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, in U.S.A., 118, 119; studies on, 495; technique for inoculating, 2953.
— mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, 1798.
— — — on clover, 202, 2950.
— — — on lucerne in Hungary, 1679; *Israel, 115; effects of photosensitizing dyes on, 1275; electron microscopy of, 3246; identification of, 115; properties of, 115, 116, 494; technique for assaying, 883l; transmission of, to bean, 775; var. reaction to, 1679.
— — — on *Origanum*, 2375.
— — — on peppermint, potato calico str., 2695.
— — — on soybean in Japan, 1202.
— — — on tobacco, method of measuring rate of movement from leaves to stem tips, 884r.
—, *Papulospora* on, 753.
*—, pea mosaic and *pea stunt viruses on, in Germany, 2950.
—, *Peronospora aestivalis* on, in Switzerland, 3099.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in Sweden, 1057.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, 776, 1225a; in Sweden, 1057; in U.S.A., 118, 1059; U.S.S.R., 2656; breeding against, 2656; control, 118; factors affecting, 1057, 1059; inoculation of, 1225n.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., survey of, 884e.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in Queensland, 1765.
—, *Pseudomonas alfalfae* on, 3247.
—, — *radiciperda* on, in U.S.S.R., 2656.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Sweden, 1057; U.S.A., 118; rhythm of sporulation in, 1682.
— root rots in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 3247.
[Lucerne], *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Germany, 2951; Sweden, 1057; var. reaction to, 3247.
— thin leaf virus on lucerne in Hungary, 1679.
— tumours in U.S.A., *Empoasca fabae* causing, 121.
—, *Uromyces anthyllidis* on, non-occurrence of, in New S. Wales, 1868.
—, — *striatus* on, in New Hebrides, 3102.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Poland, 1680; Sweden, 1057; U.K., 1225l, 1681; breeding against, 2183e; effect of, on 2952; on yield, 1681; factors affecting, 1680, hosts of, 1681; pathogenicity of, 1681; *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* associated with, 1680; spread and survival of, 1681; spread of, by air and machinery, 1057; var. reaction to, 2183e.
—, — *dahliae* on, other hosts of, 1681.
*—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* f.sp. *alfalfae* on, in Japan, 3248.
Luffa acutangula, Pseudoperonospora cubensis on, in Hong Kong, 345.
*— *cylindrica, Fusarium semitectum* on, other hosts of, 3088.
— —, melon mosaic virus can infect, 1495.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Alternaria* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Poland, 492, 3249; U.S.S.R., 2660; transmission of, by seed, 3249.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 2306.
— browning in Poland, pea mosaic virus str. causing, 491.
—, *Cephalosporium* and *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 3382d; U.S.S.R., 2660; browning caused by, 1683; transmission of, by seed, 3382d; var. reaction to, 1683.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F.a.* var. *herbarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2306.
—, — *equiseti* and *F. oxysporum* on, in Poland, transmission of, by seed and soil, 1685.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli* can infect, 1472. transmission of, by seed and soil, 1685.
—, *Gliocladium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
— mosaic virus on lupin, hosts of and properties of, 1683.
—, *Mucor* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
— 'narrow leaf' virus disease in Poland, 491, 492; *Phaseolus* virus 2 [bean yellow mosaic virus str.] causing, transmission of, by sap, seed, and vectors, 492.
—, pea mosaic virus str. on, in Poland, causing browning, 491.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, *Rhizopus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, genetics of, 2307.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2493g.
— virus diseases, effect of, on sporogenesis and gametogenesis, 1684.
Lychnis divaricata ring spot virus, serological relationship of, to barley stripe mosaic virus, 75.

Lycium, *Microsphaera mougeotii*, on, in U.S.S.R., 1942.
Lycopersicon, tobacco leaf curl virus on, var. reaction to, 2069.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— *hirsutum*, effect of sap from, on tobacco mosaic virus, 962.
— *peruvianum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in U.S.S.R., 2409.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, genetics of resistance to, 659d.
Lygus lineolaris transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 229.

' M ' compound (new, at Wye), 1512a.
M-45 (carbamate), use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, toxicity of, 3317b.
Macadamia, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Hawaii, 1519.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Hawaii, var. reaction to, 2735.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, effect of, 2,4-D amine salt on, 843.
Macromycetes, Estonian manual of, 1266.
Macronoctua onusta in relation to *Erwinia carotovora* on *Iris*, 1048.
Macrophoma conidial state of *Botryosphaeria tsugae*, 3043.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 1223, 2365.
— *nobilis* on laurel, 2633.
— *tumefaciens* on aspen, 1750d.
— — on poplar, 1750d, 2738, 3327e.
Macrophomina phaseoli, association of, with pine black root rot, 1163d.
— —, effect of phosphorus and sulphur compounds on growth and reproduction of, 1833.
— —, inhibition of *Fusarium vasinfectum* by, 145.
— — on bean, 2497, 3065.
— — on cotton, 45, 746.
*— — on cowpea, 421.
— — on groundnut, *421, 2187, *2497.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and jute, 1337.
— — on maize, 1010.
— — on potato, 1517, 2031.
— — on sesame, 187.
— — on sorghum, 1813, 2897.
— — on soybean, 1813, *2775.
— — on sunflower, *421, 811, 881f, 1813.
— — on tobacco, 2187.
— — on tomato, 1535m.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 2222.
— — + *Fusarium* complex on pine, 259.
*— — var. *indica* on cotton and *Paspalum scrobiculatum*, 3231.
— *theicola*, *Hendersonia* on tea formerly identified as, 1737a.
Macrosiphum ambrosiae transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 218.
— *avenae* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 1892; beet ring mottle virus, 1468.
— *barri* transmitting beet ring mottle virus, 1468; lettuce mosaic virus, 326.
— *euphorbiae*, control of, with systemic insecticides, 2020.
— — transmitting beet yellows virus, 2762; cucumber mosaic virus, 2162; tobacco mosaic virus, 229.
— *pisi* transmitting banana viruses, leaf cage for studying, 2553.
— *rosae* transmitting rose wilt virus, 657; strawberry veinbanding virus, 162.
**Macrosporium iridis* on iris, 2542.
Macrosteles fascifrons transmitting aster yellows virus, 1812a, 2285.
Magnesium deficiency in *Eucalyptus gompho-cephala*, 1754a; *Juniperus*, 3036; *Phaseolus angularis*, 861; strawberry, 1998.
— effect of, on *Corticium solani* on cotton, 94.
— salts, use of, against hop curl disease, 807.
— sulphate, effect of, on germination of pollen of apple and pear, 2966.
— —, use of, as seed treatment for barley. 3195.
Magnolia, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in N. Ireland, 2793.
— *grandiflora* and *M. virginiana*, *Mycosphaerella milleri* on, perfect state of *Cercospora magnoliae*, 2295.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Aspergillus restrictus* on, influence of light on growth of, in culture, 658c.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, mutagenic effects of, 1009.
—, basidiomycete on, in Egypt, causing root rot, 1010.
— ' black bundle ' in Egypt, associated with wet rot, *Cephalosporium acremonium* associated with, 1010.
— breeding, research on, in Hungary, 1515.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, control and var. reaction to, 2270.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, in Egypt, associated with ' black bundle ', 1010; in Yugoslavia, causing redness, 2597.
—, — *maydis* on, in Egypt, wet rot a form of, 1010.
*—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in India, 2269.
*—, *Claviceps gigantea* on, in Mexico, 2599.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, stimulation and depression of cell-free carboxylating systems in relation to, 3204.
—, — *cynodontis* on, in U.S.A., perfect state of *Helminthosporium cynodontis*, 2239.
—, — *sativus* on, *Streptomyces* inhibiting germination and growth of, 396.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, variation in symptoms of, 641.
—, *Diplodia* on, in S. Africa, 1011.
—, — *maydis* on, in S. Africa, 2497; U.S.S.R., 78, 2493i; biological characteristics of, 2493i; factors affecting, 78, 456, 2497; var. reaction to, 2600.
—, — *zeae* on, in Queensland, 1306; U.S.A., 1309; effect of crop rotation on, 1309.
—, effect of zinc seed treatment on, 2520.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* f.sp. *zeae* on, in Egypt and India, 2605; *S. Africa, 2497; related morphologically to *E. maydis* on maize in U.S.A., 2605.
—, — *lathyri* on, in Egypt, 1010.
—, — *maydis* on, in U.S.A., should be named *E. carotovora* f.sp. *zeae*, 2605.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, reaction to, 1676.
—, fungi on, in U.S.A., effect of, on yeasts, 77.
*—, *Fusarium* on, in Mauritius, 2187; S. Africa, 1011, 2497; U.S.S.R., 1310; control, 1011, 1310; effect of *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma* on, 2497.
—, — *culmorum* on, pathogenicity of, 457.
—, — *moniliforme* var. *subglutinans* on, in Yugoslavia, causing redness, 2597.
—, — *poae* on, pathogenicity of, 457.
—, — *roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* on, in U.S.A., effect of crop rotation on, 1309.

[Maize], *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Queensland, 1306; S. Africa, 1011; U.S.A., 1309; control, 1011; 3203; effect of crop rotation on, 1309; genetics of, 457; pathogenicity of, 457; technique for studying, 3203; var. reaction to, 457.
—, — *zeae* on, in Queensland, 1306; Yugoslavia, 2257, 2597.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in S. Africa, 2497; effect of *Penicillium* and *Trichoderma* on, 2497.
—, — *cynodontis* on, *Cochliobolus cynodontis* perfect state of, 2237.
—, *Khuskia oryzae* on, in Germany, 3205.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Egypt, 1010.
— mosaic virus on maize in Queensland, 1306; see also maize stripe virus.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in U.S.S.R., 727.
—, *Penicillium* on, effect of, on seed germination, 2896; in rhizosphere of, effect of, on *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium*, 2497.
—, — *purpurogenum* var. *rubrisclerotium* and *P. urticae* on, effect of, on seed germination, 2896.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, genetics of, 1311.
—, *Physopella zeae* on, in Venezuela, 1904; C.M.I. description of, 1267.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, in the Cameroons, 2893; E. Africa, 656, 3101; Guatemala, 2893; Kenya, 656; Mexico, Nigeria, 2893; Tonga, 3102; *Venezuela, 1904; breeding against, 3200; C.M.I. description of, 1267; distribution of, 2893; effect of, on yield, 3200; genetics of, 656, 3101; new race of, 656; physiologic races of, 3101; race EA 3 not yet recorded in Queensland, 1228; resistance of Central American vars. to race EA 3 of, 656; var. reaction to, 3200.
—, — *sorghi* on, in India, 1312; Mexico, 2893; Queensland, 1306; U.S.S.R., 696; Venezuela, 1904; C.M.I. description of, 1267; distribution of, 2893; genetics of, 79; non-inhibition of *P. graminis* on wheat by self-inhibitor of and self-inhibition of uredospore germination in, 1905.
—, *Pythium* on, in Queensland, 1306.
—, — (?)*acanthicum* can infect, 399.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in Malaya, 2496.
*—, — *butleri* on, in India, 1906.
—, — *ultimum* on, in India, factors affecting, 3206.
— redness in Yugoslavia, fungi causing, 2597; losses caused by, 2597.
—, *Rhizoctonia zeae* on, in U.S.A., 1012.
—, rice black-streaked stunt virus on, in Japan, distinct from maize rough dwarf virus, transmission of, by vectors, 1902.
— rough dwarf virus on maize in Italy, maize stripe disease symptoms in Czechoslovakia similar to, 1902; polyphenol-oxidase activity in, 2892.
—, *Sclerospora* on, reaction to, 2895.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Hungary, 1835j, 2601; Mexico, 350d; Queensland, 1306; effect of, on chlorophyll content, 1013; factors affecting, 1835j; infectivity of chlamydospores to, 2858; physiologic specialization of, 82; var. reaction to, 350d.
— streak virus on maize in E. Africa, 3101; S. Rhodesia, 427; genetics of, 3101; of resistance to, 656; increase of, 427.
— — — on wheat, 427.
[Maize], *Streptomyces* in rhizosphere of, producing antibiotic, 396.
— stripe virus [maize mosaic virus] on *Axonopus compressus*, 1903.
— — — on maize in Czechoslovakia, 1902; Venezuela, 1903; similarity of symptoms of, to maize rough dwarf virus, 1902; transmission of, by vectors, 1903.
— — — on *Rottboelia exaltata*, 1903.
— — —, see also maize mosaic virus.
— stunt virus on maize in U.S.A., 724, 881d, 1624; symptoms of, 1624; transmission of, by vectors, 724, 881d; var. reaction to, 350e.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, effect of, on *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium*, 2497.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, in India, 1308; Laos, 1811; Mexico, 350f; Queensland, 1306; U.S.A., 458; U.S.S.R., 696, 1908; control, 458, 905, 2270; differential reaction to, 1626; effect of, on yield, 1308; factors affecting, 2270; factors affecting spore germination in, 1907; genetics of, 80, 1307, 1626; geographical variation in, 1908; losses caused by, 1308; spread of, 2894; var. reaction to, 350f, 459, 2270.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Hungary, 2601; Papua and New Guinea, 1315; S. Africa, 2497; U.S.S.R., 81, 1314, 3126, 3201, 3202; control, 81, 582, 726, 1314, 1535i, 3126; effect of, on yield, 1314; effect of substance from chlamydospores of, on fertilization and yield of, 725; factors affecting, 1549e, 2601; host tissue and age specialization in, 3202; non-occurrence of, in New S. Wales, 657; *Oscinella frit* in relation to, 3202; reduction of infectivity in, 2858; studies on metabolism of, 2602, 2603; technique for studying, 3203; var. reaction to, 1314, 2497; viability of, 1625.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 1931.
— virus diseases in Yugoslavia, 2596; U.S.S.R., 2550.
— wallaby ear in Queensland, 1306.
— wet rot in Egypt, a form of *Cephalosporium maydis*, 'black bundle' associated with, 1010.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, 429; in U.S.S.R., 697.
—, *Xanthomonas holcicola* on, in New S. Wales, 657.
—, — *stewartii* on, suggested transference to *Erwinia stewartii*, 1909.
—, yeasts on, in U.S.A., 77.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Africa, causing yellowing, 1316.
— ×*Tripsacum floridanum*, maize stunt virus can infect, 881d.
Makhorka, see Tobacco.
Malachite green in combination, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 1228.
Malathion, use of, against potato aphids, 2020.
— in combination, use of, against vectors of *Gloeosporium musarum* on *Musa balbisiana*, 803.
Malonate, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 133.
—, toxicity of, to apple, 133.
Malus platycarpa virus diseases in Canada, 1225r.
— *pumila*, see Apple.

[*Malus*] *theifera* immune from *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1069.
Mancozeb, paper on, 1512u.
—, use of, against *Mycosphaerella melonis* on cucumber, 1795; *Plasmopara viticola*, 2954; *Pleospora betae*, 2132b; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2954.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb, effect of, on *Corticium solani*, 2920; tobacco, 833, 1139.
— ineffective against *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 895.
— injury to watermelon, 882d.
— residues in spinach, 324.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 2497; *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, 1047; *Calonectria graminicola* on maize, 2270; *Cercospora beticola*, 2132b; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 1146; *C. variabile* and *Colletotrichum dematium* f.sp. *spinaciae* on spinach, 3078b; *Curvularia* on *Gladiolus*, 1047; *Didymella lycopersici*, 1, 3096p; *Elsinoe veneta* on boysenberry, 798; *Erwinia amylovora* on apple and pear, 1979; *Gladiolus* diseases, 1047; *Godronia cassandrae* on stored cranberry, 1711; *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on boysenberry, 798; *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on lucerne, 118; *Mycosphaerella melonis* on cucumber, 1795; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 1469, 2132a, b; *P. rubi* on boysenberry, 798, 1086; *P. tabacina*, 567, 833, 1228, 1409, 2059, 2066, 3317a; *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on lucerne, 118; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 348, 2497, 2704, 2729, 3124; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on carnation, 758; *P. palmivora*, 1586a; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 343; *Plasmopara viticola*, 2487, 3374; *Pleospora betae*, 2132a, b; *P. herbarum* on lettuce, 638; *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 1209; *Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 118; *Puccinia asparagi*, 3080; *P. graminis*, 1876; *P. pitteriana* on potato, 822; *Pythium ultimum* on beet, 2132b; speckle on stored cranberry, 1711; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on watermelon, 1228; spinach leaf diseases, 324; *Stemphylium* on *Kalanchoe fedtschenkoi* and *K. laxiflora*, 2798d; storage disorders of cranberry, 1711, 2348; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Cyclamen*, 3239a; *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 2270; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2315a; watermelon diseases, 882b; as seed treatment for beet, 2132a; as soil disinfectant, 481.
— versus zineb, 3317c.
— in combination, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 1747; *Cercospora beticola*, 3127; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 104; *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 3127; *Mycosphaerella melonis* on watermelon, 882d; *Peronospora tabacina*, 2064; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 1747; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3374; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 882d; *Puccinia graminis*, 1876; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 1885; tomato storage rots, 1747; watermelon diseases, 882b.
— — — versus nabam-zineb, 360.
— aglukon and Bayer, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 2406.
— -toxaphene S, effect of electrostatic charging on, 882c.
Manganese deficiency in barley, 2491u; oats, 1225j; rye, 2491u; strawberry, 1998.
—, effect of, on growth of *Fomes annosus*, 3331; *Streptomyces scabies*, 210.
— toxicity in soybean, 3382j.
— chloride, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on sunflower, 1376.
— superphosphate, use of, as soil treatment against *Pleospora papaveracea*, 1371.
Mangifera indica, see Mango.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Venezuela, 3173c.
—, *Cercospora mangiferae* on, in Congo, 173.
— dieback in Mauritius, *Thyronectria pseudotrichia* associated with, 2187.
*—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in India, 2977.
— diseases, including *Elsinoe mangiferae* on, in Congo, 173.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Congo, 173; Guinea, 3273; U.S.A., 174.
—, *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, in India, 1223; var. reaction to, 2365.
— malformation disease in India, role of mites in, 1223, 1365.
—, *Oidium mangiferae* on, in Congo, 173; *Venezuela, 2009.
—, *Physalospora perseae* on, in Congo, 173.
—, *Stigmina mangiferae* on, in *Brunei, 2496; Guinea, 3273.
—, *Thyronectria pseudotrichia* on, in Mauritius, associated with dieback, 2187.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Manuscripts, micro-organisms on, control, 2510.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Maranta arundinacea, see Arrowroot.
Marasmius equicrinus on *Hevea* rubber and tea, 2039c.
— — on pepper, black, 1518.
— *oreades*, formation of hydrogen cyanide by mycelium of, and inhibition of, by antibiotics, 1253.
— — on *Agrostis*, 658a.
— *perniciosus* on cacao, 6, 1584, 2570, 2572.
— *scandens* on pepper, black, 1518.
Maravalia crotalariae on *Crotalaria*, 2043.
— *ingae* on *Inga*, 2078b.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Market garden plants, diseases of, book on, 1770.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina, similarity of symptoms of manganese deficiency in rye to, 2491u.
— *brunnea* on poplar, 3033.
— *panattoniana*, *Pleospora herbarum* on lettuce formerly confused with, 638.
— *populi* on poplar, 2793.
Massospora levispora on *Okanagana rimosa*, 29.
Mastigosporium rubricosum on *Agrostis alba* and *Dactylis glomerata*, 771.
Matthiola incana, *Corticium solani*, *Pythium*, and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 1953.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, resistance to, 1049.
— —, *Xanthomonas incanae* on, in New S. Wales, transmission of, by seed, 1953.
Medicago, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., host-parasite relationship, morphology and pathogenicity of, 114.
*—, *Uromyces anthyllidis* on, in New S. Wales, 1868.

[*Medicago*] *falcata*, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, 119.
*— *lupulina*, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Germany, 2950.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Mediocidin, production of, from actinomycetes, in Japan, 900.
**Melampsora abietis-canadensis* on *Tsuga canadensis*, 3327d.
— *albertensis* on pine and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 2103.
— *allii-populina* on poplar, 255.
— *larici-populina* on poplar, 255, 1429, 2739, 3034.
— *lini* on flax, 402, 752, 1223, 1335.
— — on linseed, 1662.
— *occidentalis* on pine, 2103.
— — on poplar, 3327f.
— *populnea* on forest trees, 3024.
(?)— — on *Fumaria officinalis*, 255.
— — on pine, 604, 1764, 2103.
— — on poplar, 255.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 1723.
Melampsoridium hiratsukanum on alder, 2732.
Melandrium album, *Plantago* mosaic virus on, in Bulgaria, 2561.
Melanoplus differentialis transmitting pumpkin mosaic virus, 856g.
**Melanospora interna* on pine, 2541.
Melanosporaceae, factors affecting fruit-body formation in, 1250.
Melilotus, *Cercospora* on, in U.S.A., host-parasite relationship, morphology, and pathogenicity of, 114.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, 1225a.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, 119.
—, (?)*Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, 1225a.
Melinis minutiflora, Fiji disease, false, on, in Madagascar, 966.
Meloidogyne in relation to *Corticium solani* and *Pythium debaryanum* on cotton, 469.
— *hapla*, association of, with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on pea, 2443; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tomato, 2074.
— *incognita* in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 470.
— — var. *acrita*, association of, with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on pea, 2443; *F.o.* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 750.
— — var. *acrita* + *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tomato, 2731.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., associated with wilt, 881k.
—, — *cucumerina* on, form on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* distinct from, 658p.
*—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 655, 2466; Hungary, 2163; transmission of, by vectors, 2163.
—, cucurbit latent virus on, in U.S.A., 2467.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1793; U.S.A., 330; genetics of, 2783; *Oidium* state of, 1793; physiologic races of, 2783.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., associated with wilt, 881k.
—, — *javanicum* var. *ensiforme* on, 2490i.
—, — *oxysporum* on, factors affecting, 2471. use of, in testing soil fungicides, 1512e.
[Melon, *Fusarium oxysporum*] f.sp. *cucumerinum* on, mode of penetration by, 870.
—, — — f.sp. *melonis* on, in Armenia, 869; France, 655; U.S.A., 2784; associated with wilt, 2784; mode of penetration by, 870.
—, — — f.sp. *niveum* on, mode of penetration by, 870.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, mode of penetration by, 870.
— mosaic virus on *Cucurbita moschata* and *Luffa cylindrica*, 1495.
— — — on vegetable marrow, 2165.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in New S. Wales, 657.
—, *Oidium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1793; France, 655.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in U.S.S.R., specialization in, 329.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 330.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1793; U.S.S.R., 2166; *Oidium* state of, 1793; previously identified as *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 2469.
—, squash mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, symptoms of, 640.
—, *Trichoderma* and *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., associated with wilt, 881k.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 1496, 2467; strs. of, 1496.
— wilt disease in U.S.A., 881k, 2784; fungi associated with, 881k; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* associated with, 2784.
Melprex 65, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2315a, b.
Memnoniella subsimplex, factors affecting spore discharge in, 2801.
Menazon, use of, as soil treatment for carrot motley dwarf virus, 1219a.
Mentha, *Puccinia menthae* on, C.M.I. description of, 1267; physiologic races of, 1102.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
Mercaptophos, use of, against winter wheat mosaic virus on wheat, 1591.
Mercuran, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 3195; broad bean, 2446; forest plants, 2493j; soybean, 625, 3360; sunflower, 3288.
Mercuric chloride, effect of, on soil respiration, 2503.
— —, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 2034; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *carthami* on safflower seed, 530; mites in fungal culture collections, 2513; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 282, 348; as seed treatment for bean, 1198; as soil treatment, 343.
Mercurous chloride, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 343; on cauliflower, 2792; as seed treatment for swede, and as soil treatment, 343.
Mercury, effect of, on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 2874.
— residues in ground crops, 1772.
—, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 2763; *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 1294; as seed treatment for cereals, 2861, 3098; for ginger, 182.
— in combination, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 1512v; *Cercospora beticola*, 2763.
— arsanilate, use of, as seed treatment for bean, 1198.

[Mercury] compounds, organic, in soil, degradation of, 3130.
— —, —, effect of, on yield of cotton, 746.
— —, —, inhibition of ascospore discharge in *Nectria galligena* by, 3250.
— —, —, residues of, in apple, 2959.
— —, —, toxicity of, to *Capsicum*, 1801.
— —, —, use of, against *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on potato, 1389; *Corticium solani* on potato, 2999; *Fusarium* on *Asparagus*, 1512w; on flax, 1335; *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 219; *Leptosphaeria maculans* on cabbage, 1774; *Pleospora betae*, 2132a, b; *Pythium ultimum* on beet, 2132b; *Venturia inaequalis*, 128, 2959; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 1656; as seed treatment for beet, 2132a; cotton, 746; flax and linseed, 476; oats, 1898; *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1319; sorghum, 1228; as soil disinfectant, 2927.
— cyanide, use of, as seed treatment for sunflower, 1376.
—, Dupont organic, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Lolium perenne*, 349.
Mercusan, use of, against carnation black mould, 479.
— in combination, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 479.
Meria laricis on larch, 3037, 3339.
Mersil, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 2034.
Merulius lacrymans, see *Serpula lacrimans*.
Mesembryanthemum caprohetum, inhibition of tobacco mosaic on *Nicotiana glutinosa* by leaf sap of, 55.
Mesulfan, use of, against *Venturia carpophila* on peach, 1984.
Metals, fungicidal activity of, 894.
Metapolophium dirhodum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 1588.
Metarrhizium anisopliae in relation to insect control, 27.
— — on *Cleonus punctiventris*, 287b.
— — on insects, 3120.
Metasystox, effect of, on potato virus Y, 2388a.
—, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 3055; of cucumber mosaic virus, 1799; of potato leaf roll virus, 2016, 2983.
— versus disyston, 3055.
— -R, use of, against vectors of beet viruses, 3056.
Metham-sodium, use of, against *Nectria radicicola* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 2932; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower, 2792; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 2932; as soil fumigant, 1218b, c, 2927.
Methionine, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 3063.
— sulfoximine, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana debneyi*, 563.
Methoxyethylmercury chloride, effect of, on length of wheat stems, 993.
— —, use of, against *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 993.
— —, see also Agallol.
Methyl alcohol, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 443.
— arsine oxide, inhibition of *Corticium solani* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* by, 658a.
— — —, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Agrostis*, *Curvularia* in soil and on turf, and *Marasmius oreades* on *Agrostis*, 658a.
[Methyl arsine] sulphide, effect of, on soil respiration, 2503.
— — —, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 343.
— — —, see also K.C.I. 911.
— aspartic acid, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 3063.
— bromide, effect of, on avocado pear, 805; *Penicillium islandicum* on rice, 1914a, b; *Phytophthora nicotianae* on tobacco, 2407.
— —, use of, against *Absidia* on rice, 1328; *Cryptodiaporthe populea* and *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 2422, as soil fumigant, 181, 1038, 1089, 2407.
— — in combination, effect of, on bulb production by lily, 1671.
— — — — —, use of, as soil fumigant, 1671.
6-methyl-2,3-dithiolcarbonate, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2491l.
2,2′-methylenebis (3,4,6-trichlorophenol), see hexachlorophene.
Methylhydrazone, inhibition of *Cronartium fusiforme* by, 1424.
— —, use of, against *Cronartium comptoniae* on pine, 2430.
— *p*-hydroxy-benzoate, use of, against moulds in liquid paraffin, 906.
Methylisothiocyanate, use of, as a soil fumigant, 1038, 1218b, c.
— — in combination, effect of, on bulb production by lily, 1671.
Methyl mercuric chloride, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 1129.
— —dicyandiamide, use of, against *Corticium solani* on pea, 2210; *Fusarium* on wheat, 2208; *Pythium irregulare* on pea, 2210; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 2208.
— -*p*-methoxycinnamate, production of, by *Lentinus lepideus*, 2115.
3-methyl-6-methoxy-8-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroisocoumarin, production of, by carrot root tissue, 1791.
N-methyl-N-naphthylcarbamate in combination, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 1512v.
Methylolmelamine resins, use of, against micro-organisms on fabrics, 2510.
6-methyl-quinoxaline-2,3-dithiolcarbonate, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1068.
MH-30 injury to tobacco, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 834.
Miconia, greenpoint cushion gall on, in Costa Rica, 350a.
Micraspis acicola on spruce, 1173.
Microbiology, analytical, book, on, 665.
—, Annual Review of, Vol. 17, 891.
—, Canadian Symposium on, 386.
—, recent progress in, 386.
Micromycetes in Romania, 1840.
Micronectriella stoveri associated with *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 939, 1093.
Micro-organisms in museums, 2510.
— in plant life, 386f.
—, mode of action of different kinds of rays on, 3105.
— on books, leather, and manuscripts, 2510.
—, production of growth-regulating substances by, 893b.
—, industrial, biochemistry of, book on, 666.
Microsphaera alphitoides on oak, *845, 2234.
— *betae* on beet, 1842.
— *mougeotii* on *Lycium*, 1942.

Microstroma juglandis on walnut, 595.
— *lini* syn. of *Kabatiella lini*, 941.
Milk, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 1143.
—, use of, to prevent contact transmissions of tobacco mosaic virus, 3321.
—, skimmed, use of, against potato leaf roll virus, 1730.
Millet, see *Pennisetum*.
**Millettia dura*, *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, in India, 1737b.
Mineral oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 359e.
Mint, see *Mentha*.
**Mirabilis jalapa*, *Phytophthora infestans* f.sp. *mirabilis* on, in Mexico, 350k.
Mirid damage associated with cacao swollen shoot virus in Nigeria, 424.
Miscanthus, *Sclerospora miscanthi* on, in Formosa, comparative study of *S. sacchari* and, 2718.
Mites infestation in culture collections, control, 403.
— not transmitting peach necrotic ringspot virus, 2671.
—, parasites and predators associated with, on citrus, 357.
—, role of, in mango malformation disease, 1223, 1365.
— transmitting pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus, 1480; (?)poplar mosaic virus, 2082.
Mollisia cryptomeriae on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 2741.
Molybdenum deficiency causing cauliflower 'whiptail', 285.
—, effect of, on growth of *Fomes annosus* in culture, 3331.
—, use of, as seed treatment for *Ornithopus sativus*, 1966; against hop curl disease, 807.
Monilia roreri on cacao, see Cacao.
Moniliaceae in soil, 1552.
Monilin, production of, from actinomycetes in Japan, 900.
Moniliopsis aderholdii on cedar, 1535m.
Monochaetia compta var. *ramicola* and *M. depazeoi* on rose, 2640.
— *unicornis* on *Cupressus*, 2797.
— — on *C. arizonica*, *C. sempervirens*, *C. torbessi*, and *C. torulosa*, 263.
*— — on *C. lindleyi*, 877.
Monofluoride, use of, as timber preservative, 2436.
Monopetalanthus, ectotrophic mycorrhiza of, in Congo, 1758.
Monotropa hypopitys on tree roots, 374.
Morchella esculenta, submerged culture of, 1503.
Morestan injury to apple, 3250.
—, use of, against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 2497; (?)*Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 2490a; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1534, 2490a, 3250.
Mortierella, antagonism of, to *Corticium solani* on apple, 1698.
— *vinacea* associated with *Tricholoma matsutake*, 2749.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mucochloric anhydride, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 348.
Mucor hiemalis on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *S. trifoliorum*, 3150.
— — on tomato, 576.
— *pusillus* in mouldy hay, 1539.
[*Mucor*] *ramannianus* on pine, 2429.
— *silvaticus* on coniferae, 3337.
Mucorales in soil in France, 338.
Mucuna deeringiana, citrus variegation virus can infect, 2798a.
— —, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Queensland, 1129.
— —, soybean mosaic virus on, 622.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Aecidium mori* on, in India, 3329.
— mosaic virus on mulberry in India, *1362, 2353; Japan, 2080; control, 2080; distinct from mulberry yellow net vein, 1362; effect of temperature on, 1157; factors affecting, 3333; relationship between time of cutting back of trees and symptoms of, 844, transmission of mechanically, 1362; by vectors, 1362, 2353.
—, *Phyllactinia moricola* on, outbreak and spread of, 1158.
—, *Pseudomonas mori* on, control, 3270.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Turkey, 3026.
— yellow net vein virus distinct from mulberry mosaic in India, 1362.
Murraya exotica, *Phyllosticta murrayae* on, symptoms of, 2936.
Musa, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* on, physiologic races of, 350h, 522.
— *acuminata*, *F. o.* f.sp. *cubense* on, var. reaction to, 350h.
— —, *Pestalotia palmarum* on, in Honduras, *Orbignya cohune* source of inoculum of, 170.
— *balbisiana*, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Colombia, hosts of, 803.
— —, *Pestalotia leprogena* on, in Jamaica, resemblance of lesions of, to *Cordana musae*, 1717.
— —, — *palmarum* on seedlings, in Honduras, *Orbignya cohune* source of inoculum of, 170.
— *cavendishii*, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Colombia, 803.
— *nana*, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
— — var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis* in the sea, fungi on, 3107c.
— — mosaic virus, relationship of, with viruses from *Canna indica* and arrowroot, 1854.
Musaceae, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, C.M.I. description of, 2197.
Museums, micro-organisms in, effect of *p*-chloro-*m*-cresol aerosols on, 2510.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), *Chaetomium* on compost of, 1502a.
—, — *olivaceum* on beds of, in N. Ireland 2793.
—, character transmission by, 1502e.
— cultivation, in Czechoslovakian mines, 337; Conference on scientific aspects of, 1502; effects of ventilation on, 1218f.
— dieback virus on mushroom, 651, 652; in England, 1502q; control, 651; transmission of, by spores, 856i; var. reaction to, 651.
— disorder in the Irish Republic, similar to 'La France—watery stipe—brown disease complex', 342.
—, growth studies on, 382, 1502, 1503, 1543, 2482, 3371.
—, *Humicola griseus* var. *thermoideus* and *H. insolens* on compost of, 2483.
—, — *nigrescens* on compost of, 1502a.
—, identification of strs. NRRL. 2334, 2335, 2336 as *Beauveria tenella*, 1502g.

[Mushroom], international centre (proposed) for investigating strs. of, 1502h.
—, 'little atlas of' (French), vols. I and II, 1556; vol. III, 2540.
*—, *Pythium artotrogus* in compost of, in U.S.A., 1504.
—, *Thermomonospora curvata* on compost of, 2483.
*—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in New S. Wales, 1813.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in New S. Wales, 1868.
— virus 1, distinct from mushroom virus 2, 1218b.
— 'X-disease' in U.S.A., 1502p.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), *Albugo candida* on, biological race of, 1185.
—, —, mosaic virus in India, transmission of, by vectors, 1281.
*—, Indian (*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*), *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in India, 1458.
—, white, see *Sinapis alba*.
—, yellow (*Brassica campestris*), cabbage mosaic virus str., effect of temperature on transmission of, by vectors, 3352.
—, —, *Erysiphe* (?)*polygoni* on, 1458.
Mycena citricolor on coffee, 1333.
Mycology, history of Scottish, 11.
— in relation to agriculture, 3104.
—, morphological and anatomical illustrations of (Birkfield *et al.*), 397.
Mycoparasitism, 2519c; presidential address to the American Mycological Society on, 2189.
Mycorrhiza in litter, 374.
— in relation to Boletaceae classification, 374; to crop plant development, 374; humus in forests, 374, 378; light, reforestation, and soil depth, 374.
—, International symposium on, Weimar, 374.
—, knowledge of, before 1885, 374.
—, morphology and systematics of, 374.
— of *Afzelia bella* in the Congo, 1758.
— of *Agathis australis*, 1448.
— of *Anthonotha macrophylla* in the Congo, 1758.
— of apple, 145.
— of beech, 374, 2514, 2515, 2516.
— of *Brachystegia laurentii* in the Congo, 1758.
— of broad bean, 2771.
— of *Dacrydium*, 1448.
— of Ericaceae, 374.
— of forest trees, 374, 376, 1750c, 2518.
— of fruit trees and *Glaux maritima*, 374.
— of *Gramineae*, 374, 1549f.
— of *Griselinia littoralis*, 1434.
— of herbs in S. Africa, 2518.
— of *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 1396.
— of *Linum*, 374.
— of *Monopetalanthus* in the Congo, 1758.
— of oak, 374, 2517.
— of oats, 374.
— of *Paramacrolobium coeruleum* and *P. fragrans* in the Congo, 1758.
— of *Phyllocladus*, 1448.
— of pine, 374, 1446, 1447, 3136; **Amphinema byassoides*, *Boletus bovinus*, and *B. granulatus* forming, 1761; *B. luteus* forming, 374, 1761; *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 265, 266; *Hebeloma crustuliniforme* forming, 374; *Laccaria laccata* forming, 266; *Polyporus tomentosus* and *P. t.* var. *circinatus* forming, 1226b; *Rhizopogon roseolus* forming, 266, 1541; *Scleroderma bovista* forming, 374; *Tricholoma aggregatum* and *T. matsutake* forming, 1445; **Tuber maculatum* forming, 1761; in relation to pole blight disease in Canada, 374.
[Mycorrhiza] of *Podocarpus*, 1448.
— of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 374, 1447b, 2094, 2432.
— of *P. m.* var. *glauca*, *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 265.
— of *Salix* in Italy, 1759.
— of spruce, 374; *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 378; factors affecting, 2514; *Polyporus tomentosus* and *P. t.* var. *circinatus* forming, 1226b; types of, 2433.
— of *Tilia americana* and *T. europaea*, *Hysterangium clathroides* forming, 1760b.
— of *Tilia tomentosa*, *Balsamia platyspora*, *Boletus subtomentosus* and *Russula grisea* forming, 1760b.
— of wheat and woody plants, 374.
— structure and mycorrhizogenic fungi, 374.
—, synthesis of growth-substances by, 374.
—, vesicular-arbuscular, studies on, 375.
Mycosphaerella aleuritidis on *Aleurites*, 246, 658v, *877.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *brassicicola*, *Asteromella brassicae* imperfect state of, 2120.
— —, imperfect state incorrectly known as *Phyllosticta brassicicola*, 2120.
— — on cabbage, 2831a.
— *carinthiaca* on clover, 2493f.
— *citrullina*, see *M. melonis*.
— *convallaria* on lily of the valley, 2935.
— *cucumis*, see *M. melonis*.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, 801, 1092, 1995.
— *ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, see *Chrysanthemum*.
*— — on *C. rotundifolium*, 2543.
— *linorum* on flax, 402, 476, 1660.
— — on linseed, 476, 1336, 1813.
— *macrospora* on iris, 878, *1223.
— *melonis* on cucumber, *657, 1795, *3366.
— — on watermelon, 882d.
— *milleri* on *Magnolia grandiflora* and *M. virginiana*, 2295.
— *minima* on banana, 1093.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— *personata*, nutritional requirements of, 2179.
*— *pinodes* on bean, 2496.
— — on pea, see Pea.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1485.
— *ribis* on currant, 157.
— *rosigena* on rose, 2185b.
*— *sentina* on apple, 1223.
— — on pear, 1064.
Mycostatin, toxicity of, to *Pythium*, 1837.
—, use of, against *Mucor* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on strawberry, 2683; for measuring population of *Pythium* in soil, 1837.
—, see also Nystatin.
Myiophagus associated with insects and mites on citrus, 357.
Mylone, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* and *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on tobacco, 1145; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 859; as soil fumigant, 1224, 1519.

[Mylone], see also Dazomet.
Myo-inositol, effect of, on susceptibility of plum to *Rhodosticta quercina*, 3267.
**Myrothecium roridum* on coffee, 350g.
*— — on cotton, 3382b.
*— — on tomato, 1151.
— *verrucaria*, decomposition of cellulose by, 615.
— — on sisal, 2288.
Myzocallis asclepiadis transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 2162.
Myzus ornatus transmitting beet ring mottle virus, 1468.
— *persicae*, control of, with systemic insecticides, 2020.
— —, effect of formaldehyde and UV light on transmission of cabbage mosaic virus by, 3052.
— —, failure of, anaesthetized, to transmit henbane mosaic virus, 2554.
— —, studies on acquiring and transmitting potato virus Y by, 1118.
— — transmitting banana viruses, leaf cage for studying, 2553; beet mild yellowing virus, 1465, 3355a; beet mosaic virus, 417; beet ring mottle virus, 1468; beet western yellows virus, 860, 1860; beet yellows virus, 860, 1860, 2762, 3355a; cabbage mosaic virus, 3052, 3351, 3352; cabbage and cauliflower virus diseases, 2117; cucumber mosaic virus, 1799, 1860, 1955, 2162; *Dactylis glomerata* (cocksfoot) streak virus, 107; lettuce mosaic virus, 326, 1860; mulberry mosaic virus, 2353; papaw virus, 1366; pea mosaic virus, 417, 1192; potato leaf roll virus, 58, 1729, 1730, 1731, 2015, 2984; potato virus diseases, 1725; potato virus Y, 61, 1800, 2984; soybean stunt virus, 1202; tobacco mottle virus, 828; tobacco mottle + tobacco vein-distorting viruses, 3302; tobacco yellow net virus, 1810; turnip latent virus, 58; watermelon mosaic virus, 1860, 2164.
— —, unsuitable hosts for, 413.
— —, 'virus-like bodies' in salivary glands of, not connected with potato leaf roll virus, 819.
— *porosus* transmitting strawberry mottle virus, 162.

NAA synthetic phytohormone inhibiting germination of *Protomyces macrosporus* chlamydospores, 2693.
Nabac, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 1653.
Nabam, effect of, on growth of *Botrytis allii* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 1247, 2213.
—, ineffective against *Pythium*, 2790l.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple and pear, 1979.
— in combination versus dithane-maneb, 360.
— in soil, production of carbonyl sulphide by, 2507.
**Naemacyclus niveus* on pine, 877.
Nafun, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, in combination; effect of, on apple; versus zineb, 785.
Naphthalene derivatives, anti-fungal, paper on, 1512g.
2-naphthoxyacetic acid, effect of, on growth of sugarcane root tips, 3298.
α-naphthyl acetic acid, inhibiting *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 959.
Narcissus, Arabis mosaic virus on, in England, 1218b.
—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in England, 1218c.
— virus diseases in England, 1218b.
— yellow stripe virus on *Narcissus*, study of, 3241.
Nardus stricta, Typhula incarnata on, in Scotland, 1673.
Nasonovia lactucae transmitting lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 327.
— *ribis-nigri* transmitting gooseberry vein-banding virus, 2352.
**Nectandra, Uredo nectandrae* on, in Venezuela, 2079.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), *Sclerotinia* on, var. reaction to, 1967.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on, in W. Australia, control, 507.
Nectria cinnabarina on elm, 2077.
— *coccinea* var. *faginata* on beech, 2415e.
— *galligena* on apple, 2318, 3250.
— — on birch, 582.
— — on forest trees, 2415d.
— —, perithecial production in culture, 1565.
— *radicicola*, hosts of, 2932.
— — on *Cyclamen*, 2927, 2932.
— — on *Forsythia* and gloxinia, 2927.
— —, perfect state of *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 1344.
Nematodes, activity of *Catenaria anguillulae* against, 883d.
— (?)associated with cotton 'leaf roll' disorder, 2618.
—, host response to infection by, 1233k.
— in fresh water and soil, book on, 1236.
— in relation to *Erwinia parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation, 1; fungal diseases, 3106; *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on cherry, 1083.
—, predaceous fungi on, 1527, 2807, 2808.
— transmitting plant viruses, 3170; vine virus diseases, 1505h.
(?)**Neocosmospora africana* in soil, 2836.
— *vasinfecta* on tropical plants in Japan, 2836.
Neomycin inhibiting *Xanthomonas*, 3131.
Neovossia barclayana on rice, 729, 2612.
— *horrida* on rice, 1866, 1911, 3213.
— *indica* on wheat, 991, 1849.
Nephelium lappaceum, Dolabra nepheliae on, in Malaya, 3274.
*— —, *Ophioceras* on, in Malaya, 347.
Nephotettix bipunctatus transmitting rice yellow dwarf virus, 460.
— *cincticeps* transmitting rice dwarf and rice yellow dwarf viruses, 460.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Netzmittel-Wolfen as surface agent for fungicides, 1243.
Neurospora crassa, apparatus for sequential ascus collection in, 1851.
— —, dodine acetate uptake by, 1512i.
— *sitophila*, inhibition of, by rimocidin, 3132.
— — on timber, 1767o.
Niacin in relation to *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 2583.
Nicandra physaloides, potato virus Y (Lima da Silva and Piedade strs.) on, cross protection tests with other viruses, 414.
— —, tobacco mottle + tobacco vein-distorting viruses on, reaction to, 3302.
— —, tomato ringspot and tomato spotted wilt viruses on, cross protection tests with other viruses, 414.

[*Nicandra physaloides*], *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in N.Z., 3326.
Nickel, necessity of, for nutrition of *Coniophora puteana* and *Serpula lacrimans*, 1165.
—, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 558, 561; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 2497.
— chloride, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 560, 561.
— — in combination, use of, against *Puccinia psidii* on pimento, 351.
— sulphate in combination, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 1876; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 1885.
Nicotiana, *Cercospora kikuchii* and *C. nicotianae* on, 3318.
—, lucerne mosaic virus str. can infect, 2375.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Australia, 1227b; breeding against, 3312; spec. reaction to, 225, 3312.
—, *Plantago* mosaic virus can infect, 2561.
—, raspberry dwarfing [bushy dwarf virus] on, in U.S.S.R., similarity of symptoms of, to raspberry yellow dwarf, 1992.
—, tobacco mottle + tobacco vein-distorting virus on, reaction to, 3302.
— tumours, genetics of, 385.
—, use of, as indicator plant for *Arabis* mosaic, raspberry ring spot, tobacco and tomato ring spot and tomato black ring viruses, 692.
— *affinis*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Lithuania, 2061.
— *amplexicaulis*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, reaction to, 3312.
— *clevelandii*, hop mosaic virus can infect, 2184i.
— —, lemon latent virus can infect, 884d.
— *debneyi*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, genetics of, 2060; reaction to, 225, 831.
— —, potato spindle tuber virus on, symptomless host of, 658y.
— —, potato virus Y on, symptoms of, 3016.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of methionine sulfoximine on strs. of, 565.
— *excelsior* and *N. exigua*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, reaction to, 3312.
— *glauca*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Australia, 1227b.
— —, symptomless carrier of potato yellows type III virus, 2019.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, strs. of, 1404.
— *glutinosa*, cabbage black ring spot virus can infect, 857.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, differentiation of, strs. of, 1495.
— — necroses, gibberellin-like substances not affecting, 2052.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, reaction of, to, 1227d.
— —, potato corky ringspot virus on, 2991.
— —, — N-virus on, elimination of K, M, & S viruses from, 1732.
— —, — yellows type III virus can infect, 2019.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, course of infection by, 3009; detection of, by fluorescent antibody, 1136; effect of *Capsicum annuum* extracts on, 2848; *Phalangium opilio* extracts on, 227; UV pre-inoculation treatment of leaves on, 884s; inhibition of, by B-indole acetic acid, 2051; plant sap, 55; plant growth regulators, 3305; mitochondrial activity in, 3010b; particulate fractions and substrates in, 3010a; separation of virus inhibitor from, 3011; strs. of, 1404.
[*Nicotiana glutinosa*, tobacco] yellow net virus can infect, 1810.
— —, tomato aucuba mosaic on, effect of kinetin and pancreatic ribonuclease on, 1572.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, 857, 958, 1181.
— —, — — — cabbage str. on, causing severe mosaic, 1181.
— —, use of, as indicator for tobacco mosaic virus, 563, 3320.
— *goodspeedii*, *N. gossei*, *N. ingulba*, and *N. megalosiphon*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, reaction to, 3312.
— *quadrivalvis*, beet mosaic virus on, effect of, on lipids, 2130.
— *rustica*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Lithuania, 2061.
— —, potato corky ringspot virus on, 2991.
— —, potato parastolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 1277.
— —, — spindle tuber virus on, symptomless host of, 658y.
— —, — yellow dwarf virus on, effect of host components and sucrose on infection by, 2018.
— *sylvestris*, tobacco mosaic virus str. on, 231.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— *tomentosa*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, reaction to, 1227d.
— *velutina*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in New S. Wales, 1227b.
Nigrospora oryzae in air over rice fields, 1017.
— —, *Khuskia oryzae* perfect state of, 945.
— — on maize and sorghum, 727.
— *sphaerica* on pineapple, 3277.
Nitrafen, use of, as soil disinfectant, 2321.
Nitraphen, use of, against *Verticillium* on apple, 3254.
2-nitrofuran-5-amidoxime, see UC 19297.
Nitrogen deficiency in *Phaseolus angularis*, 861; strawberry, 1998.
—, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 3238; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 94; *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 1339; resistance of wheat to *Puccinia striiformis*, 1560; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 2644.
— in combination, use of, against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 1737b; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 3087.
— compounds, heterocyclic fungicidal activity of, 894.
—, liquid, use of, in studying potato spindle tuber virus, 2563.
— nutrition of *Colletotrichum phomoides*, 3142; higher fungi, 374.
— salts, use of, against hop curl disease, 807.
2-nitro-1-phenyl-1-phenylthioalkanes, toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, *Cladosporium fulvum*, *Sclerotinia fructigena*, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 676.
Nitrosan, use of, against *Microstroma juglandis* and other fungi on walnut, 595.
NIUIF-1, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 3195; lupin, 2306.
Norleucine, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea, 3063.
Novozir L, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 1043.

[Novozir L], see also Ziram.
— N, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 1043; *Plasmopara viticola*, 2487.
— —, see also zineb.
Nurelle, toxicity of, to Cruciferae, 617.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 349; as seed treatment for Cruciferae, 617.
—, see also 2,4,5-trichlorophenol.
Nut varieties, register of, 1967.
Nyssa sylvatica, *Fusarium solani* on, in U.S.A., 1431.
Nystatin, use of, as seed treatment for pea, 1781.
—, see also Mycostatin.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 1755; Sardinia, 845; morphology and symptoms of, 845.
—, *Colpoma quercina* and *Coniothyrium quercinum* on in Czechoslovakia, 1425.
—, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in Canada, 3327d; U.S.A., 251, 252, 253, 1427, 2081; effect of deep-girdle treatment on, 251; (?)of nutritional competition between *Hypoxylon atropunctatum* and *H. punctulatum*, 251; of other fungi on, 252; factors affecting, 1427, 2081; susceptibility to inoculation, 3029a; forms of, 252; fumigation of timber in relation to embargo on, 1426; incidence of, 3029e; infection by, 3029b; by grey and white isolates of, 253; losses caused by, 2081; rate of spread of, 3029d; source of inoculum for spread of, by insect vectors, 3029c.
— chlorotic leaf mottle virus in Denmark, transmission of, by budding, 1514.
*—, *Coryneum foliicolum* on, in Sardinia, 845.
—, *Cronartium fusiforme* on, *2420; effect of cycloheximide on spore germination of, 1424; *Sporobolomyces* associated with, 586.
*—, — *quercuum* on, in Sardinia, 845.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe densissima* on, in Canada, 3327d.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1425.
*—, *Cystodendron dryophilum* and *Dendrophoma myriadea* on, in Sardinia, study of, 845.
—, *Diaporthe fasciculata* and *D. taleola* on, in Czechoslovakia, control, 1425.
— dieback in Canada, *Diatrypella quercina* and *Pseudovalsa longipes* associated with, 1755.
*—, *Discula quercina* on, in Sardinia, study of, 845.
—, *Dothiorella quercina* on, in Canada, 3327d.
*—, *Elsinoe quercus-ilicis* on, in Sardinia, study of, 845.
—, fungi on, effect of, on forms of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, 252; list of, in Pakistan, 1159.
—, Fungi Imperfecti on, in U.S.A., 1428.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Czechoslovakia, control, 1425.
—, *Hypoxylon atropunctatum* and *H. punctulatum* on, nutritional competition between *Ceratocystis fagacearum* and, 251.
—, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in Portugal, 2234; *Sardinia, 845.
—, mycorrhiza on, in Colombia, 2517; U.S.S.R., 374.
[Oak], *Oidium quercinum* on, in Portugal, 2234.
—, *Ophiostoma valachium* on, 3025.
—, *Penicillium* on acorns of, effect of, on, 846.
—, *Pestalotia quercina* on, in Czechoslovakia, control, 1425.
*—, *Pleospora ilicina* on, in Sardinia, study of, 845.
—, *Pleurotus ostreatus* on, effect of height of tree on progress of, 3031.
—, *Rhacodiella castaneae* on, in U.S.S.R., 1510.
—, *Sclerotinia* on acorns of, control, 1160; effect of, on, 846.
*—, *Septogloeum dryophilum* on, in Sardinia, study of, 845.
—, *Strumella coryneoidea* on, cankers of, identical with *Urnula craterium*, 587.
—, *Trichothecium* on acorns of, effect of, on, 846.
—, *Urnula craterium* on, identity of cankers of, with *Strumella coryneoidea*, 587.
—, *Verticillium kubanicum* on, 3025.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), barley yellow dwarf virus on, accumulation of nitrate in, 1617; diphenylamine colour reaction of, 658w; early mild infection protecting from later infection, 1004; effect of, on livestock, 1617; on yield, 450; Hill technique for evaluating resistance to, 64; symptoms of, 1588; transmission of, by vectors, 64, 450, 1588; var. reaction to, 450.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus str. on, var. reaction to, 2183b.
—, *Cladosporium macrocarpon* on, in Germany, 718.
*—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Germany, 2595; morphology and physiology of, 2888.
—, — *victoriae* on, effect of leaching on respiration of, 5a; of victorin upon permeability of, 452; morphology and physiology of, 2888; pathogenicity and toxin production in, 2889; var. reaction to, 2888.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 426, 1219b, 2182a.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, 221.
—, effect of sap of, on formation and growth of galls of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on sunflower, 3119.
*—, *Epicoccum* on, in Germany, 2595.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 2891; in England, 2183b; var. reaction to, 2183b, 2890.
—, *Festuca* necrosis virus can infect, 109.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 2595; Netherlands, 3098.
—, — *culmorum*, **Gibberella pulicaris*, and *G. zeae* on, in Germany, 2595.
— grey speck in Canada, manganese deficiency in relation to, 1225j.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in England, 698.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, technique for detecting, 2862.
—, — *avenae* on, in Germany, 2595.
—, inhibition of germination of, by cauliflower seed extract, 617.
—, iron deficiency in, in W. Australia, 1901.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, in Germany, 2595; N. Ireland, 2793.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Canada, 1225j.
— mosaic virus, soil-borne on oats, properties and transmission of, 2592.
—, mycorrhiza on, ecology of, 374.
*—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, 454.

*[Oats], *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in E. Germany, 3199; Japan, 1900; inheritance of resistance to, 2891.
*—, — *striafaciens* on, in E. Germany, 3199.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Canada, 701; breeding against, 3196; genetics of, 1620, 3196; photosynthetic phosphorylation by chloroplasts isolated from, 1005; physiologic races of, 701, 1620, 1621, 3196; relationship between precipitation of leaf sap and resistance to, 1623; var. reaction to, 451, 701, 1619, 1620, 1621.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 701; Kenya, 1596; breeding against, 1225h; factors affecting, 2593; genetics of, 1225h, 1618; mutagenic effect of diepoxybutane on, 1618; physiologic races of, 596, 701, 2593; var. reaction to, 451, 1618, 1225h, 2593.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in Germany, 2595; Netherlands, 3098.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, 2900.
— sterile dwarf virus on oats in Finland, 926; transmission of, by vectors, 976, 2857; var. reaction to, 2857.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, biology of, 1007; breeding against, 3197; control, 1007, 2208, 2887; effect of, on growth, 1006; genetics of, 3198; method of inoculation, 1007; physiologic races of, 1006, 2594, 3198; physiologic studies on, 2594; var. reaction to, 1006, 3197.
—, — *hordei* on, control, 1899; physiologic races of, 2594; physiological studies of, 2594.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 697; var. reaction to, 429.
— yellow-leaf in Canada and U.S.A., 2266.
Odonaspis ruthae, association of, with new disease of *Cynodon dactylon*, 1960b.
Odontia bicolor on *Abies* and *A. lasiocarpa*, 1750f.
Odontoglossum ringspot virus (str. of tobacco mosaic virus) on orchids, 2636.
Oidium begoniae on *Begonia*, 2234.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2509, *2792.
— *ericinum* on *Erica gracilis*, 1341.
— *euonymi-japonici* on *Euonymus japonica*, 1842.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 212, 1399, 1517, 2403a, b.
*— — on *Jatropha curcas*, 1399.
— *lini* on flax, 2234.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 173, *2009.
— *pascherinii* on laurel, 2633.
— *quercinum* on oak, 2234.
— *tabaci* on tobacco, 2234.
— *tingitaninum* on citrus, 2496.
Oil injury to banana, 1097, 2002; (?)to other crops, 2684b; to tomato, 575.
—, use of, against banana black leaf streak, 2974; *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis* on *Aleurites*, 658v; *M. musicola* on banana, 2002, 2359, 2799d; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2298; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 3087; as timber preservative, 277.
— in combination, use of, against banana black leaf streak, 2974; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 1228; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 2298; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 3087.
—, perfume, effect of, on growth of some fungi, 366.
[Oil] wrappers, use of, against apple scald, 3256; apple superficial scald, 2668.
— palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, control; symptoms of, 2981.
— — blast disease in W. Africa, breeding against, 1111; symptoms of, 2981.
— — bud rot, control; symptoms of, 2981.
— —, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in W. Africa, genetics of, 1111.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, in W. Africa, 1111; symptoms of, 2981.
— — confluent orange spotting in W. Africa, var. reaction to, 1111.
— — crown disease in Ivory Coast, 1112; symptoms of, 2981.
— — crusty spot, symptoms of, 2981.
— — diseases, book on, 2981.
— —, *Erwinia* (?)*lathyri* on, 2384.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, control, symptoms of, 2981; technique for testing for resistance to, 2383.
— —, — — f.sp. *elaeidis* and *Ganoderma* on, symptoms of, 2981.
— —, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in N. Borneo, 157.
— — little leaf and orange spot, symptoms of, 2981.
— poppy (*Papaver somniferum* ssp. *hortense*), *Pleospora papaveracea* on, control, 2378.
— pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo* var. *oleifera*), *Fusarium* on, 1835c.
Okanagana rimosa, *Massospora levispora* on, in Canada, 29.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleaginous plants, Czechoslovakian atlas of diseases and pests of, 808.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, morphological study on, 2806; systemic invasion of, 3117.
—, — — var. *nerii* on, in U.S.S.R., 696.
—, — *tonelliana* on, identical with *P. savastanoi* on olive, 26; symptoms of, 1954.
Oleocuivre, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 966,
Olive (*Olea europaea*) apoplexy in Greece, 783.
—, *Capnodium elaeophilum* on, in Greece, effect of pesticidal killing of olive fly on, 2367.
*—, *Cercospora cladosporioides* on, in Portugal; world distribution of, 2689.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Italy, 2690.
*—, *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, in Sardinia, symptoms of, 177.
—, *Polyporus oleae* on, description of, 1722.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Lebanon, 1578; morphological study on, 2806; systemic invasion of, 3117; *P. tonelliana* on oleander identical with, 26.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Cyprus, 2796.
— oil, *Aspergillus* and *Paecilomyces variotii* in, in Nigeria, 906.
Olivea tectonae on teak, 3329.
Olpidium + tobacco necrosis virus on *Phaseolus aureus*, 1573.
— *brassicae*, chemicals prolonging the motility and virus transmitting ability of, 883f.
— — on *Agrostis palustris*, 1675.
— — transmitting lettuce big vein virus, 856d, 2157, 2791d, 3081; tobacco necrosis virus, 1219a, 1406, 2055, 2182c.

Omadine copper salt (OM 1562), in combination, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 147.
Oncidium virus in Denmark, transmission of to *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1514.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, in U.S.S.R., 1771; breeding against, 2146.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in N.Z., 316; breeding against, 2146.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, 3096k; in Finland, 2148; Netherlands, 319, 3097; N.Z., 316; U.S.A., 318; breeding against, 2146; control, 316, 319, 3097; effect of, on ectodesmata, 969; factors affecting, 1248; method of testing sensitivity of, to, 320; pathogenesis of, 318; study on, 319; var. reaction to, 320.
—, — *cinerea* on, in N. Ireland, 2793; U.S.A., 318; pathogenesis of, 318.
—, — *squamosa* on, in U.S.A., pathogenesis of, 318.
*—, *Cercospora duddiae* on, in India, 1517.
—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, control, 2146.
—, — *dematium* f.sp. *circinans* on, in Germany, 2149.
—, damping-off of, in Germany, 2149; N.Z., 316; control, 316.
— decay, factors affecting, 2148.
— diseases and their control, 2146.
—, effect of dithiocarbamates on, 3096k.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae* on, in Hungary, 3075; *India, 1489; breeding against, 2146.
— juice, effect of, on bacteria in soil, *Corticium solani* on lettuce, *Corynebacterium rathayi*, *Erwinia carotovora*, and *Fusarium lini* on flax, 2508; germination of bean, 1198; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Serratia marcescens*, 2508.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Bulgaria, 321, 2462, 2795; N.Z., 316; breeding against, 2146; control, 316, 1243, 2462.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in Queensland, 1228; U.S.A., 2463, 3074; breeding against, 2146, 3074; use of UV-induced sporulation for identification of, 2150; var. reaction to, 2463.
—, root fungi on, 2777b.
—, *Sclerotinia squamosa* on in U.S.A., 318.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in *Canada, 878; England, 2151; Netherlands, 1; N.Z., control, 1, 316.
— smudge disease in Germany, 2149.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in N. Ireland, 317, *2793; transmission of, by vectors, 317.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in *Egypt, 2152; India, 1490; N.Z., 316; U.S.S.R., 696; breeding against, 2146; control, 316, 1490; var. reaction to, 1490.
— yellow dwarf virus on chive, garlic and shallot, 316.
— — — — on onion in (?)India, 2147; N.Z., control, 316; electron microscopic measurement of, 3363; var. reaction to, 2147.
Onobrychis viciifolia, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 1225l.
— —, — *dahliae* on, 1225l.
Ononis repens yellow mosaic virus in England, relation of, to wild cucumber mosaic virus, transmission of, by sap, 2790b.
Ophiobolin, production of, in Japan, 900.
Ophiobolus graminis, cellulose decomposition by, 1594.
— — on *Agropyron repens*, 1555.
[*Ophiobolus graminis*] on barley, 343, 1555.
— — on cereals, 2575.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
(?)*Ophiostoma* causing birch slimy flow in Poland, 2416.
— *valachium* on ash, oak, and pine, 3025.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Erysiphe polygoni* can infect, 1341.
(?)— —, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Germany, 2795.
— —, *Pleospora papaveracea* on, in (?)Germany, 2795; U.S.S.R., 1371.
Opuntia virus disease, proteinaceous spindles and other symptoms associated with, 485.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. nobilis*, *C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria citri* on, in New S. Wales, 2616.
— cancroid spot in U.S.A., resembling bacterial canker, 349.
—, citrus concave gum virus on, use of, as indicators for, 1638, 2908; str. of citrus psorosis virus, 1638.
—, — crinkly leaf virus on, 2614a, b.
—, — false exanthema on, in Brazil, 742.
—, — infectious variegation virus on, 2614a.
—, — psorosis virus on, detection of, by iodine test, 3382a.
—, — — — str. on, effect of light on symptoms of, 741.
—, — — A virus on, comparison of vars. of, as indicators for, 1638.
—, — stem pitting virus on, in Corsica, 2907.
—, — tristeza virus on, 349; in Jamaica, 351; Japan, 3219; Morocco, 3221; S. Africa, 465; tolerant strs. of, 1329.
—, — vein enation virus on, in Japan, 3219.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Turkey, 464.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in Morocco, 3222.
—, copper deficiency in, control, 1924.
*—*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 90.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in India, 2977.
—, *Eutypella russodes* on, in Hong Kong, transmission of, by pruning cuts, 345.
—, fungus on, in U.S.A., resemblance of, to *Physoderma*, 658m.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 1923.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* can infect, 1716.
—, impietratura-like symptoms on, in Turkey, (?)due to boron deficiency, 464.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 368, 466.
—, — *italicum* on, effect of garlic and horseradish volatile constituents on, 2508.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, in Malaysia, 2496.
—, — — var. *parasitica* on, pathogenicity of, 882a.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Sardinia, 2910.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 91.
Orbignya cohune, *Pestalotia palmarum* on, in Honduras, 170.
Orbilia obscura perfect state of *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 1337.
Orchid, chemical defence against infection in, 2635.
— mosaic virus on orchid in U.S.A., 2798a.
— ringspot virus, use of, to calibrate electron micrographs, 2850.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 2798a.
— viruses, control, importance, and recognition of, 1672.

Orchis purpurella, *Rhizoctonia repens* on, production of pectic enzymes by, 1257.
Origanum, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in Germany, hosts of, 2375.
— *vulgare*, peppermint pale spot virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 183.
Ornamentals, diseases of, in Canada, 880; India, 1036; book on, 2289.
—, *Oidium* on, control, 675.
—, tobacco mosaic virus, green and yellow strs. on, difference in virulence between strs. of, 1940.
—, virus diseases of, transmission of, by vectors, 1939.
Ornithopus sativus, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, transmission of, by seed, 1966.
Orobanche cumana, *Ustilago maydis* on, in U.S.S.R., 2604.
Ortho V-G, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 645.
Orthocide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on *Eucalyptus*, 2734; *Stigmina carpophila* on apricot, 1705; *Venturia inaequalis*, 785.
— 50, effect of, on germination of pollen of apple and pear, 2966.
— —, use of, against *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 2341.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
Oscinella frit in relation to *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3202.
Osmoporus odoratus, antagonism of *Boletus variegatus* to, 374.
(?)*Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 349.
Oxalis, *Puccinia sorghi* on, physiologic races of, 79.
— *corniculata*, *Puccinia sorghi* on, 1312; in Nepal, aecial state of, 1313.
Oxycoccus macrocarpus and *O. palustris*, see Cranberry.
Oxygen concentration, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 1700.
Oxyquinoline benzoate, synergism between copper oxychloride and, 1533.
— sulphate, use of, against *Corynebacterium fascians* on *Pelargonium*, 1, 3097; *Septoria minimum* on *Anthurium*, 3096j.
Oxytetracycline inhibiting *Xanthomonas*, 3131.
Ozone injury to tobacco, 1141, 1415, 2067.
**Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1213.

'P' compound (new, Wye), 1512a.
Pachyrrhizus tuberosus, *Pseudomonas pachyrrhizus* on, in China, 627.
Paecilomyces variotii on olive oil and liquid paraffin, 906.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint, mercury, use of, against *Nectria galligena* on apple, 2318.
Pancreatic ribonuclease, effect of, on tomato aucuba mosaic on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1572.
Panicum, Fiji disease, false, on, in Madagascar, 966.
— *maximum*, *Curvularia lunata* on, 221.
— —, fungi on, in Brazil, 112.
— —, sugarcane grassy shoot virus on, in India, symptomless carrier of, 1222.
— *miliaceum*, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, antagonism of, to, 1535j; infectivity of chlamydospores to, 2858.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 697.
Panogen, toxicity of, to man, 2887.
—, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 2460; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 2887.
— in combination, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 2460.
— 15, use of, as seed treatment for cereals, 425; for groundnut, 3382f.
Pantothenic acid in relation to *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 2583.
Pantothenin, effect of, on *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1486.
Papaver somniferum, see Opium poppy.
— — ssp. *hortense*, see Oil poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Colletotrichum papayae* on, in India, 175; effect of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on growth and sporulation of, 175.
*—, *Curvularia carica-papayae* on, symptoms of, 1721.
— damping-off in India, control, 1367.
— mosaic virus on Cucurbitaceae, 1719.
— — — on papaw in Hawaii, 1519, 1719; India, 1222; Maracay, 2688; Puerto Rico, 1719; *Carica cauliflora* sap inhibiting in Maracay, 2688; differentiation of, in Hawaii from other papaw viruses elsewhere, but identified with mosaic in India, 1719.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, effect of, on growth, 1720; of radiation on production of sporangia by, 176.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, effect of, on growth, 1720.
— ringspot virus on papaw in Hawaii, papaw mosaic in Hawaii different from, 1719.
— virus in India, transmission of, by grafting and aphids, 1366; (?)in Surinam, symptoms of, 7.
Paper, fungi on, 2511.
— mill slime fungi in Canada, 908; factors affecting, 1538; nutritional requirements of, 3134.
Paradichlorobenzene, see PDB.
Paraffin, liquid, *Aspergillus* and *Paecilomyces variotii* on, in Nigeria, 906.
Paramacrolobium coeruleum and *P. fragrans*, ectotrophic mycorrhiza of, in the Congo, 1758.
Parandra thunbergii in relation to *Botryosphaeria ribis* on *Leucadendron argenteum*, 1812g.
Parathion, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824; on *Rhizoctonia* on potato, 348.
—, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies*, 348.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Italy, 635.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in Hawaii, 636, 1044; factors affecting, 636.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*) canker in England, factors affecting, 2153.
—, *Centrospora* (?)*acerina* on, in England, 875.
— mottle virus on parsnip, transmission of, by vectors, 2790c.
— virus disease on parsnip in N. Ireland, transmission of, (?)by aphids, 2793.
**Parthenolecanium rufulum*, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in Romania, 2204.
Parzate in combination, use of, against *Melampsora lini* and *Puccinia graminis*, 1223.
Paspalum dilatatum and *P. distichum*, *Claviceps paspali* on, 2305.
— *galmarra*, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus on, 553.

[*Paspalum*] *membranaceum*, *Dactylis glomerata* streak virus on, 107.
— *notatum*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 349, 2645.
*— *scrobiculatum*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* var. *indica* on, in India, 3231.
Passiflora, *Alternaria passiflorae* and *A. tenuis* on, pathogenicity of, 1519.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, mechanically and by vectors, 1955.
— latent virus on *Passiflora caerulea* and *P. suberosa*, properties, serology, and transmission of, to *Chenopodium*, 2366.
— *caerulea*, cucumber mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 3275.
— *edulis*, see Passion fruit.
— *foetida*, *Stemphylium* (?)*solani* on, pathogenicity of, 1519.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria passiflorae* and *A. tenuis* on, pathogenicity of, 1519.
— —, — *tomato* on, factors affecting sporulation of, 2823a,b.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Victoria, and passion fruit virus on, in Queensland, causing woodiness disease, 884m.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
**Patella abundans* in soil, 1554.
Patulin, factors affecting formation of, by *Penicillium expansum* on apple, 2322.
— injury to symbiotic associations of basidiomycetes, 374.
Paxillaceae of Poland, 1265.
Paxillus atrotomentosus, antagonism of *Boletus variegatus* to, 374.
— *panuoides* on timber, 1175.
PCNB, see Quintozene.
PCNP, use of, as timber preservative, 2436.
PCP, use of, against *Phyllactinia moricola* on mulberry, 1158.
PDB, effect of, on growth of tobacco, and use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 3317a.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, control, 3063.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in the Netherlands, 3098; germination and seedling evaluation of, 296.
—, — *pinodella* on, in Germany, 2795; estimating infection by, 2765.
—, — *pisi* on, in Germany, 2795; the Netherlands, 3098; control, 1781; phytoalexins from, 1829.
—, *Corticium solani* on, effective fungicide dosage against, in relation to inoculum concentration in soil, 2210.
—, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, 1938.
— early browning virus on pea in England, related to pea early browning virus in the Netherlands, 2790f; differentiation of, from, and serological relationship to, tobacco rattle virus, 694, 884w; non-transmission of, by seed, 3061.
— enation mosaic virus on pea, comparisons of isolates of, 295.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, effect of, on yield, 2444.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on, in Belgium, 1512n; England, 2790m, 3378; *the Netherlands, 1; control, 2790m; effect of root damage on development of, 1194; infection of, 1195; pathogenicity of, 1512n; physiologic races of, 2766, 3378; var. reaction to, 1, 1512n, 2766, 3064, 3378.
[Pea, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*] race 1 on, in Canada, 1193; *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. incognita acrita* associated with, 2443; variant of, 1193.
—, *Gibberella zeae* and *Glomerella cingulata* on, phytoalexins from, 1829.
—, melon mosaic virus can infect, 2165.
— mosaic virus on broad bean, transmission of, by vectors, 417.
*— — — on clover and lucerne, 2950.
— — — on pea in Romania, 1274; transmission of, by vectors, 1192.
— — — str. on lupin, 491.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Germany, 2795; ascospore discharge in, 1782; control, 1781; estimating infection by, 2765.
—, *Oidium* on, in Hong Kong, 345.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, in England, 3061.
— plasmodial parasite of, affinity of, to Labyrinthulales and Plasmodiophorales, 2445.
—, *Pythium* (?)*acanthicum* on, 399.
—, — *irregulare* on, effective fungicide dosage against, in relation to inoculum concentration in soil, 2210.
—, — *ultimum* on, control, 364.
—, red clover vein mosaic virus str. on, in U.S.A., resembling pea streak virus, 2764.
— root rot and wilt in Hong Kong, 345.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 619.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in the Netherlands, 3098.
— streak disease in U.S.A., unrelated to pea streak virus, red clover vein mosaic virus str. causing, 2764.
— — virus on pea in U.S.A., 658i; correlation of symptoms of, with time of virus infection, 3062; new str. of, serological relationship of to red clover vein mosaic virus, 658i.
— — — str. on broad bean, 658i.
— stunt virus on clover and *lucerne, 2950.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* can infect, 1681.
— yellows (?)virus on pea in Hong Kong, 345.
Peach (*Prunus persica*) anthracnose in Yugoslavia, 2311; *Cytosporella*, *Diaporthe perniciosa*, and *Physalospora obtusa* associated with, 2311.
— apoplexy in Greece, 783.
— asteroid spot virus in *Prunus andersonii*, 779w.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, 2337.
— bacterial spots in Bulgaria, 508.
— canker in Canada, fungi associated with, 3265; *Stereum hirsutum* associated with, 795.
—, cherry green ring mottle virus + peach necrotic ring spot virus on, effect of, on growth and yield, 2672.
—, — tatter-leaf on, causing leaf spot and stunt, 2332.
— chlorotic leaf curl (roll) in Yugoslavia, resemblance of, to peach yellow leaf roll [peach western X disease virus (str.)] in U.S.A., 779v, 2336.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in New S. Wales, 657.
—, *Fusicoccum* on, in Canada, 879.
—, — *amygdali* on, in Canada, not involved in canker, 3265.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 1359.
— green mottle virus on peach, identification of, 779h.

[Peach], *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in Canada, associated with canker, 3265.
— mosaic virus on peach, indicator for, 780a.
— mule's ear virus [almond bud failure virus] on peach in U.S.A., (?)different strs. of, resembling almond calico virus, (?)sometimes also present, 2969.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry, 516, 884o; comparison between cherry rasp leaf virus and, 2670; less influence than prune dwarf virus on effect of arabis mosaic and raspberry ring spot viruses, 2184f.
— — — — — on peach, effect of, on growth and yield, 2672; indicator for, 780a; non-transmission of, by insects and mites, 2671; separation of antigenic plant protein from, 2557; transmission of, by pollen, 884o, 2671.
— — — — — + cherry green ring mottle virus and/or sour cherry yellows and prune dwarf viruses on peach, effect of, on growth, 2672.
— — — — — + plum dwarf viruses causing sour cherry yellows, 2184f.
— — — — —, see also Cherry necrotic ring-spot virus and Peach ringspot virus.
—, *Penicillium* on, 1986.
—, plum pox virus on, 1360, 2334.
— premature wilting in Romania, etiology of, 1357.
—, prune dwarf virus on, transmission of, by pollen, 884o.
—, *Pseudomonas* can infect, 1374.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in U.S.A., 796.
—, — *stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., control, 796, 2673.
[—] ring spot virus, biophysical properties and purification of, 1970.
[—] — — — on plum, 2308b.
— — — — + rose yellow mosaic virus on rose, symptoms of, 2940.
— — — —, see also Cherry and Peach necrotic ring spot viruses.
(?)— ring spot type virus on apricot, 1349.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in New S. Wales, 657; control, 1816, 1983, 2673; factors affecting, 657.
—, sour cherry yellows + peach necrotic ring spot viruses on, 2672.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* f.sp. *persicae* on, in Lebanon, 1578.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, 3263.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, 2674; in U.S.S.R., 3262.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Lebanon, 1578; Portugal, 794; W. Australia, 507; biology of, 3264; control, 507, 794, 1983; var. reaction to, 1967.
—, tomato black ring virus str. on, identification of, 2335.
—, — ring spot virus on, causing peach yellow bud mosaic, 1219a.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on, in New S. Wales, 657; W. Australia, 507; control, 507, 657, 1983.
—, use of, as indicator for cherry leaf roll virus, 152; for cherry (sour) yellows virus, 2309; for plum pox virus, 779q.
—, *Valsa* on, in Canada, 879; China, 1985.
—, — *cincta* on, in Canada, 879, 3265; associated with canker, 3265.
[Peach, *Valsa*] *leucostoma* on, in Canada, 879, 3265; associated with canker, 3265.
—, *Venturia carpophila* on, control, 1983, 1984.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, 2675.
— virus diseases, determination and diagnosis of, 780d.
— western X disease virus on peach in U.S.A., 779v.
[—] — — — —, peach yellow leaf roll str. on celery, 59.
[—] X-disease virus, resemblance of *Prunus virginiana* virus symptoms to, 1750a.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, 2337; control, 4d, 1987; var. reaction to, 1967.
— yellow bud mosaic caused by tomato ring spot virus, 1219a.
— — leaf roll virus, see Peach western X disease.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, 2381.
—, apple rubbery wood virus on, 779m.
— blister canker virus on pear, 2308e; in Denmark, 1514; Switzerland, 3099; transmission of, by budding, 1514.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in U.S.A., 1562.
— decline, 2308e; in U.S.A., 149, 1814, 2967; association of pear red leaf disorder with, 1982; pear 'moria' in Italy identical with, 2967; pear red leaf curl not associated with, 1982; reversibility of, by top-grafting, 1981; transmission of, 149; by vectors, 2330a; virus causing, 2330b.
— diseases in U.S.A., review of, 792.
—, effect of plant protectives on germination of pollen of, 2966.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in N.Z., 146; U.S.A., 792; antibiotic activity towards of leaves of, 1980; arbutin-hydroquinone complex in relation to, 3258; comparison of symptoms of, with *Pseudomonas syringae*, 2329; control, 146, 147, 792, 1702, 1979; epiphytotic development and susceptibility to, 2327; factors affecting, 2328; resistance of, to, 1703.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Romania, 1064; control, 1701; var. reaction to, 1064, 1701.
— flat limb [?apple flat limb virus] on pear in Denmark, var. reaction to, 1514.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 2331.
—, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in Italy, 148.
— latent viruses on pear in Switzerland, 3099.
— 'leaf curl' in U.S.A., 1814.
— line mosaic virus on pear, identification of, 779h.
— mild mosaic in India, resembling that described from England, 1349.
— 'moria' in Italy, identical with pear decline in U.S.A., ?virus origin of, 2967.
— mosaic virus on pear, 2308e.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in Romania, var. reaction to, 1064.
—, *Pestalotia* and *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 2331.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *pyri* on, in U.S.S.R., 3260.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, factors affecting, 1077; inducing infection of, by sprinkler irrigation, 1355.

[Pear], *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, non-occurrence of, in Norway, 2961.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, comparison of symptoms of, with *Erwinia amylovora*, 2329; frost injury in relation to, 3261.
—, quince sooty ring spot and stunt viruses on, 779n.
—, — viruses on, in England, latent infection of, 1350.
— red leaf curl in U.S.A., not associated with pear decline, 1982.
— — — disorder in U.S.A., association of, with pear decline, 1982.
— red mottle virus on pear, 2308e; in *Germany, 2309.
— ring mosaic virus on pear, identification of, 779h.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, factors affecting resistance to, 1974.
— stony pit virus on pear, 2308e.
— storage disorders, 2326a, b.
—, use of, as indicator plant for apple latent viruses, 779i.
— vein yellows virus on pear, 2308e; in *Germany, 2309; effect of, on growth, 779n.
*—, *Venturia nashicola* on, in Japan, taxonomy of, unable to infect European vars., 3259.
—, — *pirina* on, in Lebanon, 1578; Netherlands, 129, 130; Romania, 1064, 1075; W. Australia, 1076; ascospore discharge of, 1075; conidial viability of, 1075; control, 129, 1076; factors affecting, 129; radio warning service for, 130; research on, 129; unable to infect Japanese vars., 3259; var. reaction to, 1064, 3259.
— virus diseases, 2308e; in Czechoslovakia, 1061; England, 1350; control, 1061; determination and diagnosis of, 780d; distribution of, in Germany, 781; relationships and serology of, 53; symptoms of, 781; transmission of mechanically, to herbaceous plants, 779k.
—, virus-like disorders in England, 1350.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Fusicladium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 2798a; control, 2798a, 3032.
Pelargonium, *Botrytis cinerea* on, causing ' fall-away ', 2490b.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in Netherlands, 1, 3097; causing ' fall-away ', 2490b; control, 1, 3097; symptoms of, 2490b.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 1514.
—, *Glomerella vanillae* var. *pelargonii* on, in Réunion, 966.
— leaf curl virus, carnation I.R. virus related to, 1218b.
*—, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, in Italy, 2937; previous non-occurrence of, in Italy, 102.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, pathogenicity of, 103.
—, use of fungicides in propagation medium for, 1942.
— virus diseases in Italy, 101; differentiation of, 1050.
— viruses A, B, and C in Italy, transmission of mechanically, 101.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, var. reaction to, 2188b.
— *grandiflorum*, *Botrytis cinerea*, and *Corynebacterium fascians* on, causing ' fall-away ', 2490b.
Pellicularia koleroga on coffee, 743.
Peltaster intermedius on pineapple, 2541.
Penicillin, 3131.
—, cephalosporin C in relation to, 372.
—, effect of, on growth of tomato, 1535g.
— in relation to symbiotic associations of basidiomycetes, 374.
—, use of, against *Protomyces macrosporus* on coriander, 1241d.
Penicillium ammoniophilum and *P. brevicaule* on timber, 1769.
— *citrinum* in soil, 2376.
— *claviforme* in soil, 1535h.
— *commune* on timber, 1769.
— *corymbiferum* on garlic, 2146.
— *cyclopium* in soil, 1535h.
— *digitatum*, apparent absence of parasexual cycle in, 2835a.
— —, ethylene production by spores of, 2219.
— —, haploid mutants of, 2835b.
— — on lemon, 1643, 1644.
— — on orange, 368, 466.
— *divergens* on timber, 1769.
— *expansum* on apple, 136, 138.
— *frequentans*, utilization of beta propiolactose as a carbon source by, 2821.
— *funiculosum* in soil, 2233.
— *glaucum*, action of coumarin on, 901.
— *griseofulvum*, formation and nature of swollen hyphae in, 919.
— *islandicum* on rice, 1914a, b.
— *italicum*, haploid mutants of, 2835b.
— — on orange, 2508.
— —, parasexual cycle in, 2835a.
— —, use of, as test organism, 2211.
— *janthinellum*, culture liquid from, effect of, on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 1535l.
— — on bean, 3358.
— (?)*luteum* on timber, 3047.
— *meleagrinum* on groundnut, stored, 2461.
— — and *P. nigrum* on timber, 1769.
— *palitans* in soil, 1535h.
— *puberulum* on rice, 88.
— *purpurogenum*, degradation of simazine by, 931.
— — in soil, 1535h, 2233.
— — var. *rubrisclerotium* on maize, 2896.
— *spinulosum* on potato, 1542.
— *urticae* on maize, 2896.
Peniophora gigantea, antagonism of, to *Fomes annosus* on pine, 269, 600, 3382e.
— —, growth determination of, 1567.
— — on pine, 2752.
— — on timber, 614, 2087.
— *phlebioides* on timber, 1225y.
— *pseudo-pini* on pine, 271.
Pennisetum, *Puccinia penicillariae* on, CMI description of, 1267.
— *purpureum* disease in Uganda, similarity of symptoms of, to *Sclerophthora* on sugarcane, 656.
— —, Fiji disease, false, on, in Madagascar, 966.
— —, *Puccinia chaetochloae* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
— *typhoides*, *Curvularia lunata* on, 221.
— —, *Puccinia penicillariae* on, in India, control, 1241n.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in India, 1318, 1319; artificial inoculation of, 1630; infectivity of oospores, 1319.
— —, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus on, 553.

[*Pennisetum typhoides*], *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, method of inoculation, 2608.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see Quintozene.
Pentachlorophenate, use of, as timber preservative, 855.
Pentachlorophenol, degradation of, by ascomycete or imperfect fungus, 1767.
—, detoxification of, by basidiomycetes, 278.
—, permeation of, into wood tissue, 2112.
—, uptake of radioactive, by *Polystictus versicolor*, 1767t.
—, use of, as timber preservative, 1175.
— in combination, permeation of, into wood tissue, 2112; use of, as timber preservative, 2109.
Pentaerythritol-substituted compounds, fungicidal effects of, 1821.
Pentalonia nigronervosa transmitting cardamom ' foorkey ' disease, 1222, 3280; cucumber mosaic virus str., 2357.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting beet ring mottle virus, 1468.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Cladosporium paeoniae* on, in Argentina, 3242.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Scotland, 2853b.
—, tobacco rattle virus [str. of potato stem mottle virus] on, in Denmark, 1514.
*— virus 1 [peony ringspot virus] on, in Romania, 1941.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Colletotrichum piperis*, *Corticium solani*, and *Fomes lignosus* on, in Sarawak, 1518.
—, —, foot rot, *Phytophthora* causing, in Sarawak, transmission of, by vectors, 2696.
—, —, **Irpex flavus*, *Marasmius equicrinus*, and *M. scandens* on, in Sarawak, 1518.
—, —, *Phytophthora* on, in Sarawak, 1104, 1518, 2696; transmission of by snails, 2696.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), lucerne mosaic virus, potato calico str. on, in Italy, transmission of, by grafting, 2695.
— pale spot virus on peppermint and *Origanum vulgare* in Czechoslovakia, non-transmission of, by sap and vectors, *Puccinia menthae* in relation to, 183.
—, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.A., overwintering of, 529.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, *Pratylenchus penetrans* in relation to, 1103; virulence of, to tomato, 52.
—, — — var. *menthae* on, alteration of pathogenicity in, 184.
Peregrinus maidis transmitting maize stripe virus [maize mosaic virus], 1903.
Perenox, use of, against *Gloeosporium alborubrum* on *Hevea* rubber, 215; *Pseudomonas desaiana* and *Ustilago scitaminea* on sugarcane, 219.
Periconia circinata on sorghum, 83.
Peridermium harknessii on *Castilleja coccinea*, 2430.
— — on pine, 1750e, 2430.
— *pini* on pine, 2182b, 2743.
— *stalactiforme* on pine, 1750e.
Perigum, use of, as timber preservative, 1454.
Periperidium acicola (?)conidial state of *Micraspis acicola*, 1173.
Permidin II (captan), use of, against *Septoria helianthi* on sunflower, 2014.
Peronospora aestivalis on lucerne, 3099.
— *anemones* on *Anemone*, 2623.
[*Peronospora*] *arborescens* on (?)opium poppy, 2795.
— *destructor* on chive and garlic, 316.
— — on onion, see Onion.
— — on shallot, 316.
*— *echinospermi* in Norway, 2834.
— *effusa*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *farinosa* on beet, see Beet.
— — on spinach, 324.
— *ficaria* on *Ranunculus ficaria*, 2623.
— *galligena* on *Alyssum saxatile*, 1343.
— *manshurica*, inhibition of oospores of, 308.
— — on soybean, 624, 1477.
— —, structure of, resembling *Albugo candida*, 2760.
*— *melampyri*, distribution of, in Norway, 2834.
— *parasitica* on cabbage, Chinese, 1184.
*— — on cauliflower, 2853a.
— — on kale, Chinese, 345.
— *rubi* on boysenberry, 798, 1086.
— *schachtii*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *sparsa* on rose, 2298, 2639.
— *tabacina*, effect of stem injections of, on tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 566.
— —, germination of conidia of, 1227c.
— — on *Capsicum*, 568.
— — on *Nicotiana*, 225, 1227b, 3312.
— — on *N. affinis*, 2061.
— — on *N. debneyi*, 225, 831, 2060.
— — on *N. glauca*, 1227b.
— — on *N. rustica*, 2061.
— — on *N. velutina*, 1227b.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *trifoliorum* on clover, white, 62.
— — on lucerne, 1057.
— *viciae* on broad bean, 616.
— — on pea, 3061.
Peronosporales in U.S.S.R., factors affecting occurrence of, 940.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
— *indica*, *Corticium solani* on, 2363.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, control, 1364.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*), *Cephalosporium diospyri* on, in U.S.A., 1368.
—, *Gloeosporium kaki* on, effect of, on tissue-softening enzymes in, 1369; enzymes in relation to, 806.
Pestalotia cruenta on guava and **Phyllanthus emblica*, 2008.
— *hypericina* on *Hypericum*, 2185d.
— *leprogena*, hosts of, 1717.
— —, resemblance of lesion of, to *Cordana musae*, 1717.
— *palmarum* on *Musa acuminata*, *M. balbisiana*, and *Orbignya cohune*, 170.
— *quercina* on oak, 1425.
**Pestalotiopsis arachidis* on groundnut, 1483.
— *japonica* on holly, 2831a.
— *versicolor* on *Eugenia jambolana*, 2819.
Pesticides, American Handbook on (Frear), 16th edition of, 3121.
—, recommended methods for residue analysis of, 3122.
— residue problems, 3379.
—, soil application of systemic, 1512b.
Petrocoptis grandiflora, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, 760.

Petroleum in combination, use of, as leather preservative, 2510.
— derivatives, effect of, on potato flavour, 2995.
— oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 2001.
— — in combination, use of, against *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Narcissus*, 1218c.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia mosaic virus on *Petunia*, deformation of flower by, 1665.
— necrotic leaf banding, atmospheric aldehydes in relation to, 2938.
—, potato spindle tuber virus on, symptomless host of, 658y.
—, — virus Y on, multiplication of, 1378.
—, — yellows type III virus can infect, 2019.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 1144.
—, — ring spot virus str. on, 629.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, effect of kinetin on, 1862.
—, use of, as indicator plant for *Arabis* mosaic raspberry ring spot, tobacco and tomato ring spot, and tomato black ring viruses, 692.
— *hybrida*, hop ringspot virus can infect, 526.
— —, poplar mosaic virus on, electron microscope study on, 254.
— —, raspberry dwarfing [bushy dwarf virus] on, in U.S.S.R., similarity of symptoms of to raspberry yellow dwarf, 1992.
Peyronellaea glomerata on rape, 1225b.
Pezicula alba on apple, 128, 1977, 2185c, 3255.
— *malicorticis* on apple, see Apple.
Phacidium abietis on *Abies balsamea*, 1750b.
— *infestans* on pine, 603, 853, 3039.
**Phaeoseptoria* on banana, 1718.
Phakopsora gossypii on *Azanza garckeana*, 1516.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 1811.
— *sojae* on soybean, 1204.
Phalaenopsis, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, inactivation of, 2636b.
Phalangium opilio extracts inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus, 227.
Phalaris arundinacea, *Rhynchosporium secalis* f.sp. *phalaridis* on, in Japan, 722.
Phaltan, effect of, on growth of *Botrytis allii* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 1247, 2213.
—, evaluation of, for use in smoke generators, 895.
— (?)injury to rose, 2185a.
—, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 1778; *Diplocarpon rosae*, 104, 105, 349; *Glomerella vanillae* var. *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 966; *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum*, 333; *Lophodermium* needle cast disease of pine, 2188e; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1506.
— in combination, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 1778; *Glomerella cingulata* on rose, 2185a.
— + zinc coposil, see ortho V-G.
Phaseolus, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on, in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 1786.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* can infect, 1681.
— virus 2 [bean yellow mosaic virus str.] on lupin, 492.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 1786.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, in U.S.S.R., var. reaction to, 1786.
— *angularis*, calcium, iron, magnesium, nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and sulphur deficiencies in, symptoms of, 861.
[*Phaseolus*] *aureus*, *Olpidium* + tobacco necrosis virus on, 1573.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, transmission of, by *Olpidium*, 1573, 2182c.
— —, use of, as indicator plant for tobacco necrosis virus, 1573.
— *lunatus*, *Colletotrichum truncatum* can infect, 778, 3382h.
— —, *Phyllosticta phaseolina* on, in U.S.A., 1473.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 1787; factors affecting, 1787, 2143; forecasting of, 1787.
— —, — — str. A on, in U.S.A., 4i.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 2453.
— —, soybean mosaic virus on, 622.
*— *mungo*, bean common mosaic virus in, in India, 2144.
— —, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, 1237.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phellinus hartigii on, antagonism of *Boletus variegatus* to, 374.
Phellodendron, *Coleosporium phellodendri* on, in Japan, 2744.
Phenacridane chloride, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 2916.
Phenococcus madeiriensis not transmitting cacao viruses, 1582.
Phenol, effect of, on infectivity of RNA of beet mosaic virus, 1188.
—, fungicidal activity of, 894.
—, use of, for diagnosing potato leaf roll virus, 818.
— formaldehydes, resistance of, to *Polystictus versicolor*, 1454.
Phenolic compound, factors affecting formation of, by *Penicillium expansum* on apple, 2322.
2-phenylethyl isothiocyanate, inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* by, 2530.
Phenyl mercury acetate, see PMA.
— — bromide, see agronal.
— — chloride, see PMC.
— — nitrate, inhibition of *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao by, 1586a.
— — —, use of, against *P. palmivora*, 1586a.
o-phenylphenol, use of, against micro-organisms on inks and wax seals, 2510.
— acetate injury to apple and pear, 368.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 2498f.
— esters, use of, against storage disorders of citrus and tomato, 368.
Phialophora atra and *P. lagerbergii* on apple, 2546.
— *lignicola*, the name *Lecythophora lignicola* preferred to, 2546.
— *obscura* on apple, 2546.
— *radicicola*, imperfect state of str. of *Ophiobolus graminis* identical with, 1607.
— —, morphology of, 2546.
— *richardsiae* on carnation, 2546.
— *verrucosa*, morphology of, 2546.
Phleomycin, use of, against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 1886.
Phleum asperum, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1676.
— *pratense*, effect of residues of, on wheat, 992.

[*Phleum pratense*], *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 1673.
Phloridzin, effect of, on resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*, 132.
**Phlox*, *Septoria drummondii* on, in Jersey, 2792.
— *paniculata*, *Oidium* on, in Germany, 1341.
Pholiota adiposa on beech, 842, 2076.
— *aegerita* on poplar, 3033.
— *destruens* on poplar, 1757.
— *squarrosa*, submerged culture of, 1503.
Phoma acicola on pine, 2431.
— *betae*, see *Pleospora betae*.
— *destructiva* on *Capsicum*, 1868.
— — on tomato, 1745.
— *exigua* on flax, 2287.
— *herbarum*, selection of type for, and redescription of, 2241.
— —, synonymy of, 2241.
— — var. *medicaginis*, association of, with *Verticillium alboatrum* on lucerne, 1680.
— — — —, heterokaryosis and parasexuality in, 51.
(?)— — — — on flax, 1225a.
— — — — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
(?)— — — — on *Melilotus*, 1225a.
(?)— — — — on rape, 1225a.
— *hibernica* and *P. ligulicola*, synonyms of *P. herbarum*, 2241.
— *lineolata* on pine, 2428.
— *lingam* incorrectly named pycnidial state of *Leptosphaeria maculans*, 2120.
— *oleracea* synonym of *P. herbarum*, 2241.
*— — var. *helianthi-tuberosi* on sunflower, 2700.
— *pomorum* on apple, 2831b.
— *solanicola* on potato, 657, 1124, 2999, 3290.
— *tuberosa* as component of dry rot, 2030.
— — on potato, 2030.
— *urticae* synonym of *P. herbarum*, 2241.
*— *uvicola* on vine, 3092.
— *violacea* synonym of *P. herbarum*, 2241.
Phomopsis, association of, with *Gliricidia* dieback, 1737a.
— *juniperovora*, magnesium deficiency in *Juniperus* resembling, 3036,
— — on *Juniperus virginiana*, 598.
*— *loti* on cowpea, *Lotus corniculatus*, and *Vicia*, 499.
— *mali* conidial state of *Diaporthe perniciosa*, 2311.
— *tirrenica* on poplar, 258.
— *vexans* on eggplant, 2174.
— — on *Solanum indicum*, 2187.
— *viticola*, see *Cryptosporella viticola*.
Phorate, use of, against potato aphids, 2020; vectors of beet curly top virus, 2768, 2782; as soil treatment for carrot motley dwarf virus, 1219a.
Phorodon humuli transmitting plum pox virus, 779p.
Phorsphotion, use of, against vectors of currant and gooseberry virus diseases, 2351.
Phosdrin, use of, against vectors of beet curly top virus, 2768.
Phosphate, effect of, on sporulation of *Sclerospora macrospora* on rice, 2904g.
Phosphorobacterin, effect of, on resistance of wheat to *Puccinia striiformis*, 1560.
— in combination, use of, as seed treatment for sunflower, 3288.
Phosphorus deficiency in cotton, 472; *Phaseolus angularis*, 861; strawberry, 1998.
— — resembling turnip mild yellows virus, 2790c.
—, effect of, on *Corticium solani* on cotton, 94.
— compounds, effect of, on growth and reproduction of *Botryodiplodia ananassae*, *Fusarium solani*, and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 1833.
— —, organic, use of, against vector of barley yellow dwarf virus, 441.
Phragmidium mucronatum on rose, 2298, 2639.
— *subcorticium* on rose, 766, 1942.
Phragmites communis, *Hadrotrichum phragmitis* on, type of the genus, 3156.
Phthalan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2994; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1506.
Phthalimide, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 3374.
Phycomycetes, action of calcium cyanamide on some, 3129.
—, register of cultures of, 684.
Phygon, resistance of *Puccinia graminis* to, 362.
—, use of, against *Alternaria tenuis* on areca palm, 2381; *Cercospora beticola*, 287e; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 2138; *Glomerella cingulata* on laurel, 3240; *Lophodermium* needle cast disease of pine, 2188e; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2393; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1506, 1507; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3211; *Stigmina carpophilum* on plum, 3262; *Uncinula necator*, 1506.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 1507.
Phyllachora ischaemi on Gramineae, 1961b.
— *musae* on banana, 3103.
Phyllactinia moricola on mulberry, 1158.
— *suffulta* on lilac, 2634.
— — on trees, 1842.
— — f.sp. *pyri* on pear, 3260.
**Phyllanthus emblica*, *Pestalotia emblica* on, in India, 2008.
Phyllobius calcaratus, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in Romania, 2204.
*— *corni*, *Sporotrichum lecanii* on, in Romania, 2204.
Phyllocladus, mycorrhiza of, in N.Z., 1448.
Phyllosticta, growth response of some, in different nitrogen media, 2221.
*— in U.S.S.R., 1269.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 1516.
— *artocarpicola* on breadfruit, 2361.
— *brassicicola*, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* imperfect state incorrectly known as, 2120.
*— *hedericola* on ivy, 2792.
— *hispida* on *Panicum maximum*, 112.
— *murrayae* on *Murraya exotica*, 2936.
— *pandanicola*, physiologic study on, 2221.
— *phaseolina* on bean and *Phaseolus lunatus*, in U.S.A., 1473.
Phyllostictina diospyri, *Gloeosporium diospyri* renamed, 941.
Phylloxera associated with vine dieback, 1806.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on cotton and lucerne, 884e.
Physalis floridana, beet western yellows virus on, use of, as indicator for strs. of, 3057.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, 1113, 2015; availability to aphids of virus in different parts of leaves, 957; diphenylamine colour reaction of, 658w.
— —, — virus Y on, symptoms of, 3016.
— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, cross-protection between strs. of, 1574.

[*Physalis floridana*] turnip latent [*P. floridana* yellow net] virus on, availability to aphids of virus in different parts of leaves, 957.
— *peruviana*, potato spindle tuber virus on, symptomless host of, 658y.
— *wrightii*, beet western yellows virus on, use of, as indicator for various strs. of, 3057.
Physalospora laricina on larch, 599, 1766a, b, 2742.
— *obtusa* on apple, 2311, 3253, 3380.
— — on peach and plum, 2311.
— — on vine, 2787.
— *perseae* on mango, 173.
Physarum cinereum on tobacco, 1743.
Physoderma, resemblance of fungus on grapefruit, lemon, orange, and *Poncirus trifoliata* to, 658m.
— *maydis* on maize, 1311.
Physopella zeae on maize, 1267, 1904.
Phytoactin, use of, against *Cronartium comptoniae* on pine, 2430; *C. ribicola* on pine, 3041; *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1444.
Phytoalexins from broad bean, pea, turnip rape, and *Vicia sativa*, 1829.
—. review of, 1233p.
Phytobacteriomycin, purification and separation of, from streptothricin group, 1535f.
—, use of, against *Pseudomonas mori* on mulberry, 3270; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 1535e.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 3270.
Phytolacca americana, aphids on, 2162.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, serology of, 60.
Phytopathology, Annual Review of, 1233; bibliography of Reviews, 1961–1962, 888.
Phytophthora, relationships between spp. of, as measured by oospore formation in intra- and interspecific crosses, 49.
—, transmission of, by snails, 2696.
—, variation in the genus, 1233q.
— *arecae* on sisal, 228, (?)754, 1663.
— *boehmeriae* on pine, *1228, 1765.
— *cactorum*, differentiation of *P. syringae* from, 2319.
— —, non-occurrence of on conifers, in Queensland, 1765.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Clematis*, wilt disease attributed to, 2490d.
— — on pear, 1077, 1355.
— — on soybean, 4e, 1205.
— — var. *applanata* synonym of *P. citricola*, 1353.
— *cambivora* on cacao, 3174.
— — on chestnut, 1752.
— — on forest trees, 3024.
— *capsici*, cytological and genetical studies on, 2799a.
— —, inhibition of, by culture media exposed to light, 907.
— — on tomato, 2825.
— *cinnamomi* in soil, pathogenicity of, 2753.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by soil, 658e.
*— — on *Abies fraseri*, 596.
— — on avocado pear, 883j, 1364, 2364.
— — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 880.
— — on chestnut, 1752.
— — on *Erica*, 2297.
— — on *Macadamia*, 843.
— — on *Persea indica*, 1364.
[*Phytophthora cinnamomi*] on pine, 605, 1765, 3038.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1163c.
*— — on *Rhododendron*, 2297.
— — on *Vaccinium australe*, 2679.
— — on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2349.
— — on yew, 880.
— —, production of oospores in paired culture of, with other *P.* spp., 49.
— *citricola* in soil, *P. cactorum* var. *applanata* synonym of, 1353.
— —, non-occurrence of, in Queensland on conifers, 1765.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia*, 2479.
— — on *C. antiquorum*, 345, 650.
— *cryptogea*, non-production of oospores in dual culture between *P. cinnamomi* and, 2349.
— — on lucerne, 1765.
— *drechsleri* on *Mucuna deeringiana*, 1129.
— — on safflower, 186.
— —, production of oospores in paired culture of, with other *P.* spp., 49.
— *fragariae* on *Potentilla*, 658q, 1997.
— — on *P. glandulosa*, 1997.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 2039a.
— *infestans*, effect of plant juices on, 2508; streptomycin on growth of, 373.
— —, non-inhibition of, by *Actinomyces levoris*, 33.
— —, not a vector of potato virus X, 343.
— —, nuclei in, 350j, 2489d; pathogenic mutant not detected in spores of, 2489d.
— — on eggplant, 2392.
— — on *Lycopersicon peruvianum*, 2409.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum bulbocastanum* and *S. verrucosum*, 540.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, oogonium germination in, 544.
— —, pectolytic enzyme of, 1259.
— —, physiological changes associated with adaptation to fungicides, 2531.
— —, release of amino acids and ribonucleic acid by, 541.
— —, study on germination of, 1225u.
— —, synthetic liquid medium for, 1119.
*— — f.sp. *mirabilis* on *Mirabilis jalapa*, 350k.
— *lateralis* on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 880.
*— *megasperma* on broccoli, 2794.
— — on soybean, 4e.
— — var. *sojae* on *Geranium carolinum*, 1789.
— — — — on soybean, see Soybean.
— *nicotianae* in soil, 226.
— — on orange, 2496.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, production of oospores in paired culture of, with other *P.* spp., 49.
— — var. *parasitica*, growth of, on fats and fatty acid derivatives, 658d.
— — — —, hosts of, in Hawaii, 1044.
— — — —, inhibition of growth of, by soil, 658e.
— — — — on carnation, 636, 758, 1044, 1519.
— — — — on citrus, 2175.
— — — — on coriander, 636.
— — — — on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 1337.
— — — — on **H. esculentus*, 2175.
*— — — — on **H. rosa-sinensis*, 484.
— — — — on *H. sabdariffa*, 1337.
— — — — on lilac, 1951.
— — — — on orange, 882a.

[*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*] on papaw, 1720.
— — — — on parsley, 636.
— — — — on *Piper betle*, 2376.
— — — — on *Sechium edule*, 2187.
— — — — on tobacco, 223.
— — — —, production of oospores in paired culture of, with other *P.* spp., 49.
— *palmivora* on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on coconut, 1397.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— — on pepper, black, 1104.
— —, survey of distribution of strs. of, 1846.
— *parasitica*, see *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*.
— — var. *nicotianae*, see *P. nicotianae*.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 1787, 2143.
— — str. A on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 4i.
— *porri* on leek, 2464.
— *syringae*, non-occurrence of on conifers, in Queensland, 1765.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— *vignae* on cowpea, 2797.
Phytoptus ribis transmitting black currant reversion virus, 1084, 2680.
Phytostrept, effect of, on bean moulds, 2142; use of, against *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 3097; *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on bean, 2142.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pichia pini on timber, 1226a.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium lateritium* f.sp. *cajani* on, presence of fusaric acid in, 3070.
— — sterility [mosaic virus] in India, transmission of, by vectors, 1480.
— — witches' broom in Papua & New Guinea, 3103.
Pimaricin, use of, for measuring toxicity of *Pythium* in soil, 1837.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*) dieback in Jamaica, *Valsa eugeniae* and, 351.
—, *Puccinia psidii* and *V. eugeniae* on, in Jamaica, 351.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, 2428.
—, *Amylostereum* on, in Tasmania, *Sirex noctilio* in relation to, 2750.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Brazil, str. of, 2095; Canada, 3327f.
—, *Atropellis piniphila* on, in Canada, 1750e; development rate, etiology, and symptoms of, 1168.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Canada, 1750e.
— black root rot, in U.S.A., association of *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* with, 1163d.
—, *Boletus luteus* on, forming mycorrhiza, in Poland, 1447a.
—, *Caliciopsis pseudotsugae* on, 3338.
—, *Cenangium abietis* on, in Poland, 2416.
—, — *ferruginosum* on, in Japan, ascospore discharge of, and synonymy of, 2096.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, in U.S.A., 265, 266; distribution, ecology, and inherent variation in, 265; forming mycorrhiza, 265, 266.
—, *Ceratocystis huntii* on, in Canada, *Dendroctonus monticolae* associated with, 2746.
—, — *ips* and *C. minor* on, pathogenicity of, 884t.
— chlorotic decline in U.S.A., (?)ozone in smog causing, 606.
—, — dwarf disease, not caused by virus, 659h.
[Pine], *Coleosporium eupatorii* on, inoculation experiments with, 2745; range of sporidia infection of, 851.
*—, — *petasitis* var. *yamabense* and *C. phellodendri* on, in Japan, 2744.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 1763.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 2428; in Queensland, pathogenicity of, 3038.
—, *Coryne* on, in Canada, 271.
—, — *sarcoides* on, in Canada, 1750e.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Italy, alternate host and host range of, 2098.
—, — *comandrae* on, first report of artificial infection of, 659f.
—, — *comptoniae* on, in U.S.A., 839, 2430; infection by, 3341; leaflet on characteristics and control of, 839.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 2097; albino form of, 3340.
—, — *quercuum* on, in U.S.A., leaflet on characteristics and control of, 839.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Canada, 602, 1750c, 3041, 3327e; U.K., 1169, 2182b; U.S.A., 2798a; control, 2798a, 3041; effect of, on yield, 602; reappraisal of importance of, 1169; (?)relationship between resistance to and osmotic pressure of host, 1750c; transmission of, by grafting, 2099.
—, *Crumenula sororia* on, in Great Britain, 3342.
—, damping-off of, in Queensland, 3038.
—, *Dasyscypha pini* on, in Norway, in relation to girdling, 2743.
— diseases, monograph of, 261.
—, *Dothistroma pini* on, in Kenya, 2100; U.S.A., 2101.
—, — — (?)var. *linearis* on, in U.S.A., 2101.
—, effect of seed treatment on emergence of, 1750d.
—, *Flammula alnicola* on, in Canada, 1763.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, 2747; Netherlands, 269; U.S.A., 267, 659i, 1441, 1442, 2097, 2747; U.S.S.R., 1170; antagonism of *Peniophora gigantea* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 600; biology of, 1440; control, 267, 269, 600, 659i, 1442; effect of inoculum on colonization of, 659j; of *Peniophora gigantea* on, 270, 3382e; factors affecting, 267, 1170, 1441, 1442, 2747; infection, growth rate and competitive ability of, 2752; study on root infection by, 1441.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 271, 1763; technique for obtaining favourable moisture contents for development of, 612.
*—, fungi on in U.S.S.R. (E. Siberia), 1421.
—, *Fusarium* on, in China, 2089; Queensland, 3038; control, 1823; factors affecting, 2089; pathogenicity of, 3038.
—, — + *Macrophomina phaseoli* complex on, in U.S.A., 259.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *blasticola* on, 2428.
—, — *lateritium* f.sp. *pini* on, in U.S.A., incidence of, 260.
—, — *orthoceras* on, 2428.
—, — *oxysporum* f. 2, var. *aurantiacum* f.1, and *scirpi* var. *acuminatum* on, in Poland, 2428.
— girdling in Norway, fungi in relation to, 2743.
—, *Hypoderma desmazierii* on, comparative development of, differentiation of, from *Lophodermium*, 659g.

[Pine], *Hypodermella ampla* on, in Canada, 3327b.
—, isolation of mycorrhizal fungi from roots of, 3138.
—, *Laccaria laccata* on, forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.A., 266.
—, *Lentinus pallidus*, *Lentinus lepideus* confused with, 2434.
—, *Lophodermium* on, differentiation of *Hypoderma desmazierii* from, 659g.
—, — needle cast disease on, in U.S.A., control, 2188e.
—, — *hyperboreum* on, in Canada, causing ' spring scorch ', 1750b.
—, — *pinastri* on, 2431; in Azores and Portugal, 2748; Germany, 852; *Nyasaland, 877; control, 2748; factors affecting, 852; var. reaction to, 2748.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* + *Fusarium* complex on, in U.S.A., 259.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Germany, 3035.
—, — *albertensis* on, in Canada, erroneously identified as *M. populnea*, 2103.
—, — *occidentalis* on, in Canada, 2103.
—, — *populnea* on, factors affecting, 1764; infection of, 604; *M. albertensis* erroneously identified as, 2103.
*—, *Melanospora interna* on, in U.S.A., 2541.
—, *Mucor ramannianus* on, factors affecting growth of, 2429.
— mycorrhiza in Canada, 1226b; Italy, 1761; Kenya, Poland, and U.S.S.R., 374; **Amphinema byssoides*, *Boletus bovinus*, and *B. granulatus* forming, 1761; *B. luteus* forming, 374, 1761; effect of nutrients on development of, 1446; factors affecting, 1447a; *Hebeloma crustuliniforme* forming, 374; *H. hiemale* forming, 1761; *Polyporus tomentosus* and *P. t.* var. *circinatus* forming, 1226b; *Rhizopogon roseolus* forming, role of, in nitrogen fixation, 1541; *Scleroderma bovista* forming, 374; *Tricholoma aggregatum* and *T. matsutake* forming, 1445; **Tuber maculatum* forming, 1761.
*—, *Naemacyclus niveus* on, in Nyasaland, 877.
—, *Ophiostoma valachium* on, resistance to, 3025.
—, ozone injury to, in U.S.A., resemblance of symptoms of, to chronic decline, 606.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, competing with *Fomes annosus*, 2752.
—, — *pseudo-pini* on, in Canada, 271.
—, *Peridermium* on, in Canada, 3327c.
—, — *harknessii* on, in Canada, 1750e; U.S.A., 2430; comparison of nuclear phenomena in life cycle of *P. stalactiforme* and, 1750e; confusion of, with *Cronartium quercuum*, 2430.
—, — *pini* on, Norway, in relation to girdling, 2743; in U.K., 2182b.
—, — *stalactiforme* on, in Canada, 1750e; comparison of nuclear phenomena in life cycle of *P. harknessii* and, 1750e.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, in Sweden, 603; U.S.S.R., booklet on, 3039; control, 853; transmission of, by infected needles, 3039.
—, *Phoma acicola* on, 2431.
—, — *lineolata* on, 2428.
—, *Phytophthora boehmeriae* on, in *Queensland, 1228, 1765.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in Queensland, 1765, 3038; geographical distribution of, 605; pathogenicity of, 3038.
[Pine], *Pisolithus tinctorius* on, (?)forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.A., 1171.
—, pole blight disease in Canada, effect of ,on mycorrhiza, 874.
—, *Polyporus tomentosus* on, in Canada, 271, 1763.
—, *Pythium* on, in Queensland, pathogenicity of, 3038.
—, *Rhizopogon roseolus* on, forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.A., 266.
—, root morphogenesis of, in presence of mycorrhizal fungi or auxins, 374.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Turkey, 3026.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, control, 3040.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, in Norway, in relation to girdling, 2743.
— seed microflora in Canada, 2090.
*—, *Septobasidium pinicola* on, in Canada, 3327c.
—, *Septoria acicola* on, in Chile, 62.
—, soil fungi in relation to seedlings of, 374.
— tipburn, atmospheric constituents in relation to, in U.S.A., 2104.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, competing with *Fomes annosus*, 2752.
—, *Tricholoma aggregatum* on, forming mycorrhiza, in Japan, 1445.
—, — *matsutake* on, in Japan, 1445, 2749; forming mycorrhiza, 1445.
—, *Tympanis hypopodia* on, in Canada, 276, 1750e.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in Ivory Coast, 3277.
—, *Peltaster intermedius* on, in Cambodia, renamed *Pycnoseynesia intermedia*, 2541.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in Hawaii, 1044.
Pinus, see Pine.
Pinus (sulphur-lime mixture) in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1973.
Piper betle, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, antagonism of actinomycetes, bacteria, and fungi from soil to, 2376; var. reaction to, 3284.
— —, *Gloeosporium* on, 3284.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, antagonism of actinomycetes, bacteria, and fungi from soil to, 2376.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piricularia, see *Pyricularia*.
Pisolithus tinctorius on pine, (?)forming mycorrhiza, 1171.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pithomyces chartarum on cover plants in Malaya, 2043.
— — on turf and vine, 657.
Pittosporum tobira, *Alternaria tenuissima* on, in U.S.A., 2637.
Plant diseases, advances in concepts of resistance to, 2519a.
— —, aerial photography in the study of, 1217.
— — control, book on, 1818; by chemotherapy, 363, 1241i; by crop rotation, 1231.
— —, dictionary of (10 languages), 3111.
— —, growth regulators for, 1233b.
— —, guide (popular) to, in Texas, 10.
— —, handbook (popular, Russian) on resistance to, 1235.
— — in America, 2246; Bulgaria, 2494k; Cambodia, 1865; Canada, 878; Cyrenacia, 967;

Czechoslovakia and Germany, 2494k; Greece, 876; Hong Kong, 345; Hungary, 2494k; India, 1863; Lebanon, 1578; Papua and West New Guinea, 968; Poland, 2, 2494k, 2567; Romania, 2494k; Samoa, 1580, 2246; Sarawak, 1575; S.E. Asia, 660; Thailand, 965; U.S.S.R., 2493b, 2494k.
[Plant diseases], microbial toxins in, review of, 891.
— immunity, biochemistry and physiology of, English translation of Russian book, on, 890.
— pathogens, bacteriophages of, 1233r.
— pathology, experimental techniques and methods in, 1217; future of, 1233a; investigations on host parasite relations in, 2196, 2520; review of work on, in Lyngby, 887; West Virginia, 2499; training for, 1815.
— physiology, 3rd volume of treatise on, 17.
— protection in Austria, 2207, 2500; Germany, 34, 680, 1826, 2216, 2491; Hungary, 1515; Madagascar, 2568; U.S.A., 679; chemicals for, effect of, on soil microflora, 30; equipment for, 3123, literature, bibliography of (1958, pt. II), 2193; present state of mechanization of chemical methods for, 361; problems of, in nurseries, 2491a.
Plantago mosaic virus, hosts of, 256.
— *lanceolata* and *P. major*, tobacco mosaic virus str. on, in Germany, (?)identical with *Tropaeolum* ring mosaic virus, 1099.
— *major*, *Plantago* mosaic virus on, in Bulgaria, 2561.
Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*), *Alternaria dianthicola* and *Cercospora musae* var. *paradisiaca* on, in Brazil, 688.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Colombia, 803.
—, *Pestalotia leprogena* on, in Jamaica, resemblance of lesions of, to *Cordana musae*, 1717.
Plasmodiophora brassicae in Canada and U.S.A., 348; control, 3096r; hosts of, 2121.
— — on cabbage, see Cabbage.
*— — on crucifers, 1866.
— — on kale, 343, 2123.
— — on rape, 343.
— — on *Sinapis alba*, 1835h.
— — on swede, 343, 348.
— — on turnip, see Turnip.
— —, pathological specialization of, in N.Z., 2122.
Plasmopara in Norway, 2834.
— *cyamopsicola* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1237.
— *halstedii* on *Eupatorium purpureum*, 1106.
— — on sunflower, 696, 1106, 1225t, 2011.
— *helianthi* ff.sp. *helianthi*, *patens*, and *perennis* on sunflower, 2011.
— *madrasensis* on *Amaranthus viridis*, 1237.
— *viticola* on vine, see Vine.
Platycodon grandiflorum, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Japan, previously listed as a non-host, 3365.
Plenodomus lingam pycnidial state of *Leptosphaeria maculans*, 2120.
Pleospora betae, *P. bjoerlingii* proposed as name for, 1779.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— *bjoerlingii* proposed as name for *P. betae*, 1779.
— *herbarum* on lettuce, 638.
*— *ilicina* on oak, 845.
[*Pleospora*] *papaveracea* on oil poppy, 2378.
— — on opium poppy, 1371, 2795.
— *trichostoma*, study on nuclei of, 3157.
Pleosporaceae, factors affecting fruit body formation in, 1250.
Pleurotus ostreatus on oak, 3031.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*) anthracnose in Yugoslavia, *Cytosporella*, *Diaporthe perniciosa*, and *Physalospora obtusa* associated with, 2311.
—, *Aspergillus mangini* on stored, control, 3104.
— bacterial spots in Bulgaria, 508.
— bark split virus on plum, control, 2308b; effect of, on growth, 779n; review of, 2308b.
— canker, *Stereum hirsutum* associated with, 795.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, symptoms of, compared with other canker diseases, 1704.
—, [cherry] tatter leaf [peach ring spot virus str.] on, causing prune dwarf, 2332.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in Newfoundland, 3327a.
— dwarf + raspberry ring spot viruses on cherry, causing Pfeffinger disease in England, 1284f.
— — virus, see also Prune dwarf virus.
—, *Leucostoma persoonii* on, causing silver-leaf symptoms, 1708.
— line-pattern virus on apricot, apricot oak leaf pattern virus similar to, 1349.
— — — — on plum in Czechoslovakia, 779y; Europe, 2308b; India, 1241h; control, 1241h, 2308b; effect of, on growth and yield, 779n; review of, 2308b; transmission of, by vectors, 779y.
— — — —, see also Apple mosaic virus.
— ' ochre mosaic ' virus on plum, use of root fragments for testing, 2310.
— [peach] ring spot virus on plum in Europe, review of, 2308b.
— physiological silver leaf, factors affecting, 1708.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on, in Yugoslavia, 2340.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Bulgaria, 1079, 2341; Romania, 1080; U.S.S.R., 511; ascospore discharge of, 1079; biology of, 1080; control, 1707, 2341; factors affecting ascospore discharge, 2968; resistance to, 2342; var. reaction to, 511, 1079, 1361.
— pox virus on apricot, 2334.
— — — on peach, 779q, 1360, 2334.
— — — on plum in the Balkans, 1079; Bulgaria, 1706, 3266; Czechoslovakia, 779y; Europe, 2308b; Germany, 1360, *2309, 3266; breeding against, 1361; control, 2308b; effect of, on, 2339; English form of, should be called plum pseudo-pox virus, 1078; field experiments with, 779o; greenhouse tests for determining, 779o, 1360; hosts of, 3266; not transmissible mechanically to *Cucurbita maxima*, 3266; properties of, 3266; review of, 2308b; transmission of, by vectors, 779p; to peach, 2334; to *Prunus japonica*, 779y; use of root fragments for testing for, 2310; var. reaction to, 1361, 2339.
— premature wilting in Romania, etiology of, 1357.
—, prune dwarf virus on, in Europe, 2308b; U.S.A., 514; control, 2308b; effect of, on growth and yield, 779n; groups of, 151;

review of, 2308b; variability in movement rates of str. S of, 514.
[Plum] *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in Switzerland, 3099; host selectivity of, 2184a.
— pseudo-pox virus, English form of plum pox virus should be called, 1087.
—, *Rhodosticta quercina* on, 3267; effect of myoinositol on susceptibility to, 3267.
— sarka, see plum pox virus.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, factors affecting, 2343.
— spoilage, moulds and yeasts associated with, 513.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, causing silver leaf symptoms, 1708; inoculation experiments on, 3263.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in Bulgaria, 2341; U.S.S.R., 3262; control, 2341.
—, strawberry latent ring spot virus on, in Scotland, 1219a.
— stripe mosaic [?plum line pattern virus] on plum, transmission of, to *Prunus*, 2491c.
— stunt virus on plum, effect of, on growth, 779n.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on, in W. Australia, 507.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, in U.S.A., 512.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, 2675.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, 1061; Europe, 2308b; control, 1061; determination and diagnosis of, 780d; distribution of, in Germany, 781; review of, 2308b; symptoms of, 781.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, 2337; in N.Z., control, 1063.
PMA, degradation of, in soil, 3130.
—, detoxication of, with rice plant juice, 1820.
—, residues of, in apple, 2959.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 1092; micro-organisms on leather bindings, 2510; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 1092; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 893f, 3128; *Sclerotinia borealis* on wheat, 1873; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2959; as soil disinfectant, 3096b.
— in combination, effect of, on apple yield, 1070.
— — —, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 479; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1070.
PMC, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 2184b.
—, use of, against *V. inaequalis*, 1813; *V. pirina*, 1076; as seed treatment for bean, 1198.
PMF, use of, against *Phyllactinia moricola* on mulberry, 1158.
Poa alpina, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1676.
— *annua*, *Corticium solani* on, 1581.
— —, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* and *Typhula incarnata* on, in Scotland, 1673.
— *bulbosa*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1676.
— *pratensis*, effect of residues of, on wheat, 992.
— —, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., physiology of, 2650.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 1676; resistance to, 2651.
— —, *Fusarium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 2946.
— —, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, in U.S.A., physiology of, 2650.
— —, — *vagans* on, reaction to, 2651.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.A., 2816; reaction to, 2651.
[*Poa pratensis*, *Puccinia*] *poae-sudeticae* on, reaction to, 2651.
— —, *Septoria oudemansii* on, effect of UV rays on sporulation of, in culture, 2527.
— — silver top disease in U.S.A., *Fusarium* and insects associated with, 113.
— —, *Typhula incarnata* on, in Scotland, 1673.
— *trivialis*, *Typhula incarnata* on, in Scotland, 1673.
Podocarpus, mycorrhiza of, in N.Z., 1448.
**Podosphaera leucotricha* on almond, 2544.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear, 2961.
*— — on *Prunus divaricata*, 139.
— *oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on plum, 2340.
— *tridactyla* on apricot, 3099.
Podosporiella verticillata, hosts of, 2646.
— — on *Lolium* and *wheat, 1813.
Poinciana regia, effect of root exudates on *Phytophthora palmivora* zoospores, 974.
Polish Z-75, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 2138.
Pollaccia elegans conidial state of *Venturia populina*, 1756.
— — on poplar, 1750c, 2423, 3035.
— *radiosa* conidial state of *Venturia tremulae*, 1756.
— — on aspen, 1750c.
— — on poplar, 3035.
Polybia occidentalis transmitting *Gloeosporium musarum*, 803.
Polybor, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824.
Polybutene injury to apple, 1068.
—, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 1068.
— emulsions, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1499.
Polyethylene glycol, use of, in clarification and purification of tobacco mosaic virus, 2847.
— thiuram disulphide, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 657.
Polyphenoloxidase activity, increase of, by tobacco mosaic virus, 2050.
Polypodium vulgare virus in Italy, 106.
Polyporus adustus on birch, 583.
— — on timber, 1174a.
— *anceps* on timber, 3045.
— *brumalis*, factors affecting basidiospore discharge of, 2191.
— *hirsutus* on birch, 583.
— — on timber, 1174a.
— *oleae* on olive, 1722.
— *rugulosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 2496.
— *schweinitzii*, growth factors for, 1254.
— — on Coniferae, 1164, 3023.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1443.
— — on timber, 1175.
— *stipticus* on timber, 2435.
— *sulphureus* on *Eucalyptus saligna*, 1156.
— — on timber, 1175.
— — on trees, 840.
— *tomentosus* on pine, 271, 1226b, 1763.
— — on spruce, 1226b.
— —, viability of basidiospores of, following storage, 1423.
— — f.sp. *circinatus* on pine and spruce, forming mycorrhiza, 1226b.
— *zonalis* on *Bauhinia purpurea* and *Ficus bengalensis*, 1154.
— *zonatus* on beech, 2076.

Polyram combi and polyram M and Z, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 2406.
Polyscytalum roseum on chestnut leaf litter, 1751.
Polyspora lini on flax, see Flax.
— — synonym of *Kabatiella lini*, 941.
Polystictus abietinus and *P. adustus* in test disks exposed in spruce stands, 2107.
— *immitis* on timber, 1174a.
— *sanguineus* on *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, 1452.
— *versicolor* on birch, 583.
— — on *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, 1452.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, resistance of, to radioactivity, 1453.
— —, uptake of radioactive pentachlorophenol by, 1767t.
Polystigma rubrum on damson, 2342.
— — on plum, see Plum.
— — on *Prunus cerasifera* and *P. salicina*, 2342.
Polyvinyl acetate in combination, use of, against *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Narcissus*, 1218c.
Pomarsol, use of, against carnation black mould, 479.
— 80 in combination, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 479.
— forte, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 1043.
— —, see also thiram.
*Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Aspergillus foetidus* on, in India, 1864.
—, *Cercospora punicae* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
—, *Cytospora punicae* on, in Portugal, 2831a.
Poncirus trifoliata, citrus false exanthema on, in Brazil, 742.
— —, fungus on, in U.S.A., resemblance of, to *Physoderma*, 658m.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Aplanobacterium populi* on, 2421.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 3033.
—, bacteria on, in Italy, 2423.
—, ' Braunfleckengrind ' in Germany, (?)physiological disorder, 3035.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, in Canada, 1750c; Germany, 1429, 3035; Italy, 2423, 2736, 3033; Netherlands, 1429, 2185a; Poland, 2416; Yugoslavia, 1429; control, 1429, 2185a, 2422, 2423, 2736, 3035; factors affecting, 3035; var. reaction to, 2736.
—, *Cucurbitaria staphula* on, in Canada, 1750d.
— cultivation, with note of disorders, leaflet on (revised), 2421.
—, *Drepanopeziza populorum* on, factors affecting, var. and specific reaction to, 2424.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, 1757.
*— fungi in U.S.S.R., 1421.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 3033.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., causing cankers, pathogenicity of, 1431.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 1430.
— *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in Canada, 1225w; effect of bark on, 256; factors affecting, 2415c.
—, International Commission on, Vienna, 1429.
—, *Linospora tetraspora* on, in Canada, 3327f.
—, *Macrophoma tumefaciens* on, in Canada, 1750d, 3327e.
—, *Marssonina* on, in Netherlands, 847; control, 847, 3034; effect of, on yield, 3034; factors affecting, 847, 2423; method for assessing infection by, 2425; var. reaction to, 847, 2423, 3034.
[Poplar, *Marssonina*] *brunnea* on, in Italy, 3033.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Germany, 3035; Italy, 3033.
—, — *allii-populina* on, in Italy, 255.
—, — *larici-populina* on, in Italy, 255; Netherlands, 1429; control, 3034; damage caused by, 1429; effect of, on, 3034; factors affecting, 3034; study on, 2739; suggested legislation against, 1429; var. reaction to, 2729, 3034.
—, — *occidentalis* on, in Canada, 3327f.
—, — *populnea* on, in Italy, 255.
— mosaic virus on *Petunia hybrida*, 254.
— — — on poplar in Czechoslovakia, 2082; U.K., 3023; electron microscope study on, 254; similarity of, to continental disease, 3023; transmission of, by vectors, 2082.
—, *Nectria* on, in Germany, 3035.
—, *Pholiota aegerita* on, in Italy, 3033.
—, — *destruens* on, 1757.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Italy, 3033.
—, — *tirrenica* on, in Italy, cultural characters and development of, 258.
—, *Pollaccia elegans* on, in Canada, 1750c; Germany, 3035; Italy, 2423; control, 3035; *Venturia populina* perfect state of, 1750c.
—, — *radiosa* on, in Italy, 3035.
—, *Poria vaporaria* on, effect of, on mechanical and physical properties of wood of, 588.
—, production of trichocarpin by, 3335.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Italy, 3033.
—, *Septoria musiva* on, in Canada, 1225w, 1750e, 3327f.
—, — *populi* on, in Italy, var. reaction to, 2737.
—, *Septotinia populiperda* on, var. reaction to, 3334.
— stripe mosaic virus on poplar, 2491c.
—, *Taphrina aurea* on, in Belgium, 1512m.
— trunk scab, etiology of, 1429.
—, *Uncinula salicis* on, 1842.
—, *Valsa nivea* on, effect of active bark substances on growth of fungi, 589.
—, — *sordida* on, in Canada, 1225w, 1750e, 3327f; Italy, 3033; Poland, 2416; Turkey, 2083; control, 2083, 2422; factors affecting, 1750e.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in Italy, 3033.
—, — *tremulae* on, in Poland, ascospore germination in, and *Pollaccia radiosa* conidial state of, 1756.
— virus disease in Italy, 3033; Japan and elsewhere, 1429.
— × aspen, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 1430.
Populus grandidentata, see Aspen.
— *tremula*, see Aspen.
— *tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria in tropical regions, synopsis of, 47.
— *coccos*, submerged culture of, 1503.
— *hypolateritia* on tea, 558, 3007.
— *incrassata* on timber, 2440.
— *monticola*, effect of metabolic products of *Lentinus lepideus* on, 2115.
— — on timber, 2441, 3048.
— *obliqua*, biology of sterile form of, 1767d.
— — on birch, 39.
— *subacida* on timber, 1174b.
— *vaillantii* on timber, 272, 1767y, 2440.

[*Poria vaillantii*], *Serpula lacrimans* different from, 3049.
— *vaporaria*, effect of, on other house fungi in paired culture, 273.
— — on cellulose, 2434.
— — on *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, 1452.
— — on poplar, 588.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, resistance of, to radioactivity, 1453.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, see *P. menziesii*.
— — on timber, 1174b.
Portulaca oleracea, *Rhizoctonia* and *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., (?)reservoir of infection for potato, 204.
Potassium deficiency in sisal, 2926; *Phaseolus angularis*, 861; plum, 3268; strawberry, 1998; vine, 1805.
— — resembling turnip mild yellows virus, 2790c.
—, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 3238; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 94; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on flax, 2924; resistance of wheat to *Puccinia striiformis*, 1560.
— in combination, use of, against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 1737b.
— acetate, effect of, on rhizomorph production by *Armillaria mellea*, 1544.
— bifluoride, use of, as timber preservative, 2441.
— permanganate, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* and *Penicillium* on *Gladiolus*, 478; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1973; (?)*Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 478; *Sclerotinia* on tulip, 478; as soil treatment for oak, 1425.
— — in combination, effect of, on *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 370.
— sulphate, use of, against potassium deficiency in plum, 3268.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) abnormality in England, resembling but not caused by potato spindle tuber virus, 2703.
— acropetal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Brazil, 533; Israel, 3019; Madagascar, 966; Romania, 2071; S. Africa, 2497; control, 966, 2071, 2497; factors affecting spore dispersal of, 3019; losses caused by, 533; var. reaction to, 533.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Israel, 3019; factors affecting spore dispersal of, 3019.
— aphid control with insecticides, 2020.
—, aster yellows virus on, var. reaction to, 1377.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, cutinase activity in, 1542; resistance of, to sunlight, 1384.
— breeding, research on, in Hungary, 1515; serological tests for selecting material for, 2389.
—, clover witches' broom virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 2184g.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, 1835q; in Canada, 1812f, 2032; Germany, associated with 'rubbery tuber wilt', 2031; Queensland, 1228; Victoria, 1389; control, 1389; formation of setae in, 2237.
— corky ringspot virus [potato stem mottle virus str.] on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *N. rustica*, 2991.
[Potato corky ringspot virus] on potato in Poland, 2992; U.S.A., 883k; electron microscopy of, 883k; properties of, 2992; transmission of, 2992; var. reaction to, 814.
— — — — on tobacco, 2991.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1835q; in England, 2708; Germany, 2795; Netherlands, 1, 3097; Norway, 426; Scotland, 1219b; Switzerland, 2492; U.S.S.R., 1535k; Vietnam, 1517; control, 1835m, 2490g, 2999, 3000, 3124; cutinase activity in, 1542; damage caused by, 2492; effect of *Azotobacter chroococcum*, *Bacillus vitreus*, *Trichoderma viride*, and trichodermin on, 1535k; of *Heterodera rostochiensis* and, on yields of, 546; factors affecting, 2708; leaf test for pathogenicity of, 2998; production of pectic enzymes by, 1257; study on infection by, 2708; survival of, 3097; transmission of, to barley, oats, and wheat, 1219b.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Denmark, 1514; Sweden, imported from Denmark, 211; antagonism of *Streptomyces globisporus griseus* to, 1535r; C.M.I. description of, 2197; control, 1392, 2034; effect of glycoalkaloids from potato on growth of, 2400; factors affecting, 1225v; methods of detecting, 1392; technique for inoculating with, 1812e.
— cracking in Scotland, factors affecting, 1393.
— crinkle (?) virus, not diagnosed by Fehling test, 2021.
—, Czech witches' broom virus on, transmission, of, by vector, 1276.
— decay, effect of methyl ester of indolyl-3-acetic acid on irradiated and normal tubers, 37.
— degeneration in China, potato viruses X + Y causing, 1117.
— diseases in Canada, 3; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 812; book on, 193.
—, effect of dithiocarbamates on, 3096k; of haulm pulling on quality and yield of, 2388b.
—, *Erwinia* on, in Germany, 2795.
—, — *aroideae* on, in Romania, differentiation of, from *E. atroseptica* and *E. carotovora*, 3296.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in Canada, 348; N. Ireland, 2793; Romania, 3296; Scotland, 1393; Switzerland, imported from Germany, 2492; control, 348; differentiation of, from *E. aroideae* and *E. carotovora*, 3296; factors affecting, 1393, 2793, 3001, 3296; method of diagnosing, 1394; penetration by, 3001; phenomena of increase in resistance following treatment with attenuated micro-organisms, 2711; symptoms of, resembling *Phytophthora infestans*, 3001; var. reaction to, 814, 3290.
—, — *carotovora* on, in Romania, 3296; Sweden, 2035; differentiation of, from *E. aroideae* and *E. atroseptica*, 3296; factors affecting, 3296; var. reaction to, 2035, 3381.
— 'fishy skin' in Israel, factors affecting, 550.
— frost injury, breeding against, 3381.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Switzerland, imported from France, 2492; control, 1535o.
—, — *caeruleum* on, amended edition of English leaflet on, 2709; control, 2709, 2999; var. reaction to, 348, 814, 2709.

[Potato, *Fusarium*] *oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., infection by, 2996.
—, — *sambucinum* on, var. reaction to, 814.
—, — *semitectum* on, 3088.
—, *Gibberella cyanogena* on, var. reaction to, 348.
— ' gothic ' virus in U.S.S.R., 195.
— growing, Russian book on, 3381.
— heat necrosis in Israel, symptoms of, 3002.
—, *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on, in Canada, 1812f, 2032; intercepted from Burma, 1576.
*—, — *solani* on, in Jersey, 2792.
— internal brown spot in Brazil, 533.
— — rust spot in Bulgaria, 534; Jamaica, 351.
— leaf juice, effect of, on *Phytophthora infestans*, 2508.
— — roll virus on *Datura stramonium*, 658w.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana*, 658w, 957.
— — — — on potato in Austria, 2983; Germany, 2016, 2983; Hungary, 1726; India, 1241h; Mexico, 2799e; U.K., 192, 202, 3378; U.S.A., 1729; air temperature in relation to callose formation in, 1115; breeding against, 3290; control, 1114, 1241h, 1730, 1731, 2016, 2388a, 2799e, 2983, 3293; detection of, 818, 1221a, c; by diphenylamine colour reaction, 202, 658w, 817, 2982; Fehling test, 2021; resorcinol-blue test, 192, 1728; effect of aphids on degeneration of, 1725; of disyston on transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* to *Physalis*, 2984; of whey on spread of infection, 1730; home gardens as source of infection of, 1729; hosts of, 1113, 2015; instability of symptoms of, 1113; nitrogen metabolism in relation to, 816; non-transmission of mechanically, 202; spread of, 1731; transmission of, by vectors, 58, 1113, 1729, 1730, 2015; var. reaction to, 192, 537, 2799e, 3378; ' virus-like bodies ' in salivary glands of *Myzus persicae* not connected with, 819.
— — — — on *Solanum*, 537.
— — rolling mosaic virus on potato in Hungary, var. reaction to, 2701.
—, (?)*Leveillula* on, in U.S.S.R., 696.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Germany, associated with ' rubbery tuber wilt ', 2031; India, 1517.
—, mercury residues in, 1772.
— parastolbur virus on clover, 1964.
— — — on potato in Czechoslovakia, hosts of, 1277; transmission of, by vectors, 1276.
— — — str. PS 1/58 on *Vinca rosea*, 56.
—, *Penicillium spinulosum* on, cutinase activity in, 1542.
—, persistence of captan, copper oxychloride and other fungicides on leaves exposed to artificial rain, 2502.
—, *Phoma solanicola* on, in Netherlands, 1124; New S. Wales, 657; control, 2999; *Ditylenchus dipsaci* associated with, 1124; infection by, 3290; losses caused by, 1124.
—, — *tuberosa* on, in U.S.S.R., 2030.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 1818, 2391; in Argentina, 543; Canada, 3, 348; China, 545; E. Africa, 3290; Germany, 2795; Guatemala, 2799f; India, 3290; Irish Republic, 2794; Israel, 2392; Korea, 2705; Netherlands, 2490c; New S. Wales, 657; *Nigeria, 3172; S. Africa, 2497; Switzerland, 2492; U.K. 192, 2183c, 2704, 3378; U.S.A., 539, 881g; U.S.S.R., 362, 420, 2393, 2494g, 2995; Yugoslavia, 2994; book on, 205; breeding against, 205, 532, 1377, 2183c, 3381; changes induced by training in, 206; control, 348, 362, 545, 1217, 2024, 2392, 2393, 2497, 2704, 2790n, 2994, 2995, 3124, 3377a; damage caused by, 2492; determination of host receptivity in forecasting of, 1385; distribution of, 2494d; effect of gibberellin treatment on, 2027; of, on oxidative enzymes, 2707; of organic compounds in artificial culture of, 2993; epidemiology of, 2190; evaluating damage with aerial photographs, 359f, 881g; factors affecting, 657, 2392, 2494g, 2497, 2795, 3377; germination of sporangia in, 542, 1384; forecasting outbreaks of, 543, 1385, 1812d, 2494g; genetics of, 3290; historical account of the famine caused by, in Ireland, 2023; in relation to chlorogenic acid, 893c; loss of virulence of, 192, 1387; losses caused by, 657; parthenogenetic formation of oospores by, 2394; peroxidase activity and resistance to, 2025; physiologic races of, 192, 2392, 2394, 2794, 3378; physiological activity of toxin, 2026; physiological state of, 1386; physiological study on sporangia of, 1120; reduction of warnings against, 2490c; spec. reaction to, 205, 2183c; spread of, 545; var. reaction to, 192, 205, 420, 532, 533, 539, 813, 814, 1377, 2705, 2706, 2799f, 3290, 3294, 3378, 3881; zoospores in relation to infection time of, 2790j, k.
[Potato], *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Colombia, new str., 1395; India, 3102; Kenya, 549; Madagascar, 966; N. Rhodesia, 1516; Vietnam, 1224; control, 1224; effect of crop rotation and sulphur on, 3102; longevity of, in cold storage, 1127; losses caused by, 1224.
—, *Puccinia pitteriana* on, in Ecuador, 822, 1390.
—, *Pythium* (?)*acanthicum* on, 399.
—, raspberry dwarfing [bushy dwarf virus] on, in U.S.S.R., similarity of symptoms of, to raspberry yellow dwarf, 1992.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 204; effect of heptachlor and parathion on, 348; (?)weeds as reservoirs of infection for, 204.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in India, 1223.
— ' rubbery tuber wilt ' complex in Germany, fungi associated with, 2031.
— rugose mosaic [potato viruses X + Y] on potato, 196; in U.S.S.R., 195, 196, 197; control, 2388b; var. reaction to, 196, 657.
— — — —, see also potato virus X + Y.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, production of photoalexins by, 2522.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Venezuela, 1866.
— ' skin cracking ' in Israel, 550.
— — necrosis, factors affecting, 824.
— spindle tuber virus on potato in U.S.A., 2702; effect of, on growth and yield, 2702; potato abnormality resembling, 2703; symptomless hosts of, 658y.
— — — — on tomato, 658z, 2563.
— spindling sprout a symptom of tomato stolbur virus, 2021.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Germany, 2795; Switzerland, 2492; U.S.S.R., 1535k; Yugoslavia, 2033; breeding against, 1391; control and symptoms of, revised leaflet on,

2997; effect of *Azotobacter chroococcum*, *Bacillus vitreus*, and *Trichoderma viride* on, 1535k; infection by, 3295; var. reaction to, 1391, 2033.
[Potato] stem mottle virus str. ('spraing') on potato in Bulgaria, 534; Switzerland, 3099.
— — — — on tobacco and tomato, transmission of, by vectors, 2564.
— — — — str., see also potato corky ringspot virus and tobacco rattle virus.
— stolbur-like viruses on, in Hungary, causing wilting, 1727.
—, strawberry green petal virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 2184g.
— streak mosaic in U.S.S.R., 195.
— (?)— — not diagnosed by Fehling test, 2021.
—, *Streptomyces scabies* on, 1835q; in Germany, 2795; N. Ireland, 2793; Scotland, 192; Switzerland, 2492; U.S.A., 539; U.S.S.R., 1535k; breeding against, 1377; control, 3124; effect of *Azotobacter chroococcum*, *Bacillus vitreus*, and *Trichoderma viride* on, 1535k; of copper and manganese on growth and incidence of, 210; of inhibitor from, on respiration of, 2399; factors affecting, 348, 2396, 3377f; pathogenicity of, 209; physiologic races of, 192; quantitative genetic analysis of resistance to, 2398; serological relationship of, to other *Streptomyces* spp., 823; technique for direct assay of, in soil. 1126; for testing for resistance to, 2397; var. reaction to, 192, 209, 539, 813, 814, 1125, 1377, 2489d, 2793, 3290.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 2395; Europe, 2028; Finland, 1388; Germany and Norway, 1388; Poland, 207; Romania, 1388; Switzerland, 547, 2492; U.S.S.R., 821; Yugoslavia, 1388; breeding against, 208, 1121; control, 548; crop rotation in relation to, 821; distribution of, 2494d; factors affecting, 1388, 2395; factors affecting intensity and spread of, 2395; genetics of, 208; legislation against, in West Germany, 3135; no effect of, on ectodesmata, 969; non-occurrence of, in Bulgaria, 1388, physiologic races of, 2028; survey of, 3379; var. reaction to, 207, 532, 547, 820, 1121, 2028.
—, tobacco veinal necrosis virus [str. of potato virus Y] on, in N. Ireland, transmission of, by vectors, 1380.
—, tomato black ring virus on, premunity relationships in, 692.
—, (?)— stolbur virus on, in (?)Bulgaria, 2562; Czechoslovakia, 1277; Hungary, 1727; causing wilting, 1727; control, 2562; diagnosis of, by Fehling test, 2021; effect of, on yield, 2562; spindling sprout a symptom of, 2021; transmission of, by vectors, 2562.
— tuber discoloration after haulm killing during dry weather, 348.
— 'turtle back' in Israel, 550.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 1681, 2697; in U.S.A., 204; relation of chlorogenic acid and free phenols to root infection by, 2710; var. reaction to, 348, 814; (?)weeds as reservoirs of infection for, 204.
— virus diseases in India, 406g; Romania, 1274; diagnosis of diseases, 1378, 3379; effect of dithiocarbamic acid on, 362; papers on methods of identification of, 194; serial testing for presence of, 1858.
— virus K, form of potato virus M, hosts of, 1732.
—, — -like particles in, in Canada, non-transmission of, 203.
— virus M, form of, named potato virus K, 1732.
— virus N on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *Solanum demissum*, 1732.
— viruses N + X on *Solanum demissum*, 1732.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 538; relationship of, to tobacco rattle virus, 538.
— — A on potato in England, 3378; Hungary, 1726; N. Ireland, 2793; Poland, 2022; A6 tests for, 1378; breeding against, 1377; control, 2022; serological study on, 2555; var. reaction to, 814, 1377, 3378.
— — — on *Solanum demissum*, 2981.
— — C, see Potato virus Y str.
— — K, form of potato virus M, hosts of, 1732.
— — L on potato in Poland, damage caused by, 2022.
— — M, form of in U.S.S.R., named K, 1732, on potato in England, 3378; N. Ireland, 2793; Poland, control, 2022; preservation of, 2551; serological relationship of *Passiflora* latent virus to, 2366; testing for, 1378, 2389.
— — — on tomato, 1378.
— — N on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *Solanum demissum*, 1732; *S. demissum*, 2990.
— — — + X on *solanum demissum*, 1732.
— — S on potato in England, 3378; Hungary, 1726; N. Ireland, 2793; Poland, 535, 2022; U.S.S.R., 197; causing potato rugose mosaic, 196; control, 1726, 2022, 2390; effect of altitude on stem growth and on yield, 2988; of gibberellin on, 197; factors affecting, 535, 1726; multiplication of, 1378; organic acids content of, 1116; serological relationship of *Passiflora* latent virus to, 2366; preservation of, 2551; testing for, 1378, 2389; var. reaction to, 535, 3290.
— — — on *Solanum* in Central America and Mexico, reaction to and virus content of, 198.
— — X on cucumber, 1280.
— — — on potato in China, 815, 1117; Denmark, 1382; Hungary, 1726; Israel, 200; N. Ireland, 1380; Poland, 2022; Scotland, 192, 199; Sweden, 536; U.S.S.R., 197; breeding against, 1377, 3290; causing degeneration, 1117; causing rugose mosaic, 196; comparison of growth of sprouts of, with healthy plants, 2988; control, 1726, 2022, 2390; detection of, by gibberellin, 1379; effect of on growth in relation to altitude, 2988; of gibberellin on, 197; of, on nitrogen compounds in host, 1381; of, on yield, 1382; factors affecting, 815, 1117, 1382, 1726; genetics of, 192, 2989, 3290; inoculation studies on, 2560; new str. of, 199; organic acids content of, 1116; *Phytophthora infestans* not a vector of, 343; preservation of, in infected leaf tissue in deep freezer, 1853; relationship of strs. of, 3290; response of, to different temperatures, 1513e; serological tests for, 536, 2389; symptoms of, 3292; technique for identifying, 200; testing for, 1378; transmission of, by vectors, 1380; var. reaction to, 192, 813, 814, 3290.

[Potato virus X] on *Solanum* in C. America and Mexico, 198; reaction to, and virus content of, 198.
— — — on *S. demissum*, 2986.
— — — on tobacco, 884r, 1133, 1378, 2017, 3168.
— — — + A on potato, detection of, by gibberellin, 1379.
— — — + N on *Solanum demissum*, 1732.
— — — + potato virus Y on potato in Israel, 200; comparison of growth of sprouts of, with healthy plants, 2988; detection of, by gibberellin, 1379; effect of altitude on stem growth and yield, 2988.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 881b; on tomato, 573, 2070, 3319.
— — — necrotic str. S on *Datura stramonium* and tobacco, 1134.
— — — ringspot str. on potato in India, 1383.
— — Y on *Capsicum*, 33, 55, 61, 349, 1800.
— — — on *Nicotiana debneyi*, 3016.
— — — on *Petunia*, 1378.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, 3016.
— — — on potato in China, 815, 1117; Hungary, 1726; Irish Republic, 2794; Israel, 200; N. Ireland, 1380; Poland, 535, 2022; Sweden, 536; U.K., 192, 3378; U.S.A., 201; A6 tests for, 1378; breeding against, 3290; concentration and spread of, 2985; comparison of growth of infected sprouts, with healthy plants, 2988; causing degeneration, 1117; potato rugose mosaic, 196; control, 1726, 2022, 2388a, 2390, 2393; damage caused by, 2022; effect of altitude on stem growth and on yield, 2988; of aphids on degeneration of, 1725; of disyston on transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 2984; of metasystox on, 2388a; of, on nitrogen compounds in host, 1381; electron microscopy of, 349; factors affecting, 535, 815, 1117, 1726; genetics of, 192, 3290; organic acids content of, 1116; preservation of, in infected leaf tissue in deep freezer, 1853; serological studies on, 536, 2555; strs. of, 2794; technique for identifying, 200; transmission of, by vectors, 201, 1118, 1380; var. reaction to, 192, 535, 813, 1725, 2016, 3290, 3378.
— — — on *Solanum* in C. America and Mexico, 198; reaction to and virus content of, 198.
— — — on *S. andigenum* and *S. cardenasii*, tobacco veinal necrosis str. of, 961.
— — — on *S. demissum*, 2986.
— — — on *S. stoloniferum*, 192.
— — — on tobacco, 881b, 1378, 3016.
— — — on tomato, 3016.
— — — + potato virus X on potato in Israel, 200; comparison of growth of sprouts of, with healthy plants, 2988; effect of altitude on stem growth and on yield, 2988.
— — — Lima da Silva and Piedade strs. on *Nicandra physaloides*, 414.
— — — str. Y^N and str. Y^R on potato, occurrence and properties of, 2987.
— 'witches' broom disease' in N.S.W., 657, 1813; transmission of, by tubers, 1813.
— yellow dwarf virus on *Nicotiana rustica*, 2018.
— — vein virus on potato in Ecuador, 658x.
*[Potato] yellows type III virus on potato and tomato in Japan, hosts of, 2019.
Potentilla, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, 658q; in U.S.A., 1997.
— *glandulosa*, *P. fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 1997.
Pothos scandens, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, effect of pH on amino acid composition and growth of, 1546,
Pratylenchus penetrans, effect of, on growth of peppermint, 1103.
— — in relation to *Verticillium alboatrum* on strawberry, 2356.
— *vulnus* associated with *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, 487.
Premunity and viruses, 692, 3165.
Preparation AB, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 674.
— — in combination, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2393.
Primula obconica, *Pseudomonas primulae* on, in France, 2638.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Czechoslovakia, serological study on, 486.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), lilac leaf roll virus on, 2491c.
Proceedings, see Conferences.
Proefstn. Groeneteeelt Volle Gront., ten years' report, 1220.
l-propanol, effect of, on rhizomorph production by *Armillaria mellea*, 1544.
β-propiolactone, factors diminishing suitability for sterilizing media, 2821.
Propyl-*p*-hydroxy-benzoate, use of, against moulds on liquid paraffin, 906.
Protars, constitution of, use of, as seed treatment for cereals, 674.
Protomyces, carotenoid pigments in, 3377d.
— *macrosporus* on coriander, 178, 1214d, 2692, 2693.
Prune (*Prunus domestica*) dwarf virus on apple, 1969.
— — — on cherry, 151, 515, 1356, 1969, 3244.
— — — on peach, 884o.
— — — on plum, 151, 514, 779n.
— — + *Arabis* mosaic viruses on cherry, 2184f.
— — + peach necrotic ring spot viruses on sour cherry, causing sour cherry yellows, 2184f.
— — + sour cherry yellows + peach necrotic ringspot viruses on peach, 2672.
—, see also Plum.
Prunus necrotic ring spot [peach ring spot] virus on apple, 1969.
— — — — — — on cherry, 1356, 1969, 2344.
—, plum stripe mosaic [(?)plum line pattern virus] can infect, 2491c.
—, raspberry bushy dwarf virus on, affinities of related fruit viruses and, 53.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, indistinguishable morphologically or pathogenically from *V. nivea*, 1432.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *andersonii*, peach asteroid spot virus on, in U.S.A., 779w.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera*, *Polystigma rubrum* on, reaction to, 2342.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
*— *divaricata*, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Poland, 139.

[*Prunus*] *domestica*, see Plum, Prune.
— *instititia*, see Damson.
— *japonica*, plum pox virus can infect, 779y.
— *kansuensis*, use of, as indicator for cherry (sour) yellows and [peach] ring spot viruses, 2333.
— *mahaleb*, *Fusarium* (?)*orthoceras*, on, *F. oxysporum*, *Pythium*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 1083.
— *mume*, *Botryosphaeria ribis* + *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in Hong Kong, 345.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *pissardii* virus, affinities of related fruit viruses and, 53.
— *salicina*, *Polystigma rubrum* on, reaction to, 2342.
— *tomentosa*, use of, as indicator for cherry latent virus, 150.
— — virus diseases in Canada, 1225r.
— *virginiana* virus disease in Canada, resemblance of symptoms of, to [peach] X disease, 1750a.
Pseudococcus njalensis transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 1869; cacao viruses, 1582.
— *saccharifolii* transmitting sugarcane spike (?)virus disease, 1811.
Pseudogymnoascus vinaceus, non-antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
Pseudomonas, identification of, by phage sensitivity tests, 24.
—, inhibition of, by cauliflower seed extract, 617.
—, technique for preserving, 19.
— *aeruginosa* in relation to insect control, 27.
— — on bean, 3118.
— *alfalfae* on lucerne, 3247.
— *alliicola*, inhibition of growth of, by chlorothion, 20.
— *angulata*, biochemical and genetic characteristics of, 668.
*— (?)*antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 1868.
— *apii* on celery, 323.
— *aptata* on cowpea, cucumber, legumes, and *sunflower, 3287.
— *batatae*, hosts of, 1123.
— — on sweet potato, 1123.
— *cannabina*, differentiation of, 23.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum*, 696.
— *caryophylli* on carnation, 1045.
— *cichorii* on cabbage, 349.
— *coronafaciens*, biochemical and genetic characteristics of, 668.
— — on oats, *1900, 2891, *3199.
— — var. *atropurpureum* on *Bromus inermis*, 2303.
— *delphinii* on *Delphinium*, 2797.
— *desiana* on sugarcane, 219.
— (?)*garcae* on coffee, 744.
— *glycinea*, biochemical and genetic characteristics of, 668.
— —, differentiation of, 23.
— — on soybean, 625, 1516, 2456, 3360.
— (?)*helianthi* on sunflower, 1516.
— *hibiscicola* on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, 1237.
— *lachrymans* in soil, 2231b.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on cucurbits, 1797.
— — on gherkin, 1797, 3099.
— — on melon and watermelon, 329.
— *marginalis* on chicory, 1494, 3364.
— *marginata* on *Gladiolus*, (?)478, 764.
[*Pseudomonas*] *medicaginis* f.sp. *phaseolicola*, see *P. phaseolicola*.
— *mori* on mulberry, 3270.
— *mors-prunorum*, bacteriophages and hosts of, 23.
— —, differentiation of, from *P. syringae*, 23, 2184a.
— — included in *P. syringae*, 2955.
— — on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on plum, 2184a, 3099.
— —, stability of phage types of, 2184a.
— *oryzicola* on Gramineae, 1019,
— — on rice, 736, *1019.
— *pachyrrhizus* on *Pachyrrhizus tuberosus*, 627.
— *phaseolicola*, biochemical and genetic characteristics of, 668.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — on *Phaseolus*, 1786.
— —, stability of phage types of, 2184a.
— *primulae* on *Primula obconica*, 2638.
— *radiciperda* on lucerne, 2656.
— *rubrilineans*, method for distinguishing, 1524.
— — on sugarcane, *1866, 3301.
— *savastanoi* on oleander, 2806, 3117.
— — on olive, 26, 1578, 2806, 3117.
— — var. *fraxini* on ash, 2806.
— — var. *nerii* on oleander, 696.
— *sesami* on sesame, 2197, 2379.
— *solanacearum*, differentiation of pathotypes of, according to virulence, 669.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by chlorothion, 20.
— — on banana, see Banana.
— — on eggplant, 669, 3086.
*— — on ginger, 181.
— — on groundnut, 669.
— — on Musaceae, 2197.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Sesamum*, 669.
— — on Solanaceae, 2197.
— — on soybean, 625, 2456, 2457.
*— — on *Strelitzia reginae*, 488.
— — on tobacco, 572, 669.
— — on tomato, 669, 1519, 2074.
— — + *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* on tomato, 2731.
— *stizolobii* on *Bougainvillea*, 1516.
*— *striafaciens* on oats, 3199.
— *syringae* bacteriophages, hosts of, 23.
— —, differentiation of strs., 23; from those of *P. mors-prunorum*, 23, 2184a.
— — on bean, 2453, 3118.
*— — on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 1237.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1228.
— — on fruit trees, 1687; *P. mors-prunorum* included in, 2955; review of literature on, 122.
— — on *Magnolia*, 2793.
— — on pear, 2329, 3261.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 2453.
— —, stability of phage types of, 2184a.
— *tabaci*, biochemical and genetic characteristics of, 668.
— — on soybean, 1516.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *tomato*, biochemical and genetic characteristics of, 668.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by chlorothion, 20.
*— — on *Capsicum*, 1237, 3100.
— — on tomato, *1237, 2792.

[*Pseudomonas*] *tonelliana* on oleander, 26, 1954.
Pseudoperonospora in Norway, 2834.
— *cubensis* on cucumber, 1500.
— — on cucurbits and *Luffa acutangula*, 345.
— — on watermelon, 882d, *2496.
— *humuli* on hops, 527, 2370, 2371, 2372.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis on lucerne, 118, 1057, 1682.
— *ribis* in the air and on currant, 158.
— *trifolii* on clover, 696, 2493f.
Pseudophacidium gaeumannii on larch, 1439.
— *piceae* on spruce, 1439.
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 1443.
— —, *Caliciopsis pseudotsugae* on, 3338.
— —, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, in Poland, 1447b.
— —, drought injury to, in Canada, 1443.
— —, *Melampsora albertensis* on, 2103.
— —, mycorrhiza of, ectotrophic, effect of seed source on formation of, 374; factors affecting, 1447b; rhizosphere microflora associated with, 2432; study on, 2094.
— —, persistence of actidione in and translocation of, 608.
— —, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Canada, 1443.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 1443, 3327g; U.S.A., 2116, 2754; control, 2754; effect of, on yield, 1163b; survival of, 1163b, 2116.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, reaction to, 1163c.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in Canada, 1443, 1444; causing defoliation, 1443.
— —, *Rosellinia herpotrichoides* on, in U.S.A., 2755.
*— —, *Schizophyllum commune* on stored cones of, in U.S.A., 2093.
— — seedling tip disease, *Allantophoma nematospora* and *Diplodia pinea* associated with, similarity of symptoms of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, 3343.
— —, translucent rooting medium for observation of, 607.
— — var. *glauca*, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza, distribution, ecology, and inherent variation in, 265.
— *taxifolia*, see *P. menziesii*.
Pseudovalsa longipes associated with dieback of oak, 1755.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psylla pyricola transmitting pear decline, 2330a.
Pteromaktron protrudens on *Calibaetis pacificus*, 28.
Ptychogaster radiatus on timber chips, 614.
**Puccinia* in Bulgaria, 1268; Pennsylvania, 2547.
—, nature of thigmotropic stimuli affecting uredospore germ tubes of, 3377c.
*— on *Chrysanthemum coccineum*, 1664.
— *agropyri* on Gramineae, 2302.
— *antirrhini*, self-inhibitors in, 67.
— — on *Antirrhinum*, see *Antirrhinum*.
— *arachidis* on groundnut, 314, 3072.
— *asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 3080.
— *bromina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *cacabata* on cotton, 471.
— *carthami* on safflower, 186, 3285.
— — f.sp. *longipes* on safflower, 2831a.
— *chaetochloae* on *Pennisetum purpureum*, 2187.
— *coronata*, inhibition and lysis of, by *Aspergillus* and bacteria, 977.
[*Puccinia coronata*] on oats, see Oats.
— *cypripedii* on *Cypripedium calceolus* and *C. pubescens*, 765.
— *dispersa*, see *P. recondita*.
*— *doronicella* on *Doronicum caucasicum*, 2185a.
— *erianthi* on sugarcane, 1223, 1267, 1735.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 2831b.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
— *graminis*, cold induced dormancy in uredospores of, 4b.
— —, hosts of, 704.
— — on *Aegilops umbellulata*, 707.
— — on *Agropyron repens*, 2268.
— — on *A. scabrum*, 1228.
*— — on *Agrostis palustris*, 1675.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Bromus japonicus*, 1877.
— — on cereals, 2576.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 2651, 2816.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *helianthi* on sunflower, see Sunflower.
— *hordei* on barley, 2183f, 2884.
— —, self-inhibitors in, 67.
— *horiana* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2931b, 2931c.
— — on *C. morifolium*, 2931a.
*— *iridis* on *Iris*, 1813, 1942.
— *kuehnii* on sugarcane, 1222, 1223, 1267.
— *levzeae* on kok-saghyz, 696.
— *menthae* on mint, 1267.
— — on peppermint, 183, 529.
— *pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium*, 102, *2937.
— *penicillariae*, (?)homothallism in, 1317.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1241n, 1267.
— *pittieriana* on potato, 822, 1390.
— *poae-sudeticae* on *Poa pratensis*, 2651.
— *polysora* on maize, see Maize.
— *porri* on garlic, 2146.
— *psidii* on pimento, 351.
— *purpurea* on sorghum, 1267.
*— — on *Sorghum halepense*, 1517.
— *recondita*, determination of chemical nature and mode of action of self-inhibitory substance in, 67.
— —, effect of light on germination of uredospores of, 1834.
— —, inhibition and lysis of, by *Aspergillus* and bacteria, 977.
— — on barley, 978.
— — on *Bromus japonicus*, 1877.
— — on rye, 1600.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — f.sp, *tritici*, suggested as correct name for wheat leaf rust, 1600.
— *rubigo-vera*, see *P. recondita*.
— *sorghi* on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Oxalis corniculata*, 79, 1312, 1313.
— —, self-inhibitors in, 67.
— *sparganioides* on ash, 878.
— *striiformis* on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Bromus japonicus*, 1877.
— — on cereals, 1592, 2491p, 2575.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, technique for germinating uredospores of, 4c.
— —, vacuum-drying in relation to viability of, 2183f.
— *taraxaci* f.sp. *kok-saghyz* on kok-saghyz, 696.
— *triseti*, see *P. recondita*.

[*Puccinia*] *triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
Pucciniastrum epilobii on *Abies balsamea*, 3327c.
— — f.sp. *palustris* on *Fuchsia*, 1948.
Pueraria phaseoloides, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Malaya, 2043.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*), cantaloupe virus can infect, 884x.
—, *Glomerella magna* on, in U.S.A., 2168.
— mosaic virus on Cucurbitaceae and Leguminosae, 856g.
— — — on pumpkin in U.S.A., properties of, transmission of, by seed, soil, and vectors, 856g.
— — — on squash, 856g.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 2166.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
**Pycnidiophora dispersa* in soil, 1554.
Pycnoseynesia intermedia, *Peltaster intermedius* renamed, 2541.
Pyrenochaeta oryzae on rice, 3214.
— *terrestris* on garlic, 2146.
— — on onion, see Onion.
Pyrenomycetes, factors affecting fruit body formation in, 1250.
—, light and spore discharge in some, 384.
—, studies on, part VII, 939.
Pyrenophora avenae on cereals and grasses, 2647.
— — on oats, 2595, 3098.
— —, sporulation of, under near-UV light, 2841.
— *bromi* on *Bromus inermis*, 2304a, b.
*— *dactylidis* on *Dactylis glomerata*, 398.
— *graminea*, effect of UV and visible radiation on sporulation of, 2526.
— — on barley, 398, 447, 1896.
— — on wheat, 1542.
— *lolii* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 398.
— *polytricha* form-group, 398.
— *teres*, *Cephalosporium* on, in Canada and Israel, 2803.
— —, effect of UV and visible radiation on sporulation of, 2526.
— —, heterothallism in, 449.
— —, mycelial variant from conidial cultures of, 448.
— — on barley, 398, 1003, 1302b, 3098.
— *trichostoma* form-group, 398.
— *tritici-repentis* on cereals and grasses, 2647.
— — on wheat, 717, 1225f.
Pyricularia grisea on banana, 171, 1715.
— — on turf, 1957.
— *oryzae*, antibiotic activity of *Ascochyta fabae* toxin on, 902.
— —, inhibition of, by amidinomycin, 1248.
— —, nutritional factors affecting sporulation of, in culture, 85, 2903.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 893f.
Pyridinethiones injury to plum, 512.
Pyridoxin, *Colletotrichum graminicola* and *Glomerella tucumanensis* requiring, 911.
Pyrocatechol, inhibition of *Hypoxylon pruinatum* by, 1161.
Pyrus communis, see Pear.
Pythiaceous fungi, Indian review on, 946.
Pythium in India, 1271.
—, effect of streptomycin on, 373.
—, steroids and the stimulation of sexual reproduction in, 2533.
—, toxicity of mycostatin to, 1837.
[*Pythium*] (?)*acanthicum*, hosts of, 399.
— *aphanidermatum* in soil, 46, 1519.
— —, inhibition of, by dexon, formaldehyde, and methyl arsine oxide, 658a.
— — on *Agrostis*, 111.
— — on carrot, 1866.
*— — on cotton, 1868.
— — on cucumber, 1796, 2172.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* and grasses, 349.
*— — on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 1213.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 349.
— — on maize, 2496.
— — on papaw, 1720.
— — on tobacco, 223.
— — on turf, 1957.
— —, zoospore accumulation in, 2532.
*— *artotrogus* on mushroom compost, 1504.
*— *butleri* on maize in India, 1906.
— *debaryanum*, antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
— —, *Dactylella stenomeces* parasitic on, 400.
— — in soil, 391.
— — on cotton, 469.
— — on turnip rape, 1835h.
— *graminicola* on *Bromus inermis*, 769, 2649.
— — on sugarcane, 1400.
— — + micro-arthropods + *Rhizoctonia* complex on sugarcane, 2047.
— *irregulare*, *Dactylella stenomeces* parasitic on, 400.
— — in soil, 883h.
— — on beet, 618, 1470.
— — on pea, 2210.
— —, toxicity of carbonyl sulphide to, 2507.
— *mamillatum*, production of labile staling substance by, 1255.
— *splendens*, effect of pentaerythritol substituted compounds on, 1821.
— *ultimum*, behaviour of, at small soil water suctions, 925.
— —, *Dactylella stenomeces* parasitic on, 400.
— — on beet, 2132b.
*— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 2291.
— — on maize, 3206.
— — on pea, 364.
— — on squash, 1868, 2797.
— *vexans* on *Hevea* rubber, 2040.

Quaternary ammonium compounds, fungicidal activity of, 894.
Quercetin, effect of, on apple superficial scald, 2965.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), [apple] chlorotic leaf spot virus on, spread of, 2313.
— bark necrosis, sooty ring spot, and stunt viruses on pear, 779n.
— virus diseases in Canada, 1225r; England, 1350; identification of, 779h; latent infection of, 1350.
— yellow mosaic virus on quince in India, resembling apple mosaic severe str. in Bulgaria, 1349.
8-quinolinols, fungicidal activity of, 894.
—, use of, against *Valsa cincta* on plum, 512.
Quinones, effect of heavy metal salts and potassium permanganate on fungitoxicity of, 369.
—, fungicidal activity of, 894.
—, review of literature on use of, as fungicides, 2506.

Quintozene, effect of, on soil respiration, 2503.
—, ineffective against *Botrytis allii*, 319; *Pythium*, 2790l.
—, tolerance of *Corticium solani* to, 1652, 2920.
—, toxicity of, to onion, 1; potato, 3124.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 3083; *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 1801; on lettuce, 1492; potato, 3124; radish, 41; tomato, 1147; *Fomes lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 1396; *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on wheat, 1873; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 343; *Sclerotinia borealis* on wheat, 1873; *S. minor* and *S. sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 328, 3083; *S. trifoliorum* on clover, 1056; 2951; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 3060; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 3124; *Typhula* and *T. ishikariensis* on wheat, 1873; as soil treatment against *Pythium irregulare* on beet, 990, 1470; *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat, 990; vectors of raspberry ring spot and tomato black ring viruses, 1291a.
— in combination, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 1512v.

Radiation, effect of, on *Helminthosporium*, 2526; on plants, 3105; on sporangial production of *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on papaw, 176.
—, use of against plant pathogens, 1241b, 1816, 3105.
Radioactive isotopes, use of, to determine transportation capabilities of mushroom mycelium, 1502o.
— tracers, use of, in studying plant pathogens, 1217.
Radio rays, mode of action of, against micro-organisms, 3105.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Albugo candida* on, biological race of, 1185; host-parasite interface of, 2760; inheritance of resistance to, 1186; metabolic study on host-parasite complex, 2759.
—, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Canada, 1225b.
—, beet western yellows virus on, in U.S.A., overwintering reservoir of, 3057.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 41.
—, effect of healthy and leached soil on infection by soil microflora, 44.
— leaf extracts inhibiting *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 1223.
— mosaic virus on radish, radish ring spot virus (?) str. of, 2119.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in N. America, 281.
— ring spot virus on radish, in China, hosts of, (?)str. of radish mosaic virus, study on, 2119.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* var. *armoraciae* on, in India, 1179.
Radosan, use of, against *Septoria helianthi* on sunflower, 2014.
Ramularia areola on cotton, 1027.
— *foeniculi* on dill, 180.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 1241m, 1656.
Ramulosin, fermentation of, 678.
Ranunculus ficaria, *Peronospora ficaria* on, in France, 2623.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Albugo candida* on, in Canada, 878.
—, *Alternaria brassicae*, *A.* **raphani*, *A. tenuis*, and *A.* (?)*zinniae* on, in Canada, 1225b.
[Rape], *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, str. of, on stubble in Canada, production of seed germination inhibitor by, 1225a.
— moulds, effect of UV rays on, 2128.
—, *Peyronellaea glomerata* on, in Canada, 1225b.
—, (?)*Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, in Canada, production of seed germination inhibitor by, 1225a.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* race B on, in New Zealand, 2122; var. reaction to, 343.
—, *Pythium* (?)*acanthicum* on, 399.
—, *Typhula variabilis* on, in Germany, losses caused by, 2795.
— yeasts, effect of UV rays on, 2128.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
*Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Agrobacterium rubi* on, in Hungary, 2566.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in N. Ireland, 1219a.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Netherlands, 519; Scotland, 1219b; breeding against, 2498e; control, 519; factors affecting, 1219b, 1994, 2498c; resistance of hairy canes to, 2498e.
— bushy dwarf virus on hops and *Prunus*, 53.
— — — — on raspberry, electron microscopy of, 2184f.
— — — —, see also raspberry dwarfing.
— chlorotic net virus on raspberry in Yugoslavia, resemblance of, to [raspberry (moderate)] vein chlorosis virus, transmission of, by grafting and vectors, 799.
— — spot virus on raspberry in Yugoslavia, control, resemblance of, to raspberry mosaic virus, transmission of, by grafting, 799.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in France, 2681; Netherlands, 519; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in relation to, 519; var. reaction to, 1993.
— dwarfing [bushy dwarf virus] on raspberry in U.S.S.R., hosts of, survival of, transmission of, by grafting and sap, 1992.
— —, see also raspberry bushy dwarf virus.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Netherlands, 519; U.S.S.R., 2354; control and symptoms of, 2971; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in relation to, 519; var. reaction to, 1993.
*—, *Fusarium lateritium* on, in U.S.S.R., 2972.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in France, withering in relation to, 2681.
— leaf spot virus on raspberry, var. reaction to, 160.
— (moderate) vein chlorosis virus on raspberry, resemblance of raspberry chlorotic net to, 799.
— mosaic virus on raspberry in Scotland, 160; U.S.A., 1087; control, 2971; effect of, on yield, 1087; preferred as name for raspberry veinbanding virus, 160; resemblance of raspberry chlorotic spot to, 799; transmission of, by vectors, 160; var. reaction to, 160, 1087.
— — —, see also raspberry vein mosaic virus.
— ring spot virus in soil, transmission of, by vectors, 1219a.
— — — — on cherry, 692, 2344; in relation to cherry Pfeffinger disease, 2345.
— — — — on raspberry in U.K., 2790e, 2852; distinct forms of, 2852; premunity relationships in, 692; serology of, 2790e; transmission of, by vectors, 2790e, 2852.
— — — — on strawberry, 161.

[Raspberry ring spot virus] + *Arabis* mosaic virus on cherry, 2184f.
— — — — + plum dwarf virus on cherry in England, 2184f.
— stem diseases in the Netherlands, *Thomasiniana theobaldi* in relation to, 519.
—, strawberry latent ring spot virus on, in N. Ireland, 1219a.
— veinbanding virus on raspberry, in U.S.S.R., 1992; raspberry mosaic virus preferred as name for, 160; similarity of symptoms of to 'raspberry vein chlorosis' in W. Europe, 1992.
*— vein chlorosis virus on raspberry in Bulgaria, 419; Europe, raspberry veinbanding virus symptoms similar to, 1992.
— — mosaic virus [raspberry mosaic virus] on raspberry in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by grafting, 1992.
— — — — —, see also raspberry mosaic virus.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, control, 1061, 2971.
— withering in France, etiology of, and relation to infection by *Glomerella cingulata*, 2681.
— yellow dwarf virus on raspberry, similarity of symptoms of raspberry dwarfing [bushy dwarf virus] on *Nicotiana*, *Petunia hybrida*. and potato to, 1992.
— — line pattern in Denmark, 1514.
Rauwolfia serpentina, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *rauwolfii* on, in India, 3283.
Ravenelia ingae on *Inga*, 2078b.
— *sessilis* on *Albizzia lebbek*, 3329.
Reports (see also Conferences), Bristol agric. hort.Res.Sta., 1084, 1085, 1095, 1096, 1097; Cacao (Int.Amer.Cacao Cent.), 3174; Calif. Dept Agric., 1814; Cambridge National Inst. of Agricultural Botany, 3378; Cambridge Plant Breeding Institute, 2183; Canada Dept of Forestry, 1174, 1750, 3327; Canberra Commonwealth Sci.Ind.Res.Org., 1227; Ceylon Dept Agric., 1810; Rubber Res.Inst., 1397, 1398; Tea Res.Inst., 3007; Charlottetown P.E.I. Exp. Farm, 348; Committee on Plant Diseases, Int.Seed Testing Association, 654; Cyprus agric. Res. Inst., 3380; Dept.Agric., 2796; Dublin, Agric. Dept. Univ. Coll., 2794; Horticulture and Forestry Division, 342; Plant Sciences and Crop Husbandry Division, 343; E. Africa, 656, 3101; East Malling Research Station, 2184; abstracts and index to, 8; European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Org., 1378, 3135, 3379; FAO meeting of regional plant protection organisation, 2214; for Near East, 346; for S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 347, 1517, 2496, 3102; on citrus virus diseases in Turkey, 464; on *Gladiolus* production in Israel, 1047; Florida Agric. Exp.Sta., 349, 2798; Forest Products Res. Board, London, 2434; France, market garden plant improvement Station, 655; German Democratic Republic, 2795; German Plant Protection Service, 2186; Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, 1218; Hawaii agric.Exp. Sta., 1519; Hawaiian Sugar Exp. Sta., 1400; Hungarian Res.Institutes, 1515; India, Coffee Board Res.Dept., 2276a, b; Council agric. Res., 2495; Jute agric.Res.Inst., 1337; New Delhi, Div. Mycol. and Plant Path., 1222, 1223; Sugarcane Breeding Inst., 3005; India (S.), Tea Scientific Dept., 558, 560, 561; Int. Poplar Commission, Vienna, 1429; International Seed Testing Ass., Committee on Plant Diseases, 654; Int. Rice Commission (8th), 84; Irish Repts., see Dublin and Northern Ireland; Jamaica, Banana Bd.Res.Dept, 2684a, b; Min.of Agric. & Lands, 351; Japan Sugar Beet Improvement Foundation, 288; Jersey, 2792; John Innes Hort.Inst., 2489; Kenya Coffee Res. Sta., 744; Malaya Rubber Res.Inst., 1396; Mauritius Dept Agric., 2187; Sug.Ind.Res.Inst., 217, 2713; Nat. Veg.Res.Sta., Warwick, 2791; Netherlands, 344; Aalsmeer, 2927; Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond, 1774; Wageningen, I.P.O., 1, 3097; Jaarboek, 2185; Zaadcontrole, 3098; Wilhelminadorp, 128); New S. Wales, 657, 1813, 2797; N. Ireland, Plant Pathology Div., 2793; N. Rhodesia, 531, 1516; Nyasaland, 877; Ontario Res.Sta., Harrow, 879; Oxford Commonwealth Forestry Inst., 3023; Papua & New Guinea, 3103; Quebec, 3, 1812; Queensland Dept.Agric., 1228; Sug.Exp. Stas., 1129; Rothamsted, 2790; Saanichton, B.C. Experimental Farm, 880; Sarawak Dept. Agric., 1518; Scottish hort.Res.Inst., 1291a; Pl.Breed.Sta., 192, 3290; S. Africa, 2497; S. Afr.Sug.Ass.Exp.Sta., 1128, 2714; Surinam, 7; Switzerland, 2492, 3099; Taiwan Sugar Expt.Sta., 556; Thailand Government on blast and other diseases of rice, 1911; Tocklai Tea Exp.Sta., 1737; U.S.S.R. All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Sugar Beet, 287; Vietnam crop improvement programme, 1224; W.Afr. Cocoa Res.Inst., 1869; W. Afr.Inst. for Oil Palm Res., 1111; Yaxley Pea Growing Res.Org., 3061.
Resorcinol-blue, use of, for detecting potato leaf roll virus, 192.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1443, 1444.
Rhacodiella castaneae on oak, 1510.
— — on vine, 1509.
*— *vitis* on vine in U.S.S.R., 1510.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhizobium japonicum, *R. leguminosarum*, and *R. lupini*, in root nodules of Leguminosae, 1488.
— *meliloti* in root nodules of Leguminosae, 1488.
— — serologically related to *Agrobacterium radiobacter* and *A. tumefaciens*, 1488.
— *phaseoli* and *R. trifolii* in root nodules of Leguminosae, 1488.
Rhizoctol, use of, as soil treatment, 2276.
Rhizoctonia, hosts of, 204.
— *goodyerae-repentis* on *Goodyera repens*, 1257.
— *hiemalis*, *Trichophaea bullata* perfect state of, 2242.
*— *microsclerotia* on bean and soybean, var. reaction to, 1475.
— *repens* on *Orchis purpurella*, 1257.
— *solani*, see *Corticium solani*.
— *zeae*, geographic distribution of, 1012.
— — on maize, 1012.
Rhizophagus mycorrhiza, inhibition of *Fusarium* on barley and wheat by, 3.
— *populinus* and *R. tenuis* on *Griselinia littoralis*, forming mycorrhiza, 1434.

Rhizopogon roseolus on pine forming mycorrhiza, 266, 1541.
Rhizopus arrhizus on cotton, 2620.
— — on peach, 796.
— — on potato, 1223.
— — on tobacco, 835.
— *circinans* on groundnut, stored, 2461.
— *nodosus* on cucumber, 1223.
— (?)*oligosporus* on soybean, 1479.
— *oryzae* on banana, 1223.
— *stolonifer*, action of coumarin on, 901.
— —, degradation of simazine by, 931.
— —, inhibition of, by captan and folpet, 796.
— — on apricot, 2673.
— — on carrot, 3076.
— — on cotton, 2620.
— — on peach, 796, 2673.
— — on strawberry, 2683.
— — on sweet potato, 825.
— — on timber, 3047.
— — on tomato, 576.
— —, production of labile staling substance by, 1255; of pectolytic enzymes by, after gamma irradiation, 920.
Rhizosphere microflora, problem of specificity of, review of literature on, 3148.
Rhodane injury to barley, 443.
—, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 443.
Rhodia, use of, on apple, 1973.
Rhodobium porosum transmitting strawberry virus diseases, 2973.
**Rhododendron*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Jersey, 2792.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, penetration of, transmission of, by pruning tools, 2296.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of fructose and sugar on sporulation of, 1832; sclerotia formation in, 1512o, 1832.
—, *Exobasidium azaleae* or *E. vaccinii* on, physiological study on association of *Torulopsis laurentii* with, 3140.
—, (?)*Ovulina azaleae* on, in U.S.A., 349.
*—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Germany, 2297.
—, *Torulopsis laurentii* on, study on association of, with *Exobasidium*, 3140.
Rhodosticta quercina on plum, 3267.
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae transmitting beet yellows virus, 2762.
Rhopalosiphum fitchii, comparison of *R. padi* as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus, 1589.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 450.
— *insertum* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 64; soybean stunt virus, 1202.
— *maidis* not transmitting cardamom 'foorkey' disease, 1222.
— — transmitting cardamom 'chirke' virus, 1222; cucumber mosaic virus, 1860; mulberry mosaic, 1362; watermelon mosaic virus, 1860.
— *padi*, comparison of, with *R. fitchii* as vector of barley yellow dwarf virus, 1589.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 441, 881c, 1588, 1892; beet yellows virus, 2183d; *Festuca* necrosis virus, 109.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, premunity relationships in, 692.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 1514.
— virus 1 on rhubarb in England, transmission of, by soil, 2791c.
[Rhubarb virus] 2 on rhubarb in England, (?)identical with turnip mosaic virus, 2791c.
— — 6 on rhubarb in England, hosts of, transmission of, by seed, 2791c.
Rhus cotinus, powdery mildew on, in England, 1664.
— *typhina*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Endothia parasitica*, *Verticillium alboatrum*, and other fungi on, in Poland, 2426.
— *vernix* sap extract, toxicity of, to *Glomerella cingulata* on laurel, 3240.
Rhynchosporium orthosporum on *Dactylis glomerata*, 722.
— *secalis* on *Agropyron semicostatum*, 722.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Bromus inermis*, 2303.
— — on *Phalaris arundinacea*, 722.
— — on rye, 1305.
Ribes virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, 1061.
—, see also Currants.
— *aureum*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 2350.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
Riboflavin, effect of, on *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1486.
Ribonucleic acid, inactivation of, from tobacco mosaic virus, 2048.
— —, some properties of, from broad bean mottle virus, 2135.
Ribose phenylosazone, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 68.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Absidia* on, control, 1328.
—, acid soil toxicity in, in Guinea, Japan, and Sierra Leone, 84.
—, *Acrocylindrium oryzae* on, in Thailand, 1911.
—, air spora over fields of, in India, 1017.
— akiochi in Korea, 3216.
—, *Alternaria* on, 1323.
—, *Ascochyta oryzae* on, in Thailand, 1911; pycnidia formation in, 1635.
—, *Aspergillus* on stored, in U.S.A., 87.
—, — *flavus*, *A. repens*, and *A. restrictus* on, in Korea, weevils in relation to, 3215.
—, bibliography of research on, 1320; supplement, 3207.
— black-streaked dwarf virus on rice, hosts of, transmission of, by vectors, 460.
— — — stunt virus on maize, 1902.
— bronzing in Ceylon, 84.
— brown leaf spot disease in China, similarity of, to *Pseudomonas oryzicola*, 737.
— 'brusone', association of, with *Pyricularia oryzae*, 86, 1633.
— catalogue of genetic stocks of, 1910.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in Thailand, 1911; Venezuela, 1866; Vietnam, 1224; var. reaction to, 1224, 3208.
*—, *Chaetomium bostrychodes* and *C. indicum* on, in India, 1016.
*—, *Cochliobolus* on, in India, 1016.
—, — *miyabeanus* on, in India, 84, 1241j, 1324; Madagascar, 84; Thailand, 1911; U.S.A., 2610; Vietnam, 1224; causing 'peck', 2610; comparative study of two isolates of, 2272; control, 1241j; effect of carbon and nitrogen nutrition on growth and sporulation of, 1325; of γ irradiation on, 2523; of nutritional elements on susceptibility to, 734; factors affecting, 84, 734, 735; var. reaction to, 84, 1224, 1324.

[Rice], *Corticium sasakii* on, (?)84; in (?) Vietnam, 1224; control, 1636, 1913; factors affecting, 1636; susceptibility of, 1636; var. reaction to, 1224.
—, — *solani* on, in *India, 462; production of pectic enzymes by, 1257.
— ' dakhina ' similar to rice ' khaira ' disease, 3217.
—, detoxication of PMA with juice of, 1820.
— diseases in British Guiana, breeding against 1632.
— dwarf virus on rice in Japan, hosts of, 460; large inclusion bodies associated with, 2609; transmission of, by vectors, 460.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, in Thailand, 1911; U.S.A., 463, 729; breeding against, 463, 729.
—, *Ephelis pallida* on, 2902.
—, *Epicoccum* on, 1323.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on, effect on, of culture filtrates, 2856.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, *1016, 1241j, 2611; *Nigeria, 3172; Thailand, 1911; control, 1241j; losses caused by, 2611.
*—, — *zeae* on, in India, 1016.
*—, *Helicoceras nymphaearum* on, in India, 1016.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, 1323.
— hoja blanca virus on rice in Venezuela, 1866; hosts of, 2900; method of determining, 2271; transmission of, by vectors, 461, 2271, 2900; var. reaction to, 461, 2901, 3208.
—, inhibition of germination of, by cauliflower seed extract, 617.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 89.
— ' khaira ' disease in India, ' dakhina ' and ' pan-sukh ' similar to, 3217.
— ' leaf yellowing and tipping ' in Australia, symptoms of, 84.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* and *L. salvinii* var. *irregulare* on, in Thailand, 1911.
—, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, 1838, 2275.
—, *Neovossia barclayana* on, in U.S.A., 729, 2612.
—, — *horrida* on, in India, 3213; Thailand, 1911; Venezuela, 1866.
— orange leaf disease in the Philippines, transmission of, by vectors, 1631; Thailand, resemblance of, to physiological bronzing, 1911.
— ' pan-sukh ' similar to rice ' khaira ' disease, 3217.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, in U.S.A., 87.
—, — *islandicum* on, effect of methyl bromide on, 1914a, b.
—, — *puberulum* on, in U.S.A., 88.
— physiological diseases in New Guinea, 84.
—, *Pseudomonas oryzicola* on, in China, *736, 1019.
*—, *Pyrenochaeta oryzae* on, in India, 3214.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, 1323; in Asia, 1321a; B. Guiana, 1632; Brunei, 347; Burma, 3214; Ceylon, 1810, 3214; China, 3214; France, 2613; Hong Kong, 345; Hungary, 1835k, 3212; India, 1326; Japan, 1321b, 3214; Laos, 1811; Malaya and S. Leone, 3214; Surinam, 6; Thailand, 1911; U.S.A., 729, 1321a; U.S.S.R., 3211; Vietnam, 1224; behaviour of conidia of, in water drops on the leaves, 732; breeding against, 84, 1015, 1321a, 3208; 'brusone' associated with, 86, 1633; conflicting results regarding var. reaction and inheritance of resistance to, 1321a; control, 732, 1326, 1911, 3211, 3212; correlation between size, distribution of spots, and resistance to, 731; effectiveness of PMA against, 3128; factors affecting, 1835k, 1912; forecasting outbreaks of, 1321b; genetics of, 730, 1015; length of time for reaction to, 1634; physiologic races of, 1015, 1327, 3208; prevention of phytotoxicity of blasticidin S to, 733; relation between leaf and neck resistance to, 3210; soil temperature in relation to, 2273; var. reaction to, 345, 729, 1810, 1224, 1632, 2902, 3208, 3209, 3210.
[Rice] research, international bibliography of, 1320; supplement, 3207.
— root fungi in India, ecology of, 1018.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, control, 2904b, 2904i; effect of calcium carbonate and phosphate on sporulation of, 2904g; gibberellin and streptomycin on oospore germination of, 2904f; factors affecting, 2904b.
— seed testing, methods of, 1323.
— sheath and leaf blight in Vietnam, var. reaction to, 1224.
*—, *Stauronema sacchari* on, in India, 1016.
— stripe virus on rice, hosts of, 460; large inclusion bodies associated with, 2609; transmission of, by vectors, 460.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 2717.
—, — — — str. H on, 5b, 220.
—, *Trichoconis* on, in Thailand, 1911.
—, — *padwickii* on, in India, 1517, 2274; Thailand, 1911.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Brunei, 347; Thailand, 1911.
— virus diseases in Philippines, 347; U.S.S.R., 2550.
—, world catalogue of genetic stocks of, 1910.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, in Japan, 1321; Thailand, 1911; Vietnam, 1224; cont ol, 738; effect of cellodin on, 1021; of carbon and nitrogen sources on, 1022; forecasting outbreaks of, 1321b; physiologic studies on, 1915, 1916; var. reaction to, 1224.
— yellow dwarf virus on rice, hosts of, transmission of, by vectors, 460.
— yellowing in U.S.A., 84.
Ricinodendron heudelotii virus disease in Ghana, resemblance of, to cassava mosaic virus, 590.
Ricinus communis, *Alternaria* on, in Vietnam, losses caused by, 347.
— —, — (?)*ricini* on, in Togo, 1372.
*— —, *Cercospora ricinella* on, in Togo, 1372; control, 809.
*— —, *Melampsora ricini* telia on, in India, 1723.
— —, *Phytophthora* on, in Vietnam, losses caused by, 347.
— —, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, symptoms of, 185.
— —, *Xanthomonas anandensis* on, in India, distinguished from *X. ricinicola*, 1105.
*— —, — *ricini* on, in India, 3116.
Rimocidin, antibiotic effect of, on some fungi, 3132.
—, inhibition of *Marasmius oreades* by, 1253.
—, production of, from *Streptomyces rimosus* str., 3132.
Robinia, tomato black ring virus on, premunity relationships in, 692.

Rodatox, toxicity of, to mustard, 135.
—, use of, against *Cronartium ribicola*, *Mycosphaerella ribis*, and *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 135; *Venturia inaequalis*, 135, 785.
— versus captan, copper oxychloride, sulphur, wettable, and thiram in combination, 135.
Rorippa islandica, *Albugo candida* on, biological race of, 1185.
Rosaceae, apple mosaic and apple rubbery wood viruses can infect, 779g.
—, stone-fruit viruses on, in Canada, 779x.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, in France, 2639; U.S.A., str. of, *Pratylenchus vulnus* associated with, 487.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, in *Ceylon, 1810; France, 2639; control, 904.
*—, *Alternaria* on, in India, var. reaction to, 2641.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, *Fusarium* associated with, 2491b.
—, — *cinerea* on, in France, control, 2639.
— dieback in Mauritius, *Thyronectria pseudotrichia* associated with, 2187.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in France, 2639; India, 2299; New S. Wales, 1813; N. Ireland, 2298; U.S.A., 104, 105, 349; U.S.S.R., 2300, 2640; control, 104, 105, 349, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2639, 2640.
—, *Diplodia rosarum* on, control, 1956.
— diseases, control, 2939.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on hips of, in Netherlands, 2185a.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in France, 2639.
—, *Monochaetia compta* var. *ramicola* and *M. depazeoi* on, in U.S.S.R., *Coryneum microstictum* a state of *M.c.* var. *ramicola*, 2640.
—, *Mycosphaerella rosigena* on, in Netherlands and elsewhere, 2185b.
—, non-parasitic 'false mildew' in France, control, 2639.
—, peach ring spot virus on, symptoms of, 2940.
—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, in France, 2639; N. Ireland, 2298.
—, *Phragmidium mucronatum* on, in France, 2639; N. Ireland, 2298.
—, — *subcorticium* on, in Bulgaria, 766; U.S.S.R., 1942.
*—, *Sphaeropsis rosarum* on, in India, 1223.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, 1842; in France, 2639; Lebanon, 1578; N. Ireland, 2298; U.S.S.R., 1942; control, 1243, 1535p, 2298, 2639, 2942; relationship of nitrogenous substances in leaves of, to, 2941.
— stripe mosaic virus on rose, 2491c.
—, *Thyronectria pseudotrichia* on, in Mauritius, associated with dieback, 2187.
— wilt virus on rose in New S. Wales, transmission of, by vectors, 657.
— yellow mosaic virus on rose in France, control, 2639; symptoms of, 2940.
— — — — + (?)peach ringspot virus on rose, symptoms of, 2940.
Rosellinia arcuata on *Crotalaria agatifolia*, 558.
— *herpotrichoides* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* and spruce, 2755.
— *necatrix* on apple, 1578.
— — on *Hypericum calycinum*, 1949.
— — on peony, 2853b.
— — on poplar, 3033.
Rottboelia exaltata, maize stripe virus [maize mosaic virus] on, 1903.
*— —, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 2717.
Rotylenchus reniformis in relation to *Corticium solani* and *Pythium debaryanum* on cotton, 469.
Rozites caperata, cultural study on, 3137.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Congo, 3003; Nigeria, 3003, *3172.
— bark canker in Ceylon, fungi and lightning associated with, 2040.
— black stripe, black thread, or bark rot, in India, 2039a.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in *India, 2039b; Sarawak, 1518.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, factors affecting, 2237; taxonomy of, 2237.
—, *— *brachytrichum* and *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Sarawak, 1518.
—, cover crop root diseases not transmitted by root contact to, 2042.
—, diseases of in S.E. Asia and Pacific, revised list of, 2038.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in Surinam, 6, 213; cultural studies on, 1396; growth and sporulation of, 2401; (?)new race of, 6; var. reaction to, 6, 213, 1396, 2401.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Ceylon, 214, 1396, 2041; Indonesia, 2496; Malaya, 1396, 2042, 3003; Nigeria, 3003; Sarawak, 1518; control, 214, 1396, 2042, 3003, 3004; factors affecting, 2041, 3003; inoculation of, 214; *Polyporus rugulosus* confused with, 2496.
—, — *noxius* on, in Malaya and Nigeria, 3003.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 1396, 3003; Nigeria, 3003.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, taxonomy of, 2237.
—, — *alborubrum* on, in Ceylon, 215, 2402; Malaya, 1396; association of incidence of, with rainfall, 2402; economic importance and incidence of, 215.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Liberia, 3501; method for preserving leaf samples with cellophane tape, 3160.
—, (?)*Marasmius* on, in India, 347.
—, — *equicrinus* on, in Ceylon, Malaya, and S. India, 2039c.
— mycorrhiza, endotrophic, in Malaya, 1396.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, 1399; in Ceylon, 2403a; India, 212; Thailand, 1517; control, 212, 2403a, b; incidence of, 2403a; var. reaction to, 2403a.
*— patch canker in Ceylon, fungi and lightning associated with, 2040.
—, *Phytophthora heveae* on, in Malaya, 2039a.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 216, 1397, 1398, 2039a; India, 212, 2039a, 2040; Malaya, 2039a; associated with bark or patch canker, 2040; complementary strains of, 216; control, 212, 1397, 1398, 2039a; oospore formation in, 1397.
—, *Polyporus rugulosus* on, in Indonesia, confusion of, with *Fomes lignosus*, 2496.
—, *Pythium vexans* on, in India, associated with bark or patch canker, 2040.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in Nigeria, 3003.
—, zinc deficiency in, control, 2039d.
Rubetella inopinata on *Dasyhelea lithotelmatica*, 2809.
Rubus idaeus, see Raspberry.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*, see Boysenberry.

Rufianic acid (1,4-dioxyanthroquinone-sulphonic acid-(2)), fungitoxic effects of, 1512l.
Rumex, see Dock.
Russell's salt method, use of, as seed treatment for barley and wheat, 1225g.
Russula, R. boyacensis, and *R. columbiana* on oak forming ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2517.
— *grisea* on *Tilia tomentosa* forming mycorrhiza, 1760b.
— *humboldtii* and *R. idroboi* on oak forming ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2517.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Cladosporium macrocarpon* on, in Germany, 718.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 696; changes in nitrogen and phosphorus content in, 2268.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., losses caused by, 1008.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 426, 2182a.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Germany, 2795; Poland, 1592; reaction of, to, 1676; strs. of, 1592.
—, fungi in phyllosphere of, 3096d.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Netherlands, 3098; Poland, 1593.
—, — *anguioides, F. culmorum, F. equiseti, F. scirpi* and *Gibberella zeae* on, in Poland, 1593.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Austria, 3100; technique for testing for resistance to, 2493k, 2860; var. reaction to, 2860.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, technique for detecting, 2862.
—, manganese deficiency in, similarity of symptoms of, to *Marssonina*, 2491u.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 2646.
—, *Puccinia recondita* on, 1600.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, physiologic races of, 1305.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, 2900.
*—, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 2717.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, 429.
Ryegrass mosaic virus, see *Lolium* mosaic virus.

Sabithane, use of, against *Puccinia* on wheat, 2577; *P. striiformis* on barley, 2490f; on cereals, 2491p.
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, inhibition of growth of, by fungi, 77.
— *cerevisiae*, action of fusaric acid on, 1249.
— *mellis* and *S. rouxii* str. on prunes, 513.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugarcane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 186.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 186; levels of reducing sugars and hydrolytic enzymes in relation to, 884p.
— diseases in U.S.A., 186.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in India, 1373.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 1814.
—, — — f.sp. *carthami* on, in U.S.A., *186, 530.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in U.S.A., 186.
—, (?)*Pleospora herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 658t.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in U.S.A., 1374.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in U.S.A., 186; dikaryotisation and heterothallism in, 3285.
[Safflower, *Puccinia carthami*] f.sp. *longipes* on, in Portugal, 2831a.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 186.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 186, 2697.
*—, — *dahliae* on, in Queensland, 1228.
Sahlbergella singularis in relation to cacao diseases in W. Africa, 3175; to cacao swollen shoot virus, 424.
Saintpaulia line pattern virus in Denmark, transmission of, to cucumber, 1514.
—, *Nectria radicicola* on, 2932.
Sal, see *Shorea robusta*.
Salicylanilide, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 657, 3322.
Salix, ectotrophic mycorrhiza of, in Italy, 1759.
*—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1421.
—, *Uncinula salicis* on, 1842.
— *caesia* and *S. myrsinites* var. *arbuscula*, mycorrhiza of, in Italy, 1759.
— *purpurea*, mycorrhiza, ectotrophic and endotrophic, in Italy, 1759.
Salsify (*Tragopogon porrifolius*), *Albugo tragopogonis* on, in Chile, 62.
Salts, inorganic, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, *Botrytis fabae* on broad bean, and *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 2504.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Samporol, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 1216.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*), damping-off of, and leaf curl mosaic virus, 591.
— spike virus on sandalwood, ascorbic acid in metabolism of, 592; rosette spike and pendulous spike forms of, 591.
Sandovit, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 1286.
— in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1973, 2316.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santoquin, use of, against apple superficial scald, 793.
—, see also Ethoxyquin.
Saponaria officinalis, Verticillium cinerescens on, 760.
Sarcotrochila balsamea on *Abies balsamea*, 3327d.
Sawdust, *Trichoderma* on, use of, in forest nurseries, 1762.
Scaphoideus littoralis transmitting vine golden flavescence virus, 2785a, b.
Schinus molle and *S. terebinthifolius*, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* by leaf sap of, 55.
Schistocerca gregaria, Aspergillus flavus on, in Turkey, 2205.
Schizanthus pinnatus, Alternaria on, in India, infecting pollen, 1346.
Schizophyllum commune, antagonism of *Boletus variegatus* to, 374.
— —, effect of temperature and humidity on basidiospore discharge of, 2191.
— —, mutations affecting heterokaryosis in, 3158.
— — on beech, 842.
— — on forest trees, 3026.
— — on *Liquidambar orientalis*, mulberry, and pine, 3026.
*— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* cones, stored, 2093.
— — on timber, 1175, 2442.
**Schizosaccharomyces aphidis* on aphids, 2204.

Schradan, use of, against potato aphids, 2020.
Scirrhia acicola on pine, 3040.
Scleroderma bovista on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 374.
Scleroderris abieticola on *Abies lasiocarpa*, 3327g.
— *lagerbergii* on forest trees, 3024.
— — on pine, 2743.
Sclerophoma pityophila on timber, 1457.
Sclerophthora, oospore characters in classification of, 658g.
Sclerospora, the genus, in India, 2236.
—, oospore characters in classification of, 658g.
— *graminicola* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1318, 1319, 1630.
— *macrospora* on rice, 2904.
— — on sorghum, 2606.
— *miscanthi* on *Miscanthus*, 2718.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 218, 1129, 2718.
*— *sorghi* on maize, 2606.
— — on sorghum, 1516.
Sclerotinia borealis on wheat, 1873.
— *draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 349, 764, 969, 2798c.
— *fructicola*, effect of fungicides on, 1247.
— — on apricot, 657.
— — on cherry, 1991.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on potato, 2522.
— —, use of, as test fungus for smoke generator fungicides, 895.
— *fructigena*, inhibitory effects of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509.
— — on apple, 1974, 2320.
— — on pear, 1974.
*— — on vine, 1809.
— —, toxicity of 2-nitro-l-phenyl-l-phenyl-thioalkanes to, 676.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 764.
— *globosa* on *Allium ursinum*, 1512p.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis*, 111, 2644.
— — on *Paspalum notatum*, 349, 2645.
— — on turf, 1957.
— *laxa*, effect of fungicides on, 1247.
— — on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on plum, 2343.
— *mali* on apple, 1695, 1975, 2321.
— —, optimum temperature for growth and sporulation of, 1696.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 2666.
— *minor*, hosts of, 619.
*— — on bean, 619.
— *porri* on garlic and leek, 1512p.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 185.
— *sclerotiorum*, hosts of, 14.
— —, cutaneous reactions from celery infected with, 2155.
— —, effect of some fungicides on pectolytic enzyme activity of, 2213.
— —, factors affecting apothecial formation of, 918.
— — in soil, 3150.
— —, means of producing 2nd crop of sclerotia of, 1251.
— —, *Mucor hiemalis* on, 3150.
— — on artichoke, 336.
— — on bean, 1773.
— — on carrot, 3381.
— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 1831.
— — on cineraria, 2292.
— — on clementine, 2910.
— — on clover, 1678.
— — on coriander, 2373.
[*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*] on *Dahlia*, 478.
— — on flax, 402.
— — on lettuce, 62, 1773, 3083.
— — on *Matthiola incana*, 1953.
— — on orange, 2910.
— — on safflower, 186.
— — on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 3369.
— — on sunflower, see Sunflower.
— — on vegetables, 2756.
— *squamosa*, on onion, 318.
— *trifoliorum* in soil, 1835i, 3150.
— —, *Mucor hiemalis* on, 3150.
— — on *Astragalus sinicus*, 1965.
— — on clover, see Clover.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 497, 498.
— — on lucerne, 1057, 2951.
Sclerotium cepivorum on chive, 316.
— — on garlic, 316, 2146.
— — on onion, 1, 316, *878, 2151.
— — on shallot, 316.
— *coffeicolum* on coffee, 2913a.
— *perniciosum* on tulip, 1514.
— *rolfsii*, effect of pentaerythritol-substituted compounds on, 1821.
— — in soil, 3151c.
— —, microflora of natural sclerotia of, 2800.
— — on artichoke, 336.
— — on beet, 3060.
— — on carrot, 1866.
— — on *Cicer arietinum*, 630.
— — on cotton, 746.
— — on cover plants in Malaya, 2043.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 630.
— — on groundnut, *315, 628, 2459.
— — on hemp, 474.
— — on laurel, 2633.
— — on *Piper betle*, 2376.
— — on potato, 1866.
— — on sunflower, 2010.
— — on tomato, 237.
— — on wheat, 427.
— — str., tolerance of, to fytolan, 1223.
Scolopendrium vulgare virus in India, 106.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis on insects, 3120.
Scorzonera hispanica, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Germany, 3369.
SD 345 (2-propene-l,l-diol diacetate), use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 349; as soil disinfectant, 658b.
Sea water culture medium, growth of fungi in, 910.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Sechium edule, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
**Sedum*, *Stemphylium bolicki* on, in U.S.A., 1342.
Seed health testing, 653, 654; in Netherlands, Handbook on, 402.
— pathology, papers on, 654; of stored, 1521.
— treatment by liquids, factors affecting dispersal of, 425.
Seimatosporium caudatum on rose, *Cryptostictus caudatum* renamed, 2837.
— *discosioides* on rose, *C. discosioides* renamed, 2837.
— *lichenicola* and *S. rosae* on rose, 2837.
Selenophoma bromigena on *Bromus inermis*, 2303.
*— *kamatii* on *Eugenia jambolana*, 3276.
Selinon, use of, against *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 1707; *Stigmina carpophila* on plum, 2341.

[Selinon] in combination, use of, against vine spotted necrosis, 1509.
— -pulver, use of, against *Phragmidium subcorticium* on rose, 766.
Semesan bel, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 348; as seed treatment for potato, 1224.
Semicarbazone, effect of, on germination and growth of *Scirrhia acicola*, 3040.
—, inhibition of *Cronartium fusiforme* by, 1424.
—, use of, against *Cronartium comptoniae* on pine, 2430.
— in combination, use of, against *Scirrhia acicola* on pine, 3040.
— in oil, use of, against (?)*Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 349.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
— *vulgaris*, beet western yellows virus on, use of, as indicator for strs. of, 3057.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, study on, 1523.
Septigard, toxicity of, to Cruciferae, 617.
—, use of, as seed treatment for Cruciferae, 617.
Septobasidium pedicellatum on citrus, 2909.
*— *pinicola* on pine, 3327c.
**Septogloeum dryophilum* on oak, 845.
*— *rhopaloideum* on aspen, 3327b.
Septoria acicola on pine, 62.
— *apii* on celery, 2154, 2795.
— — *-graveolentis* on celery, 863.
— *bromi* on *Bromus inermis*, 2303.
— *cercosporioides* on *Chrysanthemum* and *Leucanthemum*, 761.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum*, 99, 761.
— *chrysanthemi* and *c.-indici* on *Chrysanthemum* and *Leucanthemum*, 761.
*— *digitalis* on *Digitalis*, 2694.
*— *drummondii* on *Phlox*, 2792.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 764.
— *helianthi* on sunflower, *2013, 2014.
— *leucanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* and *Leucanthemum*, 761.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, see Tomato.
— *minimum* on *Anthurium*, 3096j.
— *musiva* on poplar, 1225w, 1750e, 3327f.
— *nodorum*, see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*.
— *obesa* on *Chrysanthemum*, 99.
— *oudemansii* on *Poa pratensis*, 2527.
— *passerinii* on barley, 723, 1003.
— *populi* on poplar, 2737.
— *rostrupii* and *S. socia* on *Chrysanthemum* and *Leucanthemum*, 761.
— *tritici* on wheat, 1610, 1867, 2590.
*— *vignicola* on cowpea, 304.
Septotinia populiperda on poplar, 3334.
Sequoia decay, resistance to, 1767r.
Serpula lacrimans, effect of, on other house fungi in paired culture, 273.
— —, resistance of, to radioactivity, 1453; respiratory metabolism of, 1767j.
— — on timber, see Timber.
Serratia marcescens, effect of garlic, onion, and green walnut juice on, 2508.
*Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*), *Cercospora sesami* on, in Surinam, 6.
—, citrus satsuma dwarf virus can infect, 3219.
*—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami* on, in Greece, 810.
—, — — — *vasinfectum* on, 2699; in Maracay, 2698; effect of culture filtrates on, 2699, 2856; morphologic strs. of, 2698.
[Sesame], *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Israel, transmission of, by seed, 187.
— not susceptible to citrus tristeza and vein enation viruses, 3219.
— phyllody virus on sesame in India, transmission of, by grafting and vectors, 1222.
—, *Pseudomonas sesami* on, in U.S.A., 2379; C.M.I. description of, 2197.
—, tobacco leaf curl virus on, var. reaction to, 3286.
—, *Xanthomonas sesami* on, in *India, 1223; C.M.I. description of, 2197.
Sesamum, Pseudomonas solanacearum on, pathotypes of, 669.
*—, *Xanthomonas sesami* str. on, in India, 1375.
— *indicum*, see Sesame.
Seson, use of, against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3233.
Setaria italica, non-infectivity of *Ustilago crameri* chlamydospores to, 2858.
— *lutescens*, effect of residues of, on wheat, 992.
— *macrostachia, Dactylis glomerata* streak virus can infect, 107.
Sevin, see carbaryl.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Aspergillus niger*, on, in N.Z., 316.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, in Netherlands, 319; N.Z., 316.
— damping-off, onion yellow dwarf virus, *Peronospora destructor, Sclerotium cepivorum*, and *Urocystis cepulae* on, in N.Z., control, 316.
Shirlan, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 570; micro-organisms on fabrics, 2510.
Shorea robusta, Fomes caryophylli on, symptoms of, 593.
Shrubs, antimicrobial compounds in fallen leaves of, 1835n.
—, mycorrhiza of, endotrophic, in S. Africa, 2518.
Silene compacta, Verticillium cinerescens on, 760.
— *inflata*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, (?)source of infection for *Capsicum*, 1798.
Silicate bacteria in combination, use of, as seed treatment for sunflower, 3288.
Silico-fluorides, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Lenzites trabea*, 3051.
Silkworm, moulds on cocoons, control, 1528.
Silonite, use of, on *Digitalis*, 2694.
Silver nitrate, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on bean, 1571.
Simazine, degradation of, by soil fungi, 931.
Sinapis alba, Plasmodiophora brassicae on, factors affecting, 1835h.
— *arvensis, Alternaria raphani* on, in Canada, 1225b.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sirex noctilio in relation to *Amylostereum* on pine, 2750.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in Tanganyika, not causing wet bole rot and ' zebra ' disease, 754.
— bole rot, association of *Aspergillus niger* with, 2288.
— disease complex, 2288.
—, *Phytophthora arecae* on, in Tanganyika, 754; causing disease complex of, 2288; (?)causing wet bole rot and ' zebra ' disease,

754; symptoms of, and zebra complex caused by, 1663.
[Sisal], potassium deficiency in, in Tanganyika, causing 'banding disease', 2926.
— spike rot, factors affecting, 2288.
— sun scorch in Tanganyika, factors affecting, 754.
— ' zebra ' disease in Tanganyika, *Aspergillus niger* not causing, 754.
— — leaf spot, association of *Myrothecium verrucaria* with, symptoms of, 2288.
Sisymbrium officinale, *Albugo candida* on, biological race of, 1185.
Siteroptes graminum, association of, with *Fusarium tricinctum* f.sp. *poae* on carnation, 757.
Sitona hispidula, association of, with clover root deterioration, 1677.
Slate ash, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 3381.
Slime fungi in a paper mill in Canada, nutritional requirements of, 3134.
Snail, Giant African (*Achatina fulica*), transmitting *Phytophthora*, 2696.
Soda, washing, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 2298.
— in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 1176.
Sodium arsenite, inhibition of *Xanthomonas* by, 1646.
— —, use of, systemically, against *Plasmopara* (?)*viticola*, 3375.
— — in combination, use of, against *Xanthomonas citri* on lemon, 1646.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate, metabolism of, paper on, 1512k.
— fluoride, effect of, on *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 2044.
— —, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana*, 3051.
— — in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 611.
— fluorosilicate in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 611.
— N-methyldithiocarbamate, see Vapam.
— ortho-phenylphenate, see Dowicide A.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, as timber preservative, 3048.
— pentachlorophenol, use of, against fungi on basketry willows, 1767p.
— sulphanilate, effect of, and use of, against, *Puccinia graminis*, *P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* on wheat, 702.
— tetraborate, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on pine, 659i.
— thiobenzoate, use of, as additive for copper oxychloride, 2790n.
Sogata orizicola transmitting rice hoja blanca virus, 461, 2271, 2900.
Soil, *Actinomyces levoris* in, in Poland, 33; antagonism of, to fungi, 33; non-inhibition of *Phytophthora infestans* by, 33.
—, actinomycetes in, in U.S.S.R., 1535h; antagonism of, to fungi on *Piper betle*, 2376; to *Phytophthora nicotianae* in culture, 2407; effect of, on growth of plants, 1535h; on soil micro-organisms, 1535h; of soil depth and moisture on, 1839; methods for isolating those antibiotically effective, 3154, seasonal variation in, 1554; technique for isolating, 1551.
—, *Alternaria solani* in, control, 1749.
— application of systemic pesticides, 1521b.
[Soil], *Armillaria mellea* in, in Brazil, str. of, 2095.
—, *Aspergillus malignus* in, in Ireland, 166.
—, bacteria in, antagonism of, to fungi on *Piper betle*, 2376; to *Phytophthora nicotianae* in culture, 2407; effect of onion juice on, 2508; of soil depth and moisture on, 1839; seasonal variation in, 1554.
—, boron deficiency in, in Israel, 1047.
—, *Cephalosporium* in, inhibition of *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on cowpea by, 856b.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, effect of *Agropyron cristatum* and *Bromus inermis* on, 1874; fungistatic effect of soil on, 930; spore germinability as an inherent character of, 395.
—, *Coniophora puteana* in, effect of moisture on, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma*, 1225z.
—, *Corticium solani* in, 1581; methods of isolating, 3152; ' spring ' and ' summer ' strs. of, 1935; technique for measuring inoculum potential of, 41.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* in, persistence of, 933.
—, *Curvularia* in, control, 658a.
—, Dematiaceae in, effect of gamma radiation on survival of, 1552.
— disinfection against actinomycetes and bacteria, 2407; *Asparagus* foot rot, 3096b; carrot motley dwarf virus, 1219a; clover root deterioration, 1677; *Corticium solani* on cabbage, 284; coffee, 2276; damping-off, 1435; of conifers, 1437; endive foot rot, 2490e; *Fusarium* on aster, 1038; on ginger, 1519; *F. oxysporum*, 2102; F. *o.* f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation, 2628a, 2927; *F. solani* on ginger, 1519; *Mycosphaerella melonis* on cucumber, 1795; oak fungi, 1425; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on *Rhododendron*, 2297; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, 1519; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 1180; on swede, 343; *Pleospora papaveracea* on opium poppy, 1371; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on ginger, 181; on potato, 1224, 3102; *Pythium irregulare*, 1470; *Sclerotinia mali* on apple, 2321; *S. sclerotiorum* on sunflower, 3289; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 1; *Stereum purpureum*, 2491g; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cyclamen, 481, 3239a, b; *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat, 713; tomato mosaic virus, 1218b; vectors of *Arabis* mosaic virus, 1089; of raspberry ring spot and tomato black ring viruses, 1219a; *Verticillium cinerescens* on carnation, 2927; *V. dahliae* on strawberry, 2184e; viruses, 952.
— — by allisan, 1; borate, 1371; brassicol, 1470; calcium cyanamide, 1180, 1224, 3289; captan, 481, 1437; chinosol, 2102; chloropicrin, 218c, 1038, 1519, 2184e, 2490e; copper sulphate, 2102; DAC 649, 658b; DD, 1089, 1219a, 2490e; dexon, 1437; dichloropropene-dichloropropane in combination, 1671; dithane, 3102; dyrene, 1437; emulsified cresylic acid, 1218b; ethylene bromide, 1677; ethyl mercury bromide, 3096b; formaldehyde, 1218b, 1435, 1795, 2102; hexachlorobenzene, 713; granosan and karbation, 284; lime, 1224; maneb, 481; manganese superphosphate, 1371; menazon, 1219a; mercuric chloride and mercurous chloride, 343; mercury, organic, 2927; metham-sodium, 1218c, 2927; methyl bromide, 181, 1038, 1089; methyl bromide-chloropicrin mixture, 1671;

methylisothiocyanate, 1038, 1218c; mylone, 1224, 1519; nitrafen, 2321; permanganate, 1425; phorate, 1219a; PMA, 3906b; quintozene, 1219a; rhizoctol, 2276b; SD345, 658b; terraclor, 237, 2276b; terracur, 2927; thiram, 284, 1437; trapex, 2491g, 2927; trizone, 1519; urea formaldehyde, 658b; vapam, 2184e, 2491g, 2628a; zineb, 1437.
[Soil disinfection], see also soil sterilization.
—, effect of fungicides on respiration of, 2503.
— fungi in C. Asia, 2827; *India, 1262; U.S.S.R., 924d, 1535h; activity of, 925; altitude in relation to, 2827; antagonism of, to fungi on *Piper betle*, 2376; to *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 2231c; chitin and laminarin controlling, 391; colony counts, of, 388; control of plant pathogenic, 386c, d, e; direct assay of, 1233g; ecology of, 1233l; effect of carbon/nitrogen ratio on, 389; of carbon disulphide fumigation on, 929; of cellulose additions and moisture level on, 390; of clean cutting on, 2229; of gamma radiation on survival of, 1552; of mineral fertilization and soil reaction on, 932, 2233; of, on growth of plants, 1535h; on soil micro-organisms, 1535h; of root systems of tree types on, 2230; of soil depth and moisture on, 1839; of trapex R on, 677; inhibition of *Glomerella cingulata* by, 392; in relation to pine seedlings, 374; root hair zone as site of entry for, 394; technique for detecting, 349; for determining pathogenic, 1549h; toxin-producing, 924d.
— — in beech forests in Denmark, 2228.
— — in vineyards in France, 338.
— —, saprophytic, influence of, on early development of higher plants, 927.
— — and soil fertility, book on, 42.
— —, see also soil micro-organism.
—, *Fusarium* in, 1835c; in Belgium, 2538; Israel, 1047; taxonomy of, 2538.
—, — *oxysporum* in, association of, with clover root deterioration, 1677; selective isolation of, 934.
—, — — f.sp. *melonis* in, detection of, 1835f.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* in, in U.S.A., 2539; effect of bean exudates on, 298; germination of, 43.
—, *Gliocladium fimbriatum* in, germination of, 43.
—, *Hebeloma sordidulum* in, under *Abies* in Canada, 3327g.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* in, factors affecting, 3151a, b.
—, interaction of certain microbe metabolites with, 924c.
— microbiology in Africa, 393; some recent advances in, 2227.
— micro-organisms in Germany, 44; U.S.S.R., 924a, b; action of thiram on, 924a; *Aphelenchoides parietinus* in relation to, 2232; competition between *Trechispora* and, 1767l; effect of, on growth of plants, 44; of plant protection chemicals on, 30; of, on wheat yield, 1549g; interaction between germinating seeds and, 3147; irrigation in relation to, 44; seasonal variation in, 1554; selective toxicity of chemicals to, 1233f; technique for investigation of, 1550.
— —, see also soil fungi.
—, Moniliaceae in, effect of gamma radiation on survival of, 1552.
— mycostasis, 386a.
[Soil], (?) *Neocosmospora africana* in, in Japan, 2836.
—, *Ostracoderma* in, fungistatic effect of soil on, 930.
*—, *Patella abundans* in, in U.S.A., 1554.
—, *Penicillium* in, 2432; seasonal variation in, 1554.
—, — *citrinum* in, antagonism of, to fungi on *Piper betle*, 2376.
—, — *claviforme P. cyclopium, P. palitans*, and *P. purpurogenum* in, effect of, on soil micro-organisms, and plant growth, 1535h.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in, pathogenicity of, 2753.
—, — *citricola* in, in England, *P. cactorum* var. *applanata* synonym of, 1353.
—, — *nicotianae* in, effect of crop rotation on, 226; persistence of, 226.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* in, survival of bacteriophages of, 2231b.
*—, *Pycnidiophora dispersa* in, in U.S.A., 1554.
—, *Pyrenochaeta* in, association of, with clover root deterioration, 1677.
—, *Pythium* in, 658b; effect of *Trichoderma viride* on growth of, 2828; use of antifungal antibiotics for measuring population of, 1837.
—, — *aphanidermatum* in, isolation of, by baiting with potato cubes, 1519; technique for isolating, 46.
—, — *irregulare* in, control, 883h.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, 658b.
— science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1959–62, bibliography of, 889.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in, survival of, and ability to form mycelia, 3150.
—, — *trifoliorum* in, effect of calcium cyanamide and cyanamide on, 1835i; survival of, and ability to form mycelia, 3150.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* in, factors affecting, 3151c.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in, in Hungary, effect of monoculture of maize on, 1835j.
— sterilization against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 1749; *Erwinia parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation, 1; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* on *Citrullus colocynthis*, 3085; *Nectria radicicola* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 2932; *Pythium* on spruce, 2790l; *P. irregulare*, 883h; spruce diseases, 2790l; *Stereum purpureum*, 2491g; sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 553; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 2932; *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat, 990; tomato pathogens, 1218a.
— — by chloropicrin, 1218b; dazomet, 2790l; DD, 1218b; hexachlorobenzene, 990; metham sodium and methyl isothiocyanate, 1218b; methylmercury dicyanodiamide, 883h; quintozene (brassicol super), 990; steam, 1, 553, 1218c, 1225i, 1749, 2491g, 2927, 2932, 3085; thiram, 883h, 924.
— —, see also soil disinfection.
—, *Streptomyces* in, 2432.
—, — *globisporus* and *S. griseus* in, effect of, on soil micro-organisms, 1535h.
— streptomycetes, selection of media for isolation of, 2842.
—, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus in, retention of infectivity in, 3300b.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* in, methods of estimating sporangia in, 2029.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, in U.S.A., 881a; effect of host and non host plants on, 935;

factors affecting, 881a; methods of estimating population of, 883i, 2829, 3153.
[Soil], *Trichoderma viride* in, effect of, on *Armillaria mellea* on vine and *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on cedar, 1535m; seasonal variation in, 1554.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* in, association of, with clover root deterioration, 1677.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* in, non-survival of, 580.
Solanaceae, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 2164.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, C.M.I. description of, 2197.
Solanum, potato leaf roll virus on, specific reaction to, 537.
—, — viruses S, X, and Y on, in C. America and Mexico, 198; specific reaction to, 198.
—, tobacco ring spot virus str. on, 629.
— *andigenum* and *S. cardenasii*, potato virus Y, tobacco veinal necrosis str. on, in U.S.A., from Bolivia, 961.
— *aviculare*, effect of sap from, on tobacco mosaic virus, 962.
— *bulbocastanum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, inheritance of resistance to, 540.
— *capsicastrum*, effect of sap from, on tobacco mosaic virus, 962.
— *demissum* A6 hybrid, use of, for identifying potato viruses X and Y, 200.
— —, potato virus K on, 1732; potato virus N on, 1732, 2990; potato viruses N + X on, 1732.
— —, — virus X on, use of, for distinguishing between potato virus A and virus Y, 2986.
— — x Aquila, use of, as test plant for potato viruses, 1378.
— *garsia*, effect of sap from, on tobacco mosaic virus, 962.
— *indicum*, *Phomopsis vexans* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, *Alternaria tenuis* on, 2381.
— —, *Capsicum* virus on, in U.S.A., 856e.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, (?)source of infection for *Capsicum*, 1798.
— —, tobacco mottle + tobacco vein-distorting viruses on, reaction to, 3302.
— —, *Xanthomonas vignicola* can infect, 1237.
— —, — yellow net virus can infect, 1810.
— *stoloniferum*, potato virus Y on, genetics of, 192.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
— *verrucosum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, inheritance of resistance to, 540.
Sonchus arvensis, potato parastolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 1277; transmission of, by grafting and vectors, 1277.
— *oleraceus*, lettuce big vein virus on, in U.S.A., causing veinbanding, transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 856d.
— —, lettuce necrotic yellows virus on, in Australia, 327; Victoria, 637.
— — veinbanding in U.S.A., lettuce big vein virus causing, transmission of, to lettuce, 856d.
Sordaria fimicola and *S. verruculosa*, light and spore discharge in, 384.
Sordariaceae, factors affecting fruit body formation in, 1250.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Cercospora sorghi* on, in India, 2269; Laos, 1811.
[Sorghum] diseases in Asia and Pacific Region, 1628; Queensland, 1228, 1627; effect of rotation on, 1627.
—, effect of fluosilicic acid or hydrofluoric acid on development and growth of, 1629.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in New S. Wales, 1813; effect of hydrocyanic acid root exudate on, 1014.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 1813; factors affecting, 2897.
—, microorganisms in rhizosphere of, 1014, 1838.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in U.S.S.R., 727.
—, *Periconia circinata* on, purification of toxin of, 83.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, C.M.I. description of, 1267.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 2606.
—, — *sorghi* on, in N. Rhodesia, 1516; *U.S.A., 2606.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Queensland, 1627; U.S.A., 2606; control, 1627, 2607; physiologic specialization of, 82; spread of, 2606; use of hypodermic injection method for testing resistance to, 728; var. reaction to, 2607.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Bulgaria, 2607.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus str. H on, 220.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, effect of hydrocyanic acid root exudate on, 1014.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 697.
*— *halepense*, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Thailand, 1517.
— —, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* and *S. sorghi* on, effect of, on height, 2898.
*— —, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 2717.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *verticilliflorum*, Fiji disease, false, on, in Madagascar, 966.
— —, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus on, 553.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorosporella uvella on *Cleonus punctiventris*, effect of conditions of the soil medium on, 287b.
Sorosporium cryptum on *Panicum maximum*, 112.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 2947.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), bean pod mottle virus on, in U.S.A., 1476; effect of actinomycin D and EDTA on, 2559; transmission of, by vectors, 1476, 2454; to bean and soybean, 2454.
—, — southern mosaic virus, cowpea str. on, in U.S.A., 302.
— blight in N. Rhodesia, bacteria associated with, 1516.
— breeding, research on, in Hungary, 1515.
—, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, 372; in Canada and U.S.A., 306.
—, *Cercospora kikuchii* on, 3318; effect of γ irradiation on, 2523.
—, citrus variegation virus [str. of citrus psorosis virus] can infect, 2798a.
—, *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, in U.S.A., 3382h.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., in relation to root rot, 307.
—, *Corynebacterium* on, in U.S.A., 626.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in *Canada, 1487; *India, 1223; U.S.A., 1478.

[Soybean], *Dendrodochium fusisporum* on, in U.S.A., 2541.
— disease in Tanganyika, not caused by virus, similarity of symptoms of to tobacco ring spot virus in America, 656.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., in relation to root rot, 307; factors affecting, 856a,
—, *Glomerella glycines* on, in U.S.A., 3382h.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Japan, 1202.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 1813; *Yugoslavia, 2775.
—, manganese toxicity in, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 3382j.
— mosaic virus on soybean in Japan, 1202; hosts of, 622; 'mottling' associated with, 1202; study on diagnosis of, 1203; transmission of, by seed, 1202.
— — — + soybean stunt virus on soybean in Japan, 1202.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1477; penetration of, 624.
—, *Phakopsora sojae* on, control, 1204.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, inhibition of, by red substance, 4e; resistance to, due to production of a phytoalexin, 1205.
—, — *megasperma* on, inhibition of, by red substance in wounds, 4e.
—, — — var. *sojae* on, in U.S.A., 309; breeding against, 2774; induced susceptibility in, 311; inhibition of, by red substance in wounds, 4e; resemblance of *P. megasperma* var. *sojae* on *Geranium cardinum* to, 1789; resistance to, due to production of phytoalexin, 1205; var. reaction to, 309.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, in N. Rhodesia, 1516; U.S.S.R., 625, 3360; control, 625, 2456, 3360; effect of, on yield, 3360; var. reaction to, 3360.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 625, 2457; control, 625, 2456.
—, — *tabaci* on, in N. Rhodesia, 1516.
*—, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in Mexico, 1475.
—, *Rhizopus* (?)*oligosporum* on, in relation to 'tempeh' in Indonesia, 1479.
— root rot, *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium* in relation to, 307.
—, seed-borne diseases of, in Formosa, isolation of, 2455.
—, — — —, bacterial, use of electricity and US radiation to control, 2456.
— stunt virus on soybean in Japan, 'mottling' associated with, symptoms of, and transmission of, by sap, seed and vectors, 1202.
— — — — + soybean mosaic virus on soybean Japan, 1202.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, movement of, in, 623.
—, — ringspot virus on, movement of, 3069; transmission of, 1574; by vectors, 3069.
—, use of, as indicator plant for cowpea viruses, 3071.
— virus disease in E. Africa (Tanganyika), causing witches' broom, differentiation of, from soybean mosaic virus, symptoms of, transmission of, by grafting, 656, 3101.
— — — in Japan, transmission of mechanically and by seed, 1202.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R., 3360.
[Soybean, *Xanthomonas phaseoli*] var. *sojense* on, in New S. Wales, 1813; N. Rhodesia, 1516; Nyasaland, 877; U.S.S.R., 3360; breeding against, 2774; control, 3360; effect of, on yield, 3360; var. reaction to, 2774, 3360.
Sparassis crispa, antagonism of *Boletus variegatus* to, 374.
Spergon, use of, against *Cercospora ricinella* on *Ricinus communis*, 809; as seed treatment for cotton, 1223.
Sphaceloma perseae on avocado pear, 882e.
— *pirinum* and *S. populi*, taxonomy of, 3156.
Sphacelotheca cruenta on *Sorghum halepense*, 2898.
— *destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum*, 1535j, 2858.
— *reiliana* in soil, 1835j.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum, 82, 728, 1627.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 2607.
— — on *Sorghum halepense*, 2898.
**Sphaeropsis rosarum* on rose, 1223.
**Sphaerostilbe repens* on *Citrus*, 1517.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 3003.
— — on tea, 1737b.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, control, 1534.
— — on *Calendula officinalis*, 1942.
— — on cucumber, 2166, 2496.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 1793, 1794, 1868, 2470.
— — on gherkin, 2469.
— — on *Heuchera sanguinea*, 2631.
— — on melon, 1793, 2166, 2496.
— — on pumpkin and vegetable marrow, 2166.
— — on watermelon, 1228, 1793, 2166.
— — on *Zinnia* and other hosts, 2234.
— *humuli*, see *S. macularis*.
— *macularis* on hops, 1842, 2234.
— — on strawberry, 1995, 2498h.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 159, 1534, 1842, 2185a.
— *pannosa* on rose, see Rose.
— — on peach, 1578.
Spicaria fumoso-rosea on *Cleonus punctiventris*, 287b.
— *rileyi* in relation to insect control, 27.
— *violacea*, antagonism of, to *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 1698.
Spilocaea eriobotryae on loquat, 525, 1578.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Albugo occidentalis* on, in U.S.A., control, 324.
—, beet ring mottle virus on, in U.S.A., distinct from cucumber mosaic and beet mosaic viruses, transmission of, by vectors, 1468.
—, — western yellows virus on, in U.S.A., overwintering reservoir of, 3057.
—, — yellows virus on, in U.S.A., effect of, on yield, 2129.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in U.S.A., control, 324.
—, *Cladosporium variabile* on, control, 3078b.
—, *Colletotrichum dematium* f.sp. *spinaciae* on, morphological and physiological characteristics of, 3078a.
—, — *spinaciae* on, in U.S.A., control, 324.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1147.
—, effect of healthy and leached soil on infection by soil microflora, 44.
—, *Peronospora farinosa* on, in U.S.A., 324.
—, radish ringspot virus on, 2119.

Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spongospora subterranea on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, 1122.
Sporobolomyces, association of, with *Cronartium fusiforme* on oak, 586.
— *roseus*, effect of temperature and humidity on basidiospore discharge of, 2191.
Sporormia leporina on timber, 3047.
**Sporotrichum lecanii* on *Kermococcus quercus* and *Phyllobius corni*, 2204.
Spray recommendations for tree fruits in U.S.A., bulletin on, 1686.
' Sprayed area ', alternative standard term to ' acreage ' for spraying plantations, 2812.
Spraying apparatus, 360, 559, 560, 673, 896, 897, 1398, 1512s, 1586b, 2024, 2370, 2811, 2813, 2814, 2815.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Poland, 2433.
—, *Ascochyta piniperda* on, in Germany, soil as source of infection for, 3344.
— blueing fungi in Germany, 2107.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 2416.
— chlorosis in Canada, 1750d.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Germany, 2107.
—, *Corticium solani* on, synthesis of heterokaryons in, 50.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, control, 1172.
— diseases in England, control, 2790l.
—, effect of seed treatment on emergence of, 1750d.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, ' nurse ' trees in relation to incidence of, 2088; study on spore dispersal of, 2086.
—, *Lenzites saepiaria* on, in Germany, 2107.
*—, *Lophodermium septatum* on, in Canada, 3327c.
—, *Micraspis acicola* on, (?)*Periperidium acicola* conidial state of, 1173.
— mycorrhiza, 374; in Canada, 1226b; *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 378; factors affecting, 2514; *Polyporus tomentosus* and *P. t.* var. *circinatus* forming, 1226b; types of, 2433.
—, *Pseudophacidium piceae* on, in Switzerland, 1439; *Myxofusicoccum* conidial state of, 1439.
—, *Pythium* on, in England, control, 2790l.
— red stains in Germany, fungi in relation to, 2107.
—, *Rosellinia herpotrichoides* on, in U.S.A., 2755.
— seed microflora in Canada, 2090.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Germany, 2107.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, factors affecting growth of, 2429.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 2466; differentiation of strs. of, 1495.
—, cucurbit latent virus on, in U.S.A., 2467.
—, (?)*Glomerella* on, 856f.
—, — *magna* on, in U.S.A., 2168.
— mosaic virus on melon, 640.
—, (?)*Physalospora* on, 856f.
—, plum pox virus not transmissible to, 3266.
—, pumpkin mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 856g.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in New S. Wales, 1868, 2797.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, retention of chlorophyll in lesions of, 963.
[Squash], watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 349, 2467.
—, — — — str. on, 1496.
Stachybotrus atra, decomposition of cellulose by, 615.
Stagonospora bromi on *Bromus inermis*, 2949.
*— *bulgarica* on vine, 2180.
— *curtisii* on *Narcissus*, 1218c.
— *gigantea*, association of, with *Yucca arborescens* blight, 2944.
Staphylococcus, inhibition of, by cauliflower seed extract, 617.
Staphylotrichum coccosporum in soil, cellulose-amendments in relation to, 390.
Starch gel electrophoresis, use of, in identifying *Pythium* spp., 936.
**Stauronema sacchari* on rice, 1016.
Stellaria media, beet mosaic virus on, effect of phenol in infectivity of RNA of, 1188.
Stemonitis herbatica on *Asparagus plumosus*, 322.
**Stemphylium bolicki* on *Echeveria*, *Kalanchoe*, and *Sedum*, 1342.
— *botryosum* on bean, 3098.
— *floridanum* on carnation, 759.
— — on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 100.
— *loti* on *Lotus corniculatus*, 500.
— *radicinum*, distinction of *Alternaria dauci* from, 2491m.
— — on carrot, 401, 2791e.
— *sarciniforme* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1486.
— *solani* on lupin, 2307.
— (?)— on *Passiflora foetida*, 1519.
— — on tomato, 579, 1519, 1745, *1868.
Stenotaphrum secundatum, sugarcane mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 2717.
Stereum chailletii on *Abies balsamea* and timber, 1166.
— *hirsutum* associated with cankers of apricot, peach, and plum, 795.
— — on beech, 842.
— — on timber, 1174a.
— *pini* on timber, 1451.
— *purpureum* on *Abies balsamea*, 1166.
— — on birch, 583.
— — on peach, 3263.
— — on plum, 1708, 3263.
— — on stone fruit trees, 3096n.
— — on timber, 1175.
— —, spread of, by nursery material, 2491g.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies*, 1750f.
— — on *A. balsamea*, 1166.
— — on *A. lasiocarpa*, 1750f.
— — on Coniferae, 1164, 1166.
— — on spruce, 2107.
— — on timber, 614, 1225y, 1451.
Steroids stimulating sexual reproduction of *Pythium*, 2533.
Stigmina carpophila on apricot, 1705.
— — on cherry, 1064, 3262.
— — on plum, 2341, 3262.
— — on stone fruit, 1358, 2337; biology of, and warning service against, 2674.
— *mangiferae* on mango, *2496, 3273.
Stink bug, see *Udongamontana*.
Stockalite, use of, on bean, 2790o.
Stone fruit, premature wilting, in Romania, etiology of, 1357.
— —, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Germany, spread of, 3096n.
— —, *Stigmina carpophila* on, 2337; in Bulgaria, 1358; biology of, 1358.

[Stone fruit], *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Romania, 1357.
— —, see also Almond, Cherry, Peach, and Plum.
'Stop scald', see Ethoxyquin.
Storage disorders of apple, 2326a, b, 2668, 2962, 3256; beet, 287f, k; *Capsicum*, 3368; carrot, 633, 3381; cranberry, 2348; *Gladiolus* bulbs, 483; groundnut, 2461; onion, 319, 2148; orange, 368; pear, 2326a, b; potato, 351, 1517, 2708, 3000; rape seed, 2128; rice, 3215; seeds, 1521; timber, 2108, 2109; tobacco seed, 1512r; tomato, 368; wheat, 2258.
**Strasseria camarae* on holly, 2831a.
Strawberry (*Fragaria*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in England, 1089, 1219a; control, 1089; transmission of, by vectors, 1089, 2355, var. reaction to, 2355.
—, *Aspergillus malignus* on canned, in Ireland, survival of spores of, 166.
—, boron deficiency in, effect of, on foliar composition of, 1998.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 2498g, h, k.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Canada, 1092; England, 2184k, 2683; U.S.S.R., 3271; control, 521, 1092, 1713, 1995, 2683, 3096q; factors affecting, 521, 1994, 2498c; paper on, 2184k; symptoms of, 1995; var. reaction to, 1092, 2498d, 3271.
—, calcium deficiency in, effect of, on foliar composition of, 1998.
*—, *Cercospora vexans* on, in New S. Wales, 1868.
—, *Colletotrichum fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 163.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in U.S.S.R., 696.
— crinkle virus on strawberry in (?)*Romania, 1088; Yugoslavia, 800; control, 1995; effect of, on yield, 800; symptoms of, 1995; transmission of, by grafting, 800; var. reaction to, 800.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in Canada, 801; *Romania, 1088; control, and symptoms of, 1995.
—, *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, in Canada, 801; control and symptoms of, 1995.
— diseases in Canada, 520, 801; bulletin on, 2682.
—, effect of captan and thiram on canned, 2498j; of DD on growth of, 1219a.
—, fungi on in Poland, 1091; in phyllosphere of, 3096d.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* and *F. equiseti* var. *bullatum* on, in Poland, 1091.
*—, — *oxysporum* on, in Queensland, 1228.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in Poland, 1091.
*—, (?)*Gloeosporium* on, in Canada, 801.
*—, *Gnomonia fragariae* on, in Romania, 1088.
—, — *fructicola* on, in Canada, 801; *Poland, 1091; *Zythia fragariae* imperfect state of, 1091.
— green petal virus on clover, 1053, 2652, 2653.
— — — — on potato, 2184g.
— — — — on strawberry in Yugoslavia, 800; transmission of, by grafting and vectors, 2184g.
—, iron deficiency in, effect of, on foliar composition of, 1998.
[Strawberry] latent ring spot virus on strawberry in England, properties of, transmission of, by vectors, 1219a.
— — virus str. C on strawberry in Canada, 2973.
—, magnesium and manganese deficiencies in, effect of, on foliar composition of, 1998.
— mild mottle virus in *Fragaria virginiana*, 1712.
— — — — — +strawberry latent A virus on strawberry, latency of, 1712.
— mottle virus on strawberry in Canada, 2973; U.S.A., 162; Yugoslavia, 800; transmission of, by *Cuscuta*, 162; grafting, 800; vectors, 162.
—, *Mucor* on, in England, 2683.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Canada, 801, 1092; symptoms of, 1995.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, effect of, on foliar composition of, 1998.
—, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales, var. reaction to, 2797.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, effect of, on foliar composition of, 1998.
—, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, in Scotland, 1219c; breeding against, 1219c; differentiation of American and English races of, 1996; effect of fortified bark mulches on, 164; growth studies on, in Canada, 1225s; physiologic races of, 1996.
—, potassium deficiency in, effect of, on foliar composition of, 1998.
—, raspberry ring spot virus on, in Canada, 161; transmission of, by seed, 161; var. reaction to, 161.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, 802; in U.S.A., 165; var. reaction to, 165.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in England, control, 2683.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, control, 1995, 2498h; symptoms of, 1995.
—, storage decay of plants, control, 802.
—, sulphur deficiency in, effect of, on foliar composition of, 1998.
— T_{39} virus, see strawberry latent ring spot virus.
— veinbanding virus on *Fragaria virginiana*, 1712.
— — — on strawberry in U.S.A., 162; indicator for, 1712; transmission of, by vectors, 162.
—, *Verticillium* on, 2521.
—, — *alboatrum* on, 1681; effect of terraclor and other antifungal soil treatments on, 2356; *Pratylenchus penetrans* in relation to, 2356.
—, — *dahliae* on, 1681; England, control, 2184e.
— virus diseases, 2682; in Canada, 2973; England, 2184k; control, 2308f; dissemination of, 2308f; serial testing for presence of, 1858; transmission of, 2308f; by vectors, 2973.
— witches' broom virus on strawberry in Czechoslovakia, 1090.
— yellow edge virus on strawberry in (?) *Romania, 1088; Yugoslavia, 800; control, 1995; symptoms of, 1995; var. reaction to, 800.
**Strelitzia reginae*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Hawaii and Mauritius, 488.

Streptomyces, amidinomycin produced from, 1248.
—, antagonism of, to *Ganoderma lucidum* on areca palm, 2382.
—, antibiotic produced from, 3133.
—, association of, with mycorrhiza of *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 2432.
— *globisporus* in soil, 1535h.
— — *citreus*, effect of, on growth of tomato, 1535g.
— — *griseus*, antagonism of, to *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 1535r.
— *griseus* in soil, 1535h.
— in soil, 2432.
— *longisporus ruber*, antagonism of, to *Erwinia carotovora* on cabbage, 1535q.
— *rimosus*, production of rimocidin from Japanese strain of, 3132.
— *scabies* on potato, see Potato.
Streptomycetes, antibiotics 205–2A and 205–2B from, 905.
— in soil, selection of media for isolation of, 2842.
Streptomycin, effect of fungicides and insecticides on absorption of, by apple, 1824; on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 21; epiphytic and root micro-organisms of barley and lucerne, 2231a; on fungi, 373; on growth of tomato, 1535g; on oospore germination of *Sclerospora macrospora* on rice, 2904f; on symbiotic associations of basidiomycetes, 374.
—, inhibition of pectolytic activity of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* by, 2922; of *Xanthomonas* by, 3131.
—, resistance of *Pseudomonas apii* to, 323.
—, use of, against cherry bacteriosis, 371a; *Corynebacterium fascians* on *Pelargonium*, 1, 3097; *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 146, 1979; on pear, 146, 1702, 1979; *Protomyces macrosporus* on coriander, 1241d; *Puccinia penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1241n; as seed treatment for jute, 1338.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 1702.
— nitrate, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 2412.
— sulphate, use of, against *X. oryzae* on rice, 738.
— —, see also agrimycin.
Streptothricin group, purification and separation of phytobacteriomycin from, 1535f.
Strobilomycetaceae of Poland, 1265.
Strumella coryneoidea on oak, 587.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, in U.S.A., 1963.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*) albino disease in India, 219.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in Mauritius, var. reaction to, 2713.
—, — *sacchari* on, longevity of, 1130.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Queensland, control, 1129.
—, *Cercospora longipes* on, in Hawaii, 1400.
— chlorotic streak virus in soil, 3300b.
— — — — on sugarcane in Brazil, 218; Mauritius, 217, 2713; Natal, 552; Peru, 2715; *Venezuela, 1866; breeding against, 2713; control, 2713, 2715; effect of, on growth of roots of, 3300a; of steam treatment of soil on, 553; hosts of, 553; inactivation of, 2713, 3300c; longevity of, in nutrient gravel culture, 1401; studies on, 1129; transmission of, 553; var. reaction to, 552, 2713, 2715.
[Sugarcane], *Curvularia lunata* on, in India, 221, 555.
—, *Cytospora sacchari* on, in U.S.A., 659b.
— diseases in Ceylon, and Mauritius, 218; S. Africa, 1128, 3297; control, 218; list of and world distribution of, 218; var. reaction to, 3297.
— Diseases of the World, Vol. II, 1733.
— dwarf virus, similarity of symptoms of sugarcane ' pseudo-dwarf ' to, 1129.
*—, *Elsinoe sacchari* on, in Taiwan, 3006.
— Fiji [virus] on sugarcane in Madagascar, 218, 2713; results of resistance trials, 218.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 1222.
—, — *tucumanensis* on, in India, 218, 219, 1223, 3005; characteristics of disease syndrome, 3005; control, 219; effect of growth-inhibitory substances on, 2044; var. reaction to, 1223, 3005.
— grassy shoot virus on *Andropogon halepensis*, *Cynodon dactylon*, and *Panicum maximum*, 1222.
— — — — on sugarcane in India, 1811.
—, growing of, book on, 551.
—, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Hawaii, 1400; Mauritius, 2713; Mexico, 218; Peru, 2715; var. reaction to, 2715.
— leaf extracts, effect of, on growth of sugarcane root tips, 3298.
— lightning damage in Mauritius, 217.
— mosaic virus on sugarcane in Dominican Republic, 554; Natal, 552, 2714; Peru, 2715; Queensland, 1129; S. Africa, 552, 1128; Thailand, 3102; U.S.A., 2716; breeding against, 2716; effect of heat treatment on spread of, 659c; effect of, on germination and stalk weight, 1128; hosts of, 2717; spray method of inoculating, 1402; strs. of, 554; transmission of, by vectors, 218; var. reaction to, 552, 554, 1128, 1129, 1400, 2714, 2715, 2716.
— — — severe yellow str. on sugarcane in India, 1222.
— — — strs. on sugarcane, cross-protection experiments with, 659a.
— — — str. H, 2716; on rice, 5b, 220; on sorghum, 220.
—, nutritional requirements of excised roots of, 3298.
— ' pseudo-dwarf ' disease, similarity of symptoms of, to sugarcane dwarf virus, 1129.
— (?)' pseudo-Fiji ' disease in Réunion and S. Rhodesia, var. reaction to, 2713.
—, *Pseudomonas desaiana* on, in India, 219.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in India, 3301; *Venezuela, 1866; differentiation of, from *Xanthomonas*, 3301.
—, *Puccinia erianthi* on, in India, 1223, 1735; C.M.I. description of, 1267.
—, — *kuehnii* on, in India, 1222, 1223; C.M.I. description of, 1267; host specificity of, 1222.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, pathogenic specialization in, 1400.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane in Mauritius, 217, 2713; Peru, 2715; Queensland, 1129; S. Africa, 1128, 2714; U.S.A., 218, 2716; control, 217, 218, 1128, 2046, 2713, 2715; detection of, 3299; var. reaction to, 217, 1128, 1129, 2713, 2715, 2716.

[Sugarcane] ring mosaic virus on sugarcane, symptoms resembling, in Ceylon, 218.
— roguing in Queensland, paper on, 218.
— root failure condition in Jamaica, 2047.
—, *Sclerophthora* on, similarity of symptoms of *Pennisetum purpureum* disease to, 656.
—, *Sclerospora* on, in Peru, 2715.
—, — *sacchari* on, in Formosa, 2718; the Philippines, 218; comparative study on *S. miscanthi* and, 2718; non-occurrence of, in Queensland, 1129.
— spike (?)virus disease in India, transmission of, by mealybugs, 1811.
—, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, conidia of, 556.
— striate mosaic virus on sugarcane in Queensland, 1129; incidence of, 1129.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in India, 219, 1811, 3005; Natal, 552; S. Africa, 1128; control, 219; effect of temperature on, 2045; var. reaction to, 552, 1128, 1811, 2714, 3005.
— white leaf disease in Taiwan, 2046; (?)virus causing, 1734.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, differentiation of *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* on sugarcane from, 3301; transmission of, by vectors, 1736.
—, — *albilineans* on, in Brazil, 222; Ceylon, 218; Hawaii, 1400; Madagascar, 966; Mauritius, 217; Thailand, 3102; C.M.I. description of, 2197; control, 222; var. reaction to, 217, 222, 966, 1400.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in the Indian Ocean, 218; S. Africa, 552, 1131; (?)distinct str. of, in Mauritius, 2713.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Natal, control, 557.
Sulikol, use of, against *Didymellina dianthi* on carnation, 1043.
Sulphadiazine, use of, against *Puccinia penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1241n.
Sulphagonaidine + sulphasomidine, effect of, on *Puccinia graminis*, 1287.
Sulphanilic acid, use of, against *Puccinia graminis*, *P. recondita*, and *P. striiformis* on wheat, 702.
Sulphathiozole, effect of, on *Puccinia graminis*, 1287.
Sulphite wrappers in relation to apple superficial scald, 2668.
Sulphur deficiency in *Phaseolus angularis*, 861; strawberry, 1998.
—, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824; on *Corticium solani* on cotton, 94.
—, evaluation of, for use in smoke generators, 895.
—, fungicidal activity of, 894.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* in the soil, 1749; on tomato, 1749; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 3124; *E. polygoni* on bean, 1532; *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum*, 333; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 2403a, b; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 2298; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 785, 1068, 2665, 3124; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on potato, 3102; *Ramularia gossypii*, 1241m; *Uncinula necator*, 2487; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 1532; vine diseases, 359.
— in combination, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 2412; *Cryptodiaporthe populea*, 2185a; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 3124; *Oidium heveae*, 212; *Phakopsora sojae*, 1204; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3124; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 2412.
[Sulphur in combination] versus rodatox, 135.
—, colloidal, resistance of *Puccinia graminis* to, 362.
—, —, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucurbits, 2166; melon, 1793; *E. graminis* on barley, 1893; *Meria laricis* on larch, 3339; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2184c, 3126; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 1707; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucurbits, 2166; melon, 1793.
—, —, in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3322.
— compounds, effect of, on growth and reproduction of *Botryodiplodia ananassae*, *Fusarium solani*, and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 1833.
— —, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator*, 3373.
— —, organic, fungicidal activity of, 894.
— dioxide, use of, against *Botrytis* on onion, 319; as fumigant of silkworm cocoons against moulds, 1528.
Sulphuric acid, use of, as seed treatment for *Astragalus sinicus*, 1965.
Sumbarit in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 1973.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of sap from barley and oats on formation and growth of galls of, 3119.
*—, *Albugo tragopogonis* on, in New S. Wales, 2797.
*—, *Cylindrosporium chrysanthemi* on, in U.S.A., 2541.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in N. Rhodesia and Uganda, 531.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, effect of carborundum and heat on reaction to, 883g.
—, fungi on seed of, control, 1108.
—, *Helminthosporium helianthi* on, in N. Rhodesia, causing stem-breaking, var. reaction to, 531.
—, lemon latent virus can infect, 884d.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Canada, 881f; New S. Wales, 1813; *Sardinia, 421; Yugoslavia, 811; effect of, on yield, 811, 1813; factors affecting, 811, 881f.
*—, *Phoma oleracea* var. *helianthi-tuberosi* on, in Canada, 2700.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in U.S.S.R., 696; var. reaction to, 1225t; world distribution of, 1106.
—, — *helianthi* and *P. helianthi* ff.sp. *helianthi*, *patens*, and *perennis* on, 2011.
*—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, in Hungary, mosaic symptoms associated with, 3287.
—, — (?)*helianthi* on, in N. Rhodesia, 1516.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Argentina, 2010; breeding against, 1107; effect of heavy infection by, on ectodesmata, 969; genetics of, 658u, 1107; physiologic races of, 658u, 1225t; var. reaction to, 658u, 2010, 1225t.
—, *Pythium* (?)*acanthicum* can infect, 399.
*— root rot, *Fusarium* in relation to, in Bulgaria, 419.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* can infect, 619.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 3288; control, 1376, 2378, 2380, 3288, 3289; factors affecting, 3288; host-parasite relationships in, 2012; removal of sclerotia from seeds of, 2978; symptoms of, 2378.

[Sunflower], *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Argentina, var. reaction to, 2010.
*—, *Septoria helianthi* on, in Hungary, 2013.
— stem breaking, *Helminthosporium helianthi* causing, in N. Rhodesia, 531.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, var. reaction to, 1225t.
— virus disease in Uganda, 656; distinct from similar disease in Argentina, 656.
Superol, see oxyquinoline sulphate.
Superphosphate, effect of, on lithium toxicity in lily, 1952.
— in combination, use of, against *Sclerotinia* on oak acorns, 1160.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in N. America, 251; breeding against, 348; control, 343; physiologic races of, 343; resistance to, 343; var. reaction to, 343.
—, — — race A can infect, 2122.
—, [turnip] crinkle and [turnip] yellows viruses on, 2491j.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
— corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), *Pythium* (?)*acanthicum* on, 399.
*— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New S. Wales, 2797.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) abnormalities in Uganda, similarity of, to corky spot [internal cork virus], 656.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* on, breeding against, 2037; var. reaction to, 4h, 2037.
— — internal cork virus on sweet potato, control, 2712.
— —, *Pseudomonas batatae* on, in China, 1123.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, production of cellulolytic and pectinolytic enzymes by, 825.
*— — russet crack virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 2036.
— — yellow dwarf virus on sweet potato, control, 2712.
— William, see *Dianthus barbatus*.
Sym-dibromotetrachloroethane, use of, against citrus fruit decay, 92.
Symposia, see Conferences and Reports.
Syncephalastrum nigricans on groundnut, stored, 2461.
Synchytrium endobioticum in soil, 2029.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *macrosporum*, hosts of, 2247.
Syngonium podophyllum, Erwinia aroideae, E. chrysanthemi, and *Xanthomonas* (?)*dieffenbachiae* on, in U.S.A., 349.
Synnematin B, production of, from *Cephalosporium salmosynnematum*, 372.
**Synnematium jonesii* on *Udongamontana*, 2276b.
Synoeca surinama transmitting *Gloeosporium musarum*, 803.
Syntosil, fungi on, 2511.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
' Szare mydlo ' as surface agent for fungicides, 1243.

Tagetes erecta, Agrobacterium tumefaciens on, chlorogenic acid oxidase activity in, 404.
*— —, *Xanthomonas tagetis* on, in India, 1237.
Talc powder, use of, as a fungicide carrier, 2059.
Tangerine, see Orange.
Tannin in cotton infected with *Verticillium dahliae*, 1033.
Taphrina, absence of carotenoid pigments in, 3377d.
— *aurea* on poplar, 1512m.
— *bacteriosperma* on birch, 3327g.
— *cerasi* on cherry, 3327b.
— *deformans* on almond, 1578.
— — on peach, 507.
Taraxacum officinale, see Dandelion.
Taxodium decay, resistance to, 1767r.
Taxonomy, principles of Angiosperm, book on, 2195; principles of Numerical, book on, 3114; recent researches in plant, book on, 2195.
Taxus baccata, see Yew.
TCNA, use of, against *Urocystis agropyri* on wheat, 711.
TD225, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 147.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*) anthracnose fungi in Japan, 2075.
—, *Armillaria* on, in Mauritius, spread of, from pine roots, 2187.
—, — *mellea* on, in India, 558.
—, boron deficiency in, 584.
—, *Cephaleuros* on, in India, 1738.
—, — *parasiticus* on, in India, 1737b.
—, — *virescens* on, in India, 1241a.
—, *Cercospora* on, in India, 1737b.
—, *Chalara terrestris* on, in India, association of, with tea (?)' Mattiali ' disease, 1737b.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, in India, 1737a; (?)str. of *C. solani*, 1738.
—, — *solani* on, 1155; in India, 1737a, 1738.
—, — *theae* on, in India, (?)str. of *C. solani*, 1738.
—, *Diplodia* on, in India, 1737a.
— diseases in India, 1241a, 1738.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Ceylon, 3007; India, 558, 559, 560, 561, 1241a; control, 558, 559, 560, 561, 1241a, 3007; effect of volume of spray on, 560.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in India, 558, 1739; control, 558; formerly identified as *F. lamaensis*, 1739.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in China, 756.
—, *Hendersonia* on, in India, causing branch canker, formerly identified as *Macrophomina theicola*, 1737a.
—, *Hypoxylon deustum* on, in India, formerly identified as *Ustulina zonata*, 1739.
—, — *serpens* on, in India, 558.
— infectious variegation virus on tea, renamed [tea] white streak mosaic virus, 562.
—, *Marasmius equicrinus* on, in Ceylon, Malaya, and S. India, 2039c.
—, (?)' Mattiali ' disease in India, *Chalara terrestris* associated with, 1737b.
— oil spot disease, 3008.
— phloem necrosis virus on tea, wide range of symptoms of, 562.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in India, 1737b.
—, *Poria* on, in India, 1738.
—, — *hypolateritia* on, in Ceylon, 3007; India, 558.
— purple root rots in India, 1737b, 1738, 1739; key for identification of, 1739.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, 1737b.
*—, *Thyronectria pseudotrichia* on, in Mauritius, 1740.

[Tea], *Tunstallia aculeata* on, in India, 1737a, b; pathogenicity trials with, 1737a.
—, — — var. *kesabii* on, in India, 1737a.
—, *Ustulina deusta* on, in *Mauritius, geographical distribution of, 1740.
—, — *zonata* on, in India, control, 558.
[—] white streak mosaic virus, tea infectious variegation virus renamed, 562.
Teak (*Tectona grandis*), *Olivea tectonae* on, in India, 3329.
— seed diseases in Jamaica, 939.
Technique (see also Apparatus) for applying fungicides, 1217; classification by numerical methods, 1217; constructing micro-manipulator, 1848; culturing mushrooms, 1502; viruses, 2243; **detecting** *Helminthosporium* on barley, oats, rye, and wheat, 2862; lucerne mosaic virus, 8831; oospores of *Peronospora tabacina*, 3313; pathogenic bacteria, 24, 25; pathogenic soil fungi, 1549h; plum pox virus, 1360; potato leaf roll virus, 818, 1728; potato spindle tuber virus on tomato, 658z; potato virus A, 2986; potato virus X, 200, 3168; potato virus Y, 200, 2986; potato viruses, 1378; *Pythium* spp., 936; *Septoria* on celery seed, 863, 1792, 2791e; spray residues of fungilon on apple, 504; *Streptomyces scabies* in soil, 1126; *Synchytrium endobioticum* in soil, 2029; *Thielaviopsis basicola* in soil, 3153; tobacco mosaic virus, 1136; tobacco ring-spot virus, 8831; unredospore germ-pores, 942; *Verticillium* on cotton, 3234; virulent *Erwinia carotovora*, 2805; viruses in gel diffusion precipitin tests, 1569; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 3382i; emulsifying virus preparations, 2244; **evaluating** chemicals against *Pyricularia oryzae*, 2904; fungicides applied with boom-type sprayers, 673; fungicides against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 2779; against soil-borne pathogens, 658b, 2210; *Fusarium* on cereals, 2861; oil deposits on banana leaves, 524, 2799d; resistance of barley to *Erysiphe graminis*, 446; of oats to barley yellow dwarf virus, 64; of oil palm to *Fusarium oxysporum*, 2383; of potato to *Streptomyces scabies*. 2397; of sorghum to *Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 727; rice seed health, 1323; systemic fungicides against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3233; timber preservatives, 855; extracting conidia of *Ceratocystis ulmi* from elm wood, 881h; forecasting *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1812d; germinating celery seed, 864; uredospores of *Puccinia striiformis*, 4c; indexing fruit tree viruses, 125; peach viruses, 780a; **inoculating** barley with *Ustilago nuda*, 1001; cotton with *Verticillium*, 3234; lucerne with *Leptosphaerulina briosiana*, 2953; oats with *Ustilago avenae*, 1007; pear with *Phytophthora cactorum*, 1355; potato with *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 1812e; under vacuum, 710; viruses, 2552; wheat with *Ustilago nuda*, 710; **isolating** actinomycetes in soil, 1551; antibiotically effective soil actinomycetes, 3154; *Corticium solani* from soil, 3152; *Pythium aphanidermatum* from soil, 46; *Thielaviopsis basicola* from soil, 883i; and preserving bacterial cultures, 19; labelling phytopathogenic bacteria with radioactive isotypes, 3115; localizing DNA in oospores of *Aphanomyces euteiches*, 881j; measuring inoculum potential of *Corticium solani* in soil, 41; titres of virus preparations by double diffusion in agar, 1219a; mounting fungi, 2845; plant disease specimens, 1566; **obtaining** conidia of *Venturia inaequalis* in artificial culture, 1690; disease-free tobacco plants, 2404; favourable moisture contents for development of decay fungi in timber, 612; perfect state of *Kabatiella caulivora*, 658o; sporulation of *Alternaria brassicae* in culture, 2377; virus-free carnation plants, 1041; preparing literature file cards, 9; wood for microscopical examination, 3347; preserving *Erwinia tracheiphila*, 2201; leaf samples with cellophane tape, 3160; purifying trichothecin, 15351; removing protein component of tomato spotted wilt virus, 964; **studying** cacao diseases, 2571; dispersal of spores of *Mycosphaerella aleuritidis*, 246; distribution of bean southern mosaic virus in bean, 1197; fungi in plant tissue, 1847; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 3203; lucerne mosaic virus, 3246; soil micro-organisms, 1550; transmission of apple Tulare mosaic virus, 884k; of tobacco false broom rape, 837; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 3203; trapping spores of *Mycosphaerella citrullina*, 2844; using a quantitative inoculator, 2843.
Tecoram (bis-(dimethyldithio-carbamoyl)-ethylene bisdithiocarbamate), use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2662.
Tectona grandis, see Teak.
Teepol, use of, on tea, 561.
Tegofilm 29/A, use of, as timber preservative, 1454.
Telone, use of, against vine infectious degeneration, 3091.
Tenac, use of, as sticker on onion, 1490.
Tennessee Copper 90, use of, against *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 1209.
Tephrosia candida, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 1737a.
— *purpurea*, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, 1237.
Terraclor, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 658a.
—, toxicity of, to cabbage, 282.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 1653; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 282; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on tomato, 237; sugarcane root failure complex, 2047; as a soil disinfectant, 237, 2276b.
— 75, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 2620.
Terracur, use of, as soil disinfectant, 2927.
Tetrachloranitrobenzol, use of, against *Fusarium* on rose, 2491b.
N-(1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethylsulfenyl)-*cis*-delta-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide, see difolatan.
Tetrachloronitronanisole, see TCNA.
3,3,4,4,-tetrachlorotetrahydrothiophene-1,1,-dioxide, see DAC 649.
Tetracycline inhibiting *Xanthomonas*, 3131.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora nicotianae* on tobacco, 2407.
Tetrafluoroterephthalonitrile, see DAC 2031.
Tetragonia expansa, *Asparagus* latent virus on, 3079.
— —, beet yellows virus on, effect of, on lipids of, 2130; properties of, 3053.
Tetranychus telarius transmitting potato virus Y, 201.

Tetrazolium, use of, in detecting virulence in *Erwinia carotovora*, 2805.
Tettigonia cantans and *T. viridissima* transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 1859.
Textile fungicides, activation of, by light, 367.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Therioaphis riehmi, *Entomophthora sphaerosperma* on, effect of, on, 671.
Thermomonospora curvata on mushroom compost, 2483.
Thevetia peruviana, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in N. Borneo, 1517.
Thiamine, effect of, on *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1486.
Thielavia angulata on rice roots, 1018.
Thielaviopsis basicola, antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
— —, factors affecting antagonism of bean rhizosphere micro-organisms to, 1474.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, inhibitory effects of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509.
— — on carrot, 634.
— — on cotton, 1933.
— — on cyclamen, see Cyclamen.
— — on orange, 91.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 103.
— — on tobacco, 387, 571, 1140, 2719.
— — + *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 1933.
Thiocarbamate, use of, against *Melampsora* on poplar, 3035; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3374; *Septoria digitalis* on *Digitalis*, 2694.
—, organic, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans*, 3007.
—, —, versus copper compounds, inorganic, 3007.
Thiodan, 882b.
Thioquinox, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 1218c.
— versus dinocap, 1218c.
2-thiouracil, effect of, on beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses on beet, 3054; on *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 2044.
Thiovit, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2960; *Ramularia gossypii* on cotton, 1241m.
— in combination, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2316.
Thiozin A, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 2372.
Thiram (see also pomarsol), effect of, on *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 362.
—, evaluation of, for use in smoke generators, 895; inside plants by means of S^{35}, 1512j.
— injury to strawberry, 2498j.
—, non-toxicity of, to tobacco, 1139.
—, tolerance of *Corticium solani* to, 2920.
—, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 2460; *Botrytis* on strawberry, 2498k, 1; *B. cinerea* on lettuce, 3084; on *Ribes aureum*, 2350; on strawberry, 521, 1092, 1713; *Corticium solani* on pea, 2210; damping-off of pine, 3038; *Dothistroma pini* on pine, 2100; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucurbits, 2166; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, 478; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 657; *Glomerella cingulata* on laurel, 3240; melon diseases, 924a; *Mucor* on strawberry, 2683; *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 1092; *Nectria radicicola* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 2932; (?)*Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 349; *Penicillium* on *Gladiolus*, 478; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 3126; *Pezicula* on apple, 3124; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 2298; *Plasmopara viticola*, 2487, 3374, (?) 3375; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2960; (?) *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 478; *Puccinia pitteriana* on potato, 822; *Pythium irregulare* on pea, 2210; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on strawberry, 2683; *Sclerotinia* on tulip and *S. sclerotiorum* on *Dahlia*, 478; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucurbits, 2166; *S. pannosa*, 2942; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Cyclamen*, 3239a; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 362; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on peach, 507; *Ustilago maydis*, 726; *Venturia carpophila* on peach, 1984; *V. inaequalis*, 785, 1813, 2662, 3124; *Verticillium alboatrum* on lucerne, 1057; as seed treatment for barley, 3098, 3195; for broad bean, 1784, 2446; for carrot and celery, 2791e; for flax, 1335, 1934; for forest plants, 2493j; for oats, 3098; for onion, 1490; for pea, 1781; for soybean, 625, 3360; for sunflower, 3288; for vegetables, 3125; watermelon, 867; wheat, 1613; as soil disinfectant, 284, 924a, 1437.
[Thiram] in combination, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 479; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 1747; *Cercospora beticola*, 2763; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 3124; *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 1333; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 1747; tomato storage rots, 1747; *Ustilago maydis*, 1314, 3126.
— — — versus rodatox, 135.
— -50, use of, against storage moulds of oak acorns, 1160.
— 80 in combination, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on rose, 2185a.
Thomasiniana theobaldi in relation to raspberry stem diseases, 519.
L-threo-β-phenylserine, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber, 1207.
Thrips tabaci transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 3069; tomato spotted wilt virus, 1408.
Thuja and *T. occidentalis*, *Didymascella thujina* on, in Italy, control, 3042.
— *orientalis*, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* by leaf sap of, 55.
— *plicata*, *Chloroscypha seaveri* on, in Netherlands, 262.
— —, *Didymascella thujina* on, leaflet on, 3345.
— —, toxicity of timber from, to apple, 791.
Thujaplicin injury to apple, 791.
Thylate, use of, against decay of, strawberry plants, 802.
Thymol, use of, against micro-organisms on old books and manuscripts, 2510; mite infestation of culture collections, 403.
Thyronectria balsamea, association of, with *Abies balsamea* canker and dieback in Canada, 1750a.
— *pseudotrichia* on **Casuarina*, mango, and rose, 2187.
— — on tea, 1740.
Thysanolaena maxima, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, in western Indian Ocean territories, 218; (?)distinct str. of, 2713.
Tilia, ectotrophic mycorrhiza of, 1760a.
— *americana* and *T. europaea* mycorrhiza, *Hysterangium clathroides* forming, 1760b.
— *caroliniana* var. *roophila*, *T. moltkei* and *T. platyphyllos*, *Elsinoe tiliae* on, in Argentina, 3336.

[*Tilia*] *tomentosa* mycorrhiza, *Balsamia platyspora*, *Boletus subtomentosus*, and *Russula grisea* forming, 1760b.
Tillantox and tillantox special, use of, as seed treatment for vegetables, 3125.
Tilletia caries, effect of calcium nitrate, light, and trimethylamine on spores of, 2255.
— — on cereals, 1592.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *contraversa* on *Beckmannia*, *Holcus*, and *Trisetum*, 2948.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — ×*T. caries* can infect wheat, 989.
— *foetida* on wheat, see Wheat.
Tillex, use of, against *Cercosporina ricinella* on *Ricinus communis*, 809; *Fomes lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 214, 3004.
Timber, Ascomycetes on, in England, 276.
—, bacteria on, 2434.
—, basidiomycetes on, in U.K., 272, 276; detoxification of pentachlorophenol by, 278; fruiting of, in culture, 1767e; inhibition of, by griseofulvin, janthinellin, and trichothecin, 1767v; method for testing toxicity of timber preservatives to, 3051.
—, *Bispora* on, causing soft rot, 2439.
—, — *monilioides* on, 1175.
— blue stain in Canada, 1226a; Norway, 2109; Scandinavia, 1176; Spain, 2110; control, 1176, 2109, 2110; factors affecting, 2110; fungi and *Dendroctonus monticolae* associated with, 1226a; fungi causing, 2109, 2110.
—, *Bulgaria polymorpha* on, 1175.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, effect of, on, 3047.
—, — *coerulescens* on, in Spain, 2110.
—, — *fagacearum* on, fumigation in relation to embargo on, 1426.
—, *Chaetomium elatum* on, 1174a.
—, — *globosum* on, comparison of effects of, with *Lenzites abietina* and *Poria vaporaria*, 1767h; effect of, on, 3047; of UA salt on growth of, 2438.
—, — *indicum* on, 1174a.
—, *Collybia velutipes* on, effect of toxins on, 1767z.
—, *Coniophora olivacea* on, 279; factors affecting resistance to, 3046.
—, — *puteana* on, in Canada, 1174a, 1225y; U.K., 272; U.S.S.R., 277; control, 277; effect of timber preservatives on, 1767y; of UA salt on growth of, 2438; factors affecting, 1225y; importance of mineral nutrition for growth of, 1767i; mineral elements necessary for growth of, 1165; moisture in relation to, 2435; role of humidity in, 2111; toxicity of silica fluorides and sodium fluoride to, 3051.
—, *Coprinus micaceus* on, in Canada, 1174a.
— core rot, 1767q.
—, *Corticium evolvens* on, 614.
—, — *vellereum* on, in Canada, 1174a.
—, *Coryne* on, resistance of, to *Fomes pinicola*, 1174b.
—, *Daldinia concentrica* on, in Canada, 1174a; effect of, on weight, 2113.
—, *Discula pinicola* on, factors affecting, 1767n.
—, *Echinodontium tinctorium* on, factors affecting survival of sporophores of, 597; sporulation of, 597.
— false heart, 1767q.
*—, *Fomes* on, in U.S.S.R., 3346.
[Timber, *Fomes*] *annosus* on, causing corrosive rotting, 1175; control, 2087.
—, — *caryophylli* on, longevity of, 593.
—, — *fomentarius* on, causing corrosive rotting, 1175
—, — *fraxineus* on, 1767s.
—, — *nigrolimitatus* on, in Canada, 1174b.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 1451.
—, — *roseus* on, in Canada, 1174a.
—, — *setulosus* on, factors affecting resistance to, 3046.
—, fungi on, 1174a, 1175, 1767m, x; in Italy, 1767a; Sweden, 2108; U.S.S.R., 2111; Venezuela, 3350; causing decay in buildings, 1767g; control, 1767p, 2111, 2437; effect of, on constituents of wood, 1767a; English book on, 2106; factors affecting, 614; losses caused by spread of, 2105; mycorrhizal fungi and, 374; production of cytotoxic substances by, 1767w; quarantine against, in Australia, 2105; role of humidity in biology of, 2111.
—, *Fusarium caeruleum*, *F. poae*, and *F. solani* on, effect of on, 1769.
—, *Hypholoma fasciculare* on, factors affecting resistance to, 3046; moisture in relation to, 2435.
—, *Hypoxylon atropunctatum* on, effect of, on weight, 2113.
—, — *coccineum* on, 1175.
—, — *mediterraneum*, *H. pruinatum*, and *H. punctulatum* on, effect of, on weight, 2113.
—, — *rubiginosum* on, in Canada, 1174a.
—, *Lentinus edodes* on, degradation by, 275.
—, — *lepideus* on, in Canada, 1174a; England, 3048; causing destructive rotting, 1175.
—, *Lenzites* on, review of published work on, 1177.
—, — *abietina* on, causing destructive rotting, 1175; comparison of effect of, with *Chaetomium globosum* and *Poria vaporaria*, 1767b; moisture in relation to, 2435.
—, — *saepiaria* on, in Canada, 1174a, 1225y; causing destructive rotting, 1175; factors affecting, 1225y; moisture in relation to, 2435.
—, — *trabea* on, method for testing efficacy of preservatives against, 855; toxicity of silicofluorides to, 3051.
—, *Mollisia* on, causing soft rot, 2439.
—, *Mucor* on, in England, 276.
—, *Neurospora sitophila* on, 1767o.
—, *Ophiostoma* on, 1175.
—, *Paecilomyces* on, effect of on, 3047.
—, *Paxillus panuoides* on, 1175.
—, *Penicillium* on, in England, 276; effect of on, 3047.
—, — *ammoniophilum*, *P. brevicaule*, *P. commune*, and *P. divergens* on, effect of on, 1769.
—, — (?)*luteum* on, effect of on, 3047.
—, — *meleagrinum* and *P. nigrum* on, effect of on, 1769.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, control, 2087.
—, — *phlebioides* on, in Canada, 1225y.
—, *Phaeostoma* on, effect of on, 3047.
—, *Phialophora* on, causing soft rot, 2439.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, inhibition of, by hyphomycete, 1174a.
—, — *anceps* on, factors affecting resistance to, 3045.
—, — *hirsutus* on, inhibition of, by *Gliocladium viride* and hyphomycete, 1174a.

[Timber, *Polyporus*] *schweinitzii* on, causing destructive rotting, 1175.
—, — *stipticus* on, moisture in relation to, 2435.
—, — *sulphureus* on, causing destructive rotting, 1175.
—, *Polystictus immitis* on, in Canada, 1174a.
—, — *versicolor* on, in Canada, 1174a; Switzerland, 1454; causing corrosive rotting, 1175; effect of toxins on, 1767z; factors affecting resistance to, 3045; inhibition of, by actidione and trichothecin, 1767u; by *Gliocladium viride* and hyphomycete, 1174a; micromorphological change of cell wall structures in, 3348.
—, *Poria* and *P. incrassata* on, tolerance of, to copper-based wood preservatives, 2440.
—, — *monticola* on, in England, 3048; penetration of, by chemicals, 2441.
—, — *subacida* on, in Canada, 1174b.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in U.K., 272; effect of timber preservatives on, 1767y; tolerance of, to copper-based wood preservatives, 2440.
—, — *vaporaria* on, causing destructive rotting, 1175; comparison of effects of, with *Chaetomium globosum* and *Lenzites abietina*, 1767h; effect of UA salt on growth of, 2438; inhibition of, by actidione and trichothecin, 1767u; role of humidity in, 2111.
—, — *weirii* on, in Canada, 1174b.
— preservation, German Conference on, 609; research on, at the Forest Products Res. Laboratory, 1449b; Russian booklet on, 1450.
— — in Switzerland, 1454; Texas, 1449a; Venezuela, 3350.
— — with ammonium bifluoride and arsenic acid, 2441; borax in combination, 1176; borax + boric acid, 2441; boron compounds, 2436; cellarius, 1454; chromium fluorine compounds, 2436; copper sulphate in combination, 611; creosote, 2437; Diesel oil refined products, 1. 2. and 5., 277; fluorine silicates, 2436; gigantol, 1454; hydrogen fluorides, 2436; iodine in combination, 611; iron sulphate, 1176; iron sulphate in combination, 611; lindane in combination, 2109; monofluoride, 2436; neutral oil, 277; PCNP 2436; pentachlorophenate, 855; pentachlorophenol, 1175, 2109; perigum, 1454; phenol formaldehyde, 1454; potassium bifluoride, 2441; soda, 1176; sodium fluoride in combination, 611; sodium fluorosilicate in combination, 611; sodium pentachlorophenate, 3048; tegofilm 29/A, 1454; tributyltin oxide, 855; UA salts, 2437; zinc chloride, 2441; in combination, 611.
— preservatives, comparison of, 854, 3050; method for testing efficacy of, 855.
—, *Ptychogaster radiatus* on, 614.
— red stain in Canada, relative strength and decay resistance of, 1451.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, effect of, on, 3047.
—, role of micro-organisms in weathering and degradation of exterior finishes on, 3349.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, 1175; decomposing action of culture solution of, 2442.
—, *Sclerophoma pityophila* on, in Germany, 1457; confusion of, with *Aureobasidium pullulans*, 1457.
[Timber], *Serpula lacrimans* on, in Bulgaria, 1767b; U.K., 272, 3048; U.S.S.R., 277; control, 277, 611; differentiation of, from *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaillantii*, 3049; effect of growth density on resistance to, 1767b; of mineral nutrition on growth of, 1165, 1767i; inhibition of, by actidione and trichothecin, 1767u; role of humidity in, 2111.
—, *Sporormia leporina* on, effect of, on, 3047.
— staining fungi, 1226a, 1451, 2109, 2110; spread of, 1456.
—, *Stereum chailletii* on, 1166.
—, — *hirsutum* on, in Canada, 1174a.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 1451.
—, — *purpureum* on, 1175.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 1225y, 1451.
— storage decay in Norway, control, 2109.
— test blocks submerged in sea, fungi on, 1455.
—, *Trametes lilacino-gilva* on, factors affecting resistance to, 3046.
—, — *pini* on, causing corrosive rotting, 1175.
—, — *serialis* on, in Canada, 1174a.
—, — *stereoides* on, causing destructive rotting, 1175.
—, — *variiformis* on, in Canada, 1174a.
—, *Tremella faginea* on, 1175.
—, *Trichoderma* on, causing soft rot, 2439.
—, — *viride* on, in England, 276; effect of, on, 3047.
—, *Trogia crispa* on, in Canada, 1174a.
—, *Verticillium* on, resistance of, to *Fomes pinicola*, 1174b.
—, — *glaucum* on, effect of, on, 1769.
Tin compounds, organic, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2999.
Tiracopper in combination, use of, against cucumber leaf diseases, 1500.
TMTD, see thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* str. on, 487.
—, *Alternaria longipes* on, in Queensland, 223; S. Africa, 2497; control, 834, 2497.
—, apple viruses can infect, 779k.
—, *Ascochyta arida* on, in Queensland, 223.
—, *Asparagus* virus can infect, 1514.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of fructose and sugar on sporulation of, 1832; sclerotia formation in, 1512o, 1832.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus can infect, 857.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, 3318; in *Laos, 2496; Queensland, 223.
—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, in Nyasaland, control, 877.
— Conference (3rd scientific) in Rhodesia, 224.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Queensland, 223.
—, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, 1938.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 2466; differentiation of strs. of, 1495; effect of, on multiplication rate of *Myzus persicae*, 413; on respiration, 695; transmission of, by vectors, 60; variation in symptoms of, 641.
—, — — — str. on, in India, 2056.
—, — — — strs. can infect, 2622.

[Tobacco, cucumber mosaic virus] (Y str.) on, infectious nucleic acid from crude and purified preparations of, 1855.
— diseases in Queensland, 223; quarantine against in pure culture, 2404; revised circular on (U.S.A.), 2405.
—, enzymatic changes in infected detached leaves and tissues of, 3139.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, control, 835.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in S. Africa, 2497, 2722; breeding against, 2497; control, 570; microclimatic variation in relation to, 2722.
— etch virus on *Capsicum*, 61.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 1741.
— — — on tobacco, electron microscopy of, 349; serological study on, 2555.
— false broomrape, technique for transmission of, 837.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 571.
—, henbane mosaic virus on, failure of anaesthetized aphids to transmit, 2554.
—, hops ringspot virus can infect, 526.
— leaf curl virus on *Lycopersicon*, 2069.
— — — — on sesame, 3286.
— — — — on tobacco, effect of gibberellic acid on, 1407.
— — — — on tomato, 2069.
—, lemon latent virus can infect, 884d.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, method of measuring rate of movement from leaves to stem tips, 884r.
—, lupin mosaic virus can infect, 1683.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Mauritius, 2187.
(?)— mosaic virus on *Agapanthus umbellatus*, 1514.
— — — on bean, see Bean.
— — — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 2848.
— — — on *C. murale*, 231.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 416, 2848.
(?)— — — on *Dipladenia rosea*, 1514.
— — — on *Lycopersicon peruvianum*, 659d.
— — — on *Nicotiana debneyi*, 565.
— — — on *N. glauca*, 1404.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, see *N. glutinosa*.
— — — on orchid, 2798.
— — — on *Petunia*, 1144.
— — — on tobacco in Germany, 3309; Queensland, 223; U.S.S.R., 2550; acquired resistance to, 2719; biochemical nature of localized acquired resistance to, 1132; breeding against, 3307, 3308; calcium in relation to, 1405; control, 2053; *Cyphomandra betacea* immune from, 2561; cytochemical study of, 228; detection of, on leaves and seeds by fluorescent antibody, 1136; effect of acid and alkaline solutions on cells of, 2720; of *Capsicum annuum* extracts on, 2848; of dandelion and lilac plastids and certain chemical compounds on infective ribonucleic acid of, 1135; of detergents on, 1861; of monovalent and divalent cations on, 408; of nitrogen starvation on, 2721; on C_6/C_1 ratios and peroxidase activity, 881b; of on growth modification and movement, 3306; on total leaf ribonucleic acid, 564; on yield, 3309; of photosensitizing dyes on, 1275; of plant saps on, 962; of stem injections of *Peronospora tabacina* on, 566; of UV light on, 884s, 1227a, 2048; factors affecting, 3304, 3309; genetics of, 3307, 3308; gibberellin-like substances not affecting, 2052; increase of polyphenoloxidase activity by, 2050; infectious ribonucleic acid in, 827; infectivity of, 3303; inhibition of, by substance in beet seed pericarp, 1776; losses from artificially induced infection by, 826; new str. of, 2550; oxidative metabolism of glucose in leaf tissues of, 230; protecting against *Plantago* mosaic virus, 256; protein of, 2049; relationship of cucumber mosaic virus str. and, 415, 1223; role of phytoncides in immunity from, 1403; strs. of, 1404; synthesis of forms of, in nucleus and cytoplasm, 884q; transmission of, by soil, 3309; vectors, 229, 1859; var. reaction to, 3307, 3308, 3311.
[Tobacco mosaic virus] on tomato, see Tomato.
— — —, plant saps affecting, 962.
— — — +potato virus X on tobacco, 881b; on tomato, 573, 2070, 3319.
— — — +tomato spotted wilt virus on tomato, purification and electron microscope studies on, 2727.
— — —, green and yellow strs. of, on ornamentals, 1940.
— — —, leguminous str., on bean, 2767.
— — — str. on beet, causing beet purple leaf, 1222.
— — — — on *Digitalis lanata*, 1099.
— — — — on *Nicotiana sylvestris*, 231.
— — — — on orchids, 2636a.
— — — strs. on tomato, 2070, 3320; in Puerto Rico, 2408.
— — — (sweet potato str.) on bean, 412.
— mottle virus on tobacco in Katanga, 828, 3302; association of, with tobacco rosette, and transmission of, by vectors, 828.
— — +tobacco vein-distorting viruses, hosts of, 3302.
— necrosis virus on bean, 563, 1513b, 2448.
— — — on cucumber, 563.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 416.
— — — on *Hydrangea*, 1514.
— — — on lettuce and *Phaseolus aureus*, 2182c.
— — — on *Primula obconica*, 486.
— — — on rhubarb, 1514.
— — — on soybean, 623.
— — — on tobacco, acquired resistance to, 2719; behaviour and nature of unstable variants of, 2054; chromatographic purification of, 2846; effect of detergents on, 1861; of some monovalent and divalent cations on, 408; inhibition of, by substance in beet seed pericarp, 1776; thermal inactivation of, 563; transmission of, 2055; by *Olpidium brassicae* zoospores, 1406; vectors, 883f, 1219a.
— — — on tulip, 486.
— — — on weeds, 1514.
— — — +*Olpidium* on *Phaseolus aureus*, 1573.
— — — bean stipple streak str. on bean, 1196.
—, *Oidium tabaci* on, in Portugal, 2234.
—, ozone injury to, in Canada, 2067; effect of, on, var. reaction to, 1141, 1415.
—, pear virus diseases can infect, 779k.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 224; in Australia, 1227b; Austria, 829; Bulgaria, 1411; Europe, 1227b; France, 359d; Germany, 2795, 3309; Iran, 569; Italy, 2059, 2723; Luxembourg, 1512t; Mexico, 3013; Poland, 2063; *Portugal, 3012; Queensland, 223, 1228; Turkey,

2065; U.S.S.R., 696; breeding against, 829, 1227e, 2723, 2724, 3311; control, 359d, 567, 832, 833, 1139, 1227b, 1228, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1512t, 2059, 2062, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2406, 3317; damage by, 2065; distribution of, 346; effect of, on, 3314; on yield, 569, 2063; effect of temperature on germination of conidia of, 1138; estimation of infection by, 1742; factors affecting, 1227b, 1410, 2063, 2065, 2406, 3012, 3316; genetics of, 2724, 3311; geographical distribution of, 568; infection of, by oospores, 3315; losses caused by, 2065, 2795; method of culturing, 2065; necrotic reaction of, to, 1227d; not present in the Philippines as previously reported, 3102; resistance to, 3310; spread of, 1411, 2406; stem reaction to, 1227e; technique for demonstrating oospores of, 3313; for testing for resistance to, 830, 831; use of resistant var. as indicator for potato viruses X and Y, 3310; var. reaction to, 569, 829, 1742, 2063, 3012, 3310, 3311.
[Tobacco], *Physarum cinereum* on, control, 1743.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, 226; in U.S.A., 571, 1413; antagonism of actinomycetes and bacteria to, 2407; control, 571, 2407; electrotaxis of zoospores in relation to infection, 2058; factors affecting, 1413, 2407; gamma irradiation inducing mutants of, 2057; growth of, 2407; relationship between chemical soil factors and inoculum potential of, 5d; spread of, by irrigation, 1413; variation in incidence of, 2407; var. reaction to, 571, 1414, 2057.
—, — — var. *parasitica* on, in Queensland, 223.
—, *Plantago* mosaic virus on, differing strs. of, 2561; properties of, 2561; tobacco mosaic virus protecting against, 2561.
—, potato corky ringspot virus on, 2991.
—, — parastolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 1277.
—, — stem mottle str. on, transmission of, by vectors, 2564.
—, — virus X on, determination of, by paper electrophoresis, 3168; factors affecting, 2017; method of measuring rate of movement from leaves to stem tips, 884r; multiplication of, 1378; variation in sulfhydryl concentration during development of, 1133.
—, — — — +potato virus Y on, effect of, on concentration of potato virus X, 2017.
—, — — — +tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of, on C_6/C_1 ratios and peroxidase activity, 881b.
—, — — — necrotic str. S on, effect of, on amino acid composition of leaves of, 1134.
—, — — Y on, effect of, on C_6/C_1 ratios and peroxidase activity, 881b; multiplication of, 1378.
—, — — — +potato virus X on, effect of, on concentration of potato virus X, 2017.
—, — — — tobacco veinal necrosis str. can infect, 961.
—, — yellows type III virus can infect, 2019.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, hypersensitive reaction induced by, 2726; identification of, 25.
—, — *solanacearum* on, pathotype of, 669; var. reaction to, 572.
—, — *tabaci* on, 2726; in U.S.A., 571; effect of kinetin on toxicity of, to, 836; of, on, 25; fluctuation in toxin formation by, in relation to atmospheric pressure, 3014; var. reaction to, 571.
[Tobacco], *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Queensland, 223.
—, radish ring spot virus on, resistance to, 2119.
— rattle virus [str. of potato stem mottle virus] on bean, 1513b.
— — — on beet, *1514, 2790g.
— — — (?)on *Capsicum*, 856e.
(?)— — — on *Gerbera*, 349.
— — — on lettuce, 884w,
— — — on peony, 1514.
— — — on potato, (?)538, 3099.
— — — on tobacco in Germany, 3309; changes in concentration and time of infection of, 3096i; electron microscopy of, 349, 883k; pea early-browning virus different from, 694; serological relationship of, to, 694.
— — — on weeds, 1514.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, control, 835.
— ring spot virus on bean, 1196, 1513b.
— — — — on cowpea, 2552.
— — — — on cucumber, 3069.
— — — — on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, 629.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana*, 1574.
— — — — on soybean, 650, 1574, 3069.
— — — — on squash, retention of chlorophyll in lesions produced by, 963.
— — — — on tobacco, difference in the translocatability of southern bean mosaic virus and, 3167; effect of detergents on, 1861; of some monovalent and divalent cations on, 408; method of measuring rate of movement from leaves to stem tips, 884r; non-occurrence of, in E. Africa, 656; premunity relationships in, 692; similar properties to dahlia ringspot virus, 884h; technique for assaying, 883l.
— — — — on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 517.
— — — — str. on tobacco, 629.
— rosette in Katanga, 828, 3302; caused by tobacco mottle + tobacco vein distorting viruses, 828, 3302.
— seed in storage, 1512r.
— streak virus on tomato, 574.
— — — str. on cotton, 3227.
—, *Thielaviopsis* on, in Austria, var. reaction to, 829.
—, — *basicola* on, in U.S.A., 571; acquired resistance to, 2719; rhizosphere microflora in relation to, 387; var. reaction to, 571, 1140.
—, [tomato] big bud virus on, in Queensland, 223.
—, — bronzing virus [tomato spotted wilt virus str.] on, in U.S.S.R., causing chlorosis, 696.
—, — ring spot virus on, premunity relationships in, 692.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in U.S.S.R., (Crimea), 1408; electron microscope study of, 3163.
—, turnip mosaic virus can infect, 857.
—, use of, as indicator plant for *Arabis* mosaic raspberry ring spot, tobacco and tomato ring spot, and tomato black ring viruses, 692.
— vein browning [potato virus Y] on tobacco, 3311.

[Tobacco] vein-distorting virus on tobacco associated with rosette, 828, 3302.
— — — +tobacco mottle viruses, hosts of, 3302.
— veinal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
— virus diseases in Romania, 1274; Uganda. 656.
—, weather fleck damage in Canada, 2067.
— yellow net virus on tobacco in Ceylon, transmission of, by vectors, var. reaction to, 1810.
N-*p*-tolyl dichloromaleimide, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 567.
Tolyposporium penicillariae on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2608.
Tomaspis liturata transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 222.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Aerobacter cloacae* on, behaviour and symptoms of, 3022.
—, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* str. on, 487.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, control, 904; effect of antibiotics on, 21; of 2,4-D on, 2413; search for actinomycetic antibiotics against, 1535d.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Brazil, 1745; Cyprus, 2796; France, 655; Hungary, 1746; Israel, 3019; New S. Wales, 657; Romania, 2071; control, 575, 657, 1749, 2071, 2504; effect of inhibitors on spore germination and infection, 3020; factors affecting dispersal of spores of, 3019; inhibition of pectolytic enzymes of, 3020; resistance to, 655.
—, — *tenuis* on, 2381; in India, causing rotting, study on, 2818; control, 1145; factors affecting dispersal of spores of, 3019; nutritional requirements of, 2730.
— aspermy virus on tomato in Hungary, 3017; properties of, 3017; serologically unrelated to cucumber mosaic virus, 658h, 1278.
— aucuba mosaic virus [tobacco mosaic virus str.] on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1572.
—, bacteria, non-pathogenic on, 'resident' organisms, 581.
— big bud virus on tobacco, 223.
— black ring virus in soil, control, 1219a; transmission of, by vectors, 1219a.
— — — — on bean, 1196, 1513b.
— — — — on beet, 2790g.
— — — — on clover, 317.
— — — — on leek, 317, *2793.
— — — — on onion, 317, *2793.
— — — — on tomato, distinct forms of, in England and Scotland, 2852; hosts of, 692; premunity relationships in, 692; transmission of, by vectors, 2852.
— — — — on vine, 1214.
— — — — beet ring spot form, tomato black ring virus on onion indistinguishable from, 317.
— — — — lettuce ring spot form, tomato black ring virus on onion different from, 317.
— — — — str. on peach, 2335.
— blossom end rot in U.S.A., relationship of, with cracking and softness, 241.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 675.
—, — *cinerea* on, causing foot rot, 1147; control, 1747, 2498f; effect of sprinkling on, 2491i; entry of spores of, 2498b; factors affecting, 2498f; inhibitory effect of griseofulvin analogues on, 2509; tissue susceptibility, 1219b.
[Tomato] bronzing virus [tomato spotted wilt virus str.] on tobacco, 696.
— brown root rot complex in Great Britain, 244, 1218a; *Colletotrichum* and grey sterile fungus causing, 1218a.
— bushy stunt virus on carnation, I.R. virus related to, 1218b.
— — — — str. on *Petunia*, differentiation of, from BS-3 str., 2851.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, inhibition of *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* by, 856b.
—, *Cladosporium atramentarium* on, in Poland, biology and cultural characters of, pathogenicity of, 235.
—, — *fulvum* on, in Canada, 2073; Hungary, 1746; New S. Wales, 657; *Venezuela, 1146; control, 657, 1146, 2073, 3372; factors affecting, 1146; revised English leaflet on, 2072.
— 'cloud', factors affecting, 1152.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, association of, with grey sterile fungus, causing brown root rot complex, 1218a.
—, — *atramentarium* on, control, 1145, 1748; interrelationship of *Heterodera rostochiensis*, *Corticium solani* and, 1416.
—, — *phomoides* on, in Brazil, 1745.
— corky root in France, reaction to, 655.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 1745; U.S.S.R., 1535k; Yugoslavia, 2070; causing foot rot, 1147; control, 1147, 2212; effect of trichodermin on, 1535k; interrelationship of with *Heterodera rostochiensis* and *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 1416; symptoms of, 1147, 1581.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Italy, 2412; *Jersey, 2792; N. Rhodesia, 1516; Queensland, 1228; Yugoslavia, 2070; C.M.I. description, 2197; factors affecting, 2412.
—, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, 1938.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Cyprus, 2796; France, 655, 2466; resistance to, 655; variation in symptoms of, 641.
—, damping-off of, control, 1835l.
— decay, effect of methyl ester of indolyl-3-acetic acid on, 37.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in Germany, 2795; *India, 1223; Netherlands, 1; N. Ireland, 2793; causing canker, 1148; foot rot, 1147, 1148; control, 1, 3096p; factors affecting, 1148; symptoms of, 1148.
— diseases in Brazil, 1745; Yugoslavia, 2070.
—, effect of antibiotics and microbe antagonists on growth of, 1535g; of ether extracts from culture filtrates of phytopathogenic fungi on, 1830; of sap from, on tobacco mosaic virus, 962; of *Trichoderma koningii* on germination and growth of, 1535i.
— fruit cracking in U.S.A., 243.
—, fungi on, list of, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 3015.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 1745; Yugoslavia, 2070; inhibition of, by *Cephalosporium*, 658n.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on, in Brazil, 1745; France, 655; Italy, 236; biotypes for inhibition of, 659e; *Cephalosporium* inhibiting, 1417; effect of inhibitors of, on spore germination and infection, 3020; of rufianic acid on, 1512l; genetics of, 2729; induced

resistance to, 236; inhibition of pectolytic enzymes of, 3020; reaction to, 655; selection of *Cephalosporium* inhibitory to, 659e; semeiography of, 577; symptoms of, 1149; var. reaction to, 236, 1149, 2729, 3021, 3325.
[Tomato] *Geotrichum candidum* on, in Poland, 1418; *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to, 576.
— ghost-spot in U.S.A., 2478.
—, grey sterile fungus on, association of, with *Colletotrichum* causing brown root rot complex, 1218a.
— growth cracks, var. reaction to, 579.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, effect of actinomycete No. 3 on, 1535m.
—, mercury residues in, recommended methods for analysis of, 3122.
— mosaic virus [tobacco mosaic virus str.] on tomato in England, 1218b; control, 1218a, b; nitrous acid-induced mutants of, 2068; transmission of, by birds, 1218b.
—, *Mucor* on, as ' resident ' organism, 581.
—, — *hiemalis* on, *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to, 576.
*—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in India, 1151.
—, persistence of captan, copper oxychloride and other fungicides on leaves exposed to artificial rain, 2502.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Brazil, 1745.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, chemotaxis of zoospores and, 2825.
—, — *infestans* on, 575; in Brazil, 1745; Cyprus, 2796; Germany, 2795; Israel, 2392; Nyasaland, 877; U.S.S.R., 940, 2409; control, 877, 1747, 2392, 2729; difference of incidence of, in bush and staked, 3323; effect of sprinkling on, 2491i; factors affecting, 2392, 2729; genetics of, 2729; physiologic races of, 2392, 2409, 2729; variations in infection related to changes in atmospheric pressure, 3018; var. reaction to, 2729.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 758; in Hawaii, 1044.
—, *Plantago* mosaic virus on, in Bulgaria, causing internal browning, transmission of, 2561.
—, potato spindle tuber virus on, technique for inducing diagnostic symptoms of, 658z; technique for studying, 2563.
—, — stem mottle virus str. on, transmission of, by vectors, 2564.
—, — virus K on, 1732.
—, — — M on, multiplication of, 1378.
—, — — X + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 2070; causing streak, 3319; effect of, on, 573.
*—, — yellows type III virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by grafting, 2019.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 181; in Hawaii, 1519; Japan, pathotypes of, 669; U.S.A., 2074; control, 1519; effect of combined infection of *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* and, 2731; nematodes in relation to, 2074, 2731.
—, — *tomato* on, in *India, 1237; Jersey, 2792.
—, *Pythium* on, in Brazil, 1745.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, *Drosophila melanogaster* in relation to, 576.
— ring spot virus on *Nicandra physaloides*, 414.
— — — — on peach, 1219a.
— — — — on tobacco, 692.
— — — —, resemblance of *Dahlia* virus 4 to, 2933.
[Tomato ring spot virus], study on variation in size of, in different hosts, 3164.
— — — — str. on apple, transmission of, to cucumber and herbaceous plants, 779j.
— rootknot nematodes, *Dactylella gephyropaga* on, 1812c.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., control, 237.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Brazil, 1745; Hungary, 1746; Portugal, 2831b; S. America, 578; control, 578; distribution, host range and symptoms of, 578; non-transmission of, by seed and soil, 3324; var. reaction to, 2410.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, life cycle of, 1122.
— spotted wilt virus on *Nicandra physaloides*, 414.
— — — — on *Petunia*, 1862.
— — — — on tobacco, 1408, 3163.
— — — — on tomato, effect of kinetin on, 1862; electron microscope study of, 3163; infectious phenol extract of, 964; similarity of *Dahlia* virus 2 to, 2933.
— — — + tobacco mosaic viruses on tomato, electron microscope studies and purification of, 2727.
—, *Stemphylium floridanum* on, control, 100.
—, — *solani* on, in Brazil, 1745; Hawaii, 1519; *New S. Wales, 1868; var. reaction to, 579.
— stolbur virus on *Capsicum* and eggplant, 2562.
— — — on potato, (?)1277, 1727, 2021, 2562.
— — — on tomato, 2562; transmission of, by vectors, 1276.
[—] — — str. S 9/55 on *Vinca rosea*, 56.
— storage diseases, control, 368.
—, tobacco leaf curl virus on, var. reaction to, 2069.
—, — mosaic [see also tomato mosaic] virus on, 2476, 2561; in Cyprus, 2796; France, 655; Hungary, 1746; Poland, 234; U.K., 1144, 1218b; U.S.A., 231; breeding against, 659d; causing streak, 3319; control, 1218b, 1744; disinfection of hands and tools against, 1142; dynamics of spread of, 234; effect of, on chemical composition and yield of, 232; of DOSS and milk sprays on, 1143; of inoculation on infectivity of sap of, 2489b; on, 573; on yield, 1143; genetics of, 659d; inactivation of, 1142; persistence of, in clothing, 1142; prevention of contact transmission of, by milk, 3321; specialized forms of, 1144; study on root infection by, 2560; tomato form of, 231; use of polyethylene glycol in clarification and purification of, 2847; var. reaction to, 232, 2489b.
—, — — — — +potato virus X on, in Yugoslavia. 2070; causing streak, 3319; effect of, on, 573.
—, — — +tomato spotted wilt viruses on, electron microscope studies on and purification of, 2727.
—, — — virus str. on, in Moldavia, 3320; Puerto Rico, 2408; Yugoslavia, 2070; causing aucuba mosaic, 2408, 3320; var. reaction to, 3320.
—, — mottle + tobacco vein distorting viruses on, reaction to, 3302.
—, — streak virus on, in Brazil, 574.
—, '— vein browning ' on, in Germany, str. of potato virus Y, symptoms of, 3016.

[Tomato, tobacco vein] -distorting viruses on, in Katanga, non-necrotic rosette associated with, 3302.
—, — — +tobacco mottle viruses on, reaction to, 3302.
—, *Verticillium* on, in France, resistance to, 655.
—, — *alboatrum* on, 52, 2697; in Jersey, 2792; control, 2411, 2792; development of, in resistant and susceptible plants, 238; genetics of, 2729; role of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes in, 239; var. reaction to, 1150, 2729.
—, — — var. *menthae* on, alteration of pathogenicity in, 184.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Italy, 240, 241; Jersey, 2792; control, 2792; correlation between severity of, and occurrence of blossom end rot, 241; var. reaction to, 240.
— virus diseases in Yugoslavia, 2070.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in Italy, 2412; N.Z., 3326; Venezuela, 1866; aetiology of, 3326; C.M.I. description of, 2197; control, 4f, 2412, 3326; effect of gibberellin on resistance to, 2817; multiplication of, as a 'resident' organism, 581; (?)transmission of, to soil, 580; var. reaction to, 2412.
— yellow mosaic virus on tomato in Venezuela, transmission of, by vectors, 1866, 2728.
— yellow top virus on tomato in New S. Wales, 657, 1813.
Torpedospora radiata on submerged cordage, 3107.
Torulopsis laurentii on *Rhododendron*, 3140.
— *stellata* on prunes, 513.
Toxin production, review of, 2196.
Toxoptera citricidus, not found in Near East, 346; Portugal, Turkey, or Yugoslavia, 3379.
— — transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 346, 1921, 2909, 3379.
— *graminum*, transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 1892.
Tragopogon porrifolius, see Salsify.
Trametes gibbosa on beech, 2076.
— *lilacino-gilva* on timber, 3046.
— *pini* on coniferae, 1164.
— — on timber, 1175.
— *serialis* on timber, 1174a.
— *stereoides* on timber, 1175.
— *variiformis* on timber, 1174a.
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae var. *discolor* on peach, 507, 657, 1983.
Trapex, use of, against *Nectria radicicola* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 2932; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Cyclamen*, 3239b; *C. persicum*, 2932; as soil disinfectant, 2491g; 2927.
— R, effect of, on parasitic and saprophytic soil fungi, 677.
Trechispora, competition between soil organisms and, 1767l.
— *brinkmannii* on insulating material and hardboard in soil burial tests, 2114.
Trees, antimicrobial compounds in fallen leaves of, 1835n.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 3327d; U.S.A., 839; leaflet on characteristics and control of, 839.
—, diseases in U.S.A., field manual on, 3328; internationally dangerous, 838.
[Trees], *Fomes annosus*, *F. igniarius*, *F. pini*, and *F. tremulae* on, in Estonia, 840.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on cuttings of, entry and penetration of, 3330.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in Estonia, 840.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Canada, 1750c; S. Africa, 2518.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* on, 1842.
—, *Polyporus sulphureus* on, in Estonia, 840.
Tremax columba, *Daedalea unicolor* on, in Canada, 2810.
Tremella faginea on timber, 1175.
Tributyl-tin acetate, phytotoxicity of, 2999.
— —, use of, against *Fusarium caeruleum* and *Phoma solanicola* on potato, 2999.
— oxide, use of, as timber preservative, 855.
N-trichloromethylthio-3-methyl-3,6-endoxyhexahydrophthalimide, non-resistance of spores of white str. of *Venturia inaequalis* to, 2958.
N-trichloromethylthio-n-chlorophenylmethane sulphamide, resistance of spores of white str. of *V. inaequalis* to, 2958.
N-trichloromethylthiophthalimide, use of, against *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on spruce, 1172; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 348.
Trichlorophenol, use of, against fungi on basketry willows, 1767p.
2,4,5-trichlorophenol, see Nurelle.
Trichocarpinin, fungicidal activity of, production of, by poplar, 3335.
Trichocladium, association of, with *Fomes igniarius* on timber, 613.
Trichoconis padwickii in air over rice fields, 1017.
— — on rice, 1517, 1911, 2274.
Trichoderma, antagonism of strs. of, to *Verticillium dahliae*, production of trichodermin-2 by, 1655.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on sunflower, 3288.
— *koningii*, effect of, on germination and growth of *Capsicum*, eggplant, and tomato, 1535i.
— — on bean, 3358.
— —, use of, against *Ustilago maydis* on maize and *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1535i.
— *viride*, antagonism of, 1817; to *Armillaria mellea*, 849; to *Fomes annosus* on pine, 600, 601; wheat root rot, 355.
— —, decomposition of cellulose by, 615.
— —, degradation of simazine by, 931.
— —, effect of duramycin on, 903; of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 2886; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 94; growth of *Pythium* in soil, 2828; on potato diseases, 1535k; on sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2800.
— —, growth determinations of, 1567.
— — in soil, 1535m, 1554.
— — on citrus, 1645.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 772.
*— — on mushroom, 1813.
— — on pine, 2752.
— — on rice, 1018.
— — on spruce, 2429.
— — on timber, 276, 614, 3047.
— —, production of trichodermin 3 by, 1835m.
— —, relationship of, with *Clitocybe elegans*, 2914.

[*Trichoderma viride*], use of, against *Armillaria mellea*, 849; *Corticium solani* on potato, 1835m; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 751.
— — str., inhibition of fungi on birch by, 583.
— — — 6, use of, against phytopathogenic fungi, 1835m.
Trichodermin, effect of, on *Corticium solani* on cabbage, potato, and tomato, 1535k.
— -2, effect of, on *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1655.
— 3, production of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 1835m.
— —, use of, against *Fomes annosus* on pine, 600.
Trichodorus transmitting *Capsicum* virus disease, 856e.
— *allius* transmitting potato stem mottle virus str., 2564.
— *pachydermus* transmitting tobacco rattle virus, 2790g.
Tricholoma aggregatum on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 1445.
— *gambosum*, submerged culture of, 1503.
— *matsutake*, *Mortierella vinacea* associated with, 2749.
— — on pine, 2749; forming mycorrhiza, 1445.
Trichometasphaeria turcica, antagonism of *Actinomyces levoris* to, 33.
— —, effect of UV and visible radiation on sporulation of, 2526.
— —, morphology of, 2240.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum, 1014.
— — on Sudan grass, 1963.
— —, survival of, in host tissue in soil, 1261.
Trichophaea bullata, perfect state of *Rhizoctonia hiemalis*, 2242.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch, 850.
Trichosporium vesiculorum on *Casuarina*, 2187.
Trichosporon capitatum on paper mill slime, 908.
Trichothecin, inhibition of basidiomycetes on timber by, 1767u, v.
—, production of, by *Trichothecium roseum*, 1535l.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Sclerotinia laxa* on cherry, 1823.
Trichothecium roseum, effect of substances from chlamydospores of *Ustilago maydis* on, 725.
— — on apple, 136, 1223.
*— — on *Averrhoa carambola*, 2362.
— — on mushroom, 1868.
— —, production of trichothecin by, 1535l.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungol, see ferbam.
Trigona transmitting *Gloeosporium musarum*, 803.
Trimethylamine, effect of, on *Tilletia caries* spores, 2255.
Triphenyl tin acetate, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 2132b, 2133.
— — — versus copper oxychloride, 2133.
— — — in combination, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* and *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 3127.
Tripsacum floridanum × maize, maize stunt virus can infect, 881d.
— *laxum* spikiness disease in Ceylon, (?)virus causing, 110.
Trirodazeen, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 785; as soil fumigant, 1749.
— in colloidal sulphur, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 1507.
Triscabol, see Ziram.
Trisetum, *Tilletia contraversa* on, 2948.
Trisodium orthophosphate, use of, against mushroom dieback, 651.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tritisan, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 1242a.
Trizone, use of, as soil fumigant, 1519.
Trogia crispa on timber, 1174a.
(?)*Tropaeolum* ring mosaic virus on *Digitalis lanata*, 1099.
**Tsuga canadensis*, *Fabrella tsugae* on, in Netherlands, 262.
*— —, *Melampsora abietis-canadensis* on, in Canada, 3327d.
*— *heterophylla*, *Botryosphaeria tsugae* on, in Canada, *Macrophoma* conidial state of, 3043.
— —, *Caliciopsis pseudotsugae* on, 3338.
T-sulkol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 785.
**Tuber maculatum* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 1761.
Tubeufia, the genus, 939.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, biological study on, 1052; biology of, 490; control, 3243; effect of, on ectodesmata, 969.
— breaking virus on tulip, in Japan, preservation of, 767, 1853; purification of, 1051; serodiagnosis of, 489; symptoms of, 2943.
—, effect of dithiocarbamates on, 3096k.
—, *Penicillium* and *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 478.
—, *Sclerotium perniciosum* on, in Denmark, 1514.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Czechoslovakia, serological study on, 486.
Tung, see *Aleurites*.
Tunstallia aculeata on tea, 1737a, b.
— — var. *kesabii* on tea, 1737a.
Turf (see also Gramineae and Grasses), basidiomycetes on, in U.S.A., causing fairy rings, 1957.
—, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in N. Ireland, 2793.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 1957.
—, *Curvularia* on, in U.S.A., 1957; control, 658a.
— diseases in U.S.A., key for identification of, 1957.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in N. Ireland, 2793.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 1957.
—, *Pithomyces chartarum* on, in New S. Wales, 657.
—, *Pyricularia grisea*, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 1957.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Alternaria brassicicola* on, in Malaysia, 2496.
*— crinkle virus on cabbage, 1218e.
— — — on swede and turnip, 2491j.
— latent [*Physalis floridana* yellow net] virus, factors affecting transmission of, by vectors, 58, 957.
—, mercury residues in, 1772.
— mild yellows virus on turnip in England, 2790c; resembling phosphorus and potassium deficiencies, 2790c.

[Turnip] mosaic virus on *Alliaria officinalis*, 857.
— — —, distribution in world of 2 strs. of, 1181; effect of detergents on, 1861; of some monovalent and divalent cations on, 408; preservation of, in infected leaf tissue in deep freeze, 1853; rhubarb virus 2 (?) identical with, 2791c.
— — — on cabbage, 857, 1181.
— — — on cabbage, Chinese, 1183.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 2758.
— — — on *Matthiola incana*, 1049.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1181.
— — — on turnip in Yugoslavia, 857.
— — — on turnip rape, 1183.
— — — str. on *Helipterum roseum*, 2118.
— — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 958.
— — — — A on cabbage, Chinese, Kwuting disease type IV virus identified as, 1182.
— — — cabbage str. on cabbage and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 1181.
— — —, ring spot str., on cabbage, Chinese, Kwuting disease type VII virus identified as, 1182.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 2122; in Hong Kong, 344; Netherlands, 1, 3354; Siberia, 2124; breeding against, 2123; effect of mineral nutrition on invasion and response of, to, 1187; physiologic races of, 1, 2122, 3354; var. reaction to, 343, 3354.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* var. *armoraciae* on, 1179.
— yellow mosaic virus on turnip, 2491j; not identical with wild cucumber mosaic virus, 1279.
— yellows virus on swede and turnip, 2491j.
— rape (*Brassica napus*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, control, 2378; technique for inducing sporulation of, 2377.
— —, *Cercosporella brassicae* on, in Chile, 62.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, phytoalexins from, 1829.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum* on, factors affecting, 1835h.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, effect of culture filtrate sprays from *Actinomyces ahygroscopicus* isolates on, 1183.
Tuzet, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on vine, 2788; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on cyclamen, 3096m, 3239a.
— in combination, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 1333.
Tympanis hypopodia on pine, 271, 1750e.
Typhula idahoensis on wheat, 2591.
— *incarnata*, hosts of, 1673.
— — and *T. ishikariensis* on wheat, 1873.
— *variabilis* on rape, 2795.
Tyrosinase in relation to beet resistance to rot, 294.

UA salt, effect of, on growth of *Chaetomium globosum*, *Coniophora puteana*, and *Poria vaporaria* on timber, 2438.
— —, use of, as timber preservative, 2437.
UC 17525, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 147.
UC 19297, toxicity of, to apple, 1979.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple and pear, 1979.
UC 20712, toxicity of, to apple, 1979.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple and pear, 1979.
**Udongamontana*, *Synnematium jonesii* on, in India, 2276b.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultrasonic radiation, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 2916; for soybean, 2456.
UV light, effect of, on *Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 1938, 2925; *Helminthosporium*, 2526; micro-organisms, 3105; moulds, 2128; sporulation of seed-borne fungi, 2841; sporulation of *Septoria oudemansii* on *Poa pratensis* in culture, 2527; tobacco mosaic virus, 1227a; virus transmission by *Myzus persicae*, 3052; yeasts, 2128.
— —, inactivation of ribonucleic acid by, 2048; use of, against bacteria and fungi on books, 3110; in diagnosing plant viruses, 410.
Uncinula necator on vine, see Vine.
— *salicis* on poplar and *Salix*, 1842.
Universal 50, use of, on onion, 2462.
U.N.R., use of, against *Cercosporina ricinella* on *Ricinus communis*, 809.
Upjohn 139 emulsifer, use of, on pine, 3040.
Urbacid in combination, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 1333.
Urea, effect of, on fungi, 2790m; on transmission of potato virus Y by *Myzus persicae*, 61.
— in combination, use of, as soil disinfectant, 658b.
Uredinales, host-parasite and physiology relations of, 1233m.
— in Cyrenaica, 3171; Norway, 2832, 2833; Puerto Rico, 1841.
—, morphology of spermogonia of, 48.
— on cultivated plants, 689.
—, graminicolous, method for observing uredospore germination pores and their use in taxonomy of, 942.
—, vacuum-drying for storage of spores of, 2183f.
Uredo ingae on *Inga*, 2078.
*— *nectandrae* on *Nectandra*, 2079.
— *sissoo* on *Dalbergia sissoo*, 3329.
Urnula craterium on oak, 587.
Urocystis agropyri on wheat, 711, 2797, 3188.
— *cepulae* on chive and garlic, 316.
— — on onion, see Onion.
— — on shallot, 316.
— *colchici*, sexuality of, 883e, 2549.
Uromyces ambiguus on *Allium odorum*, 345.
*— *anthyllidis* on *Medicago*, 1868.
— *appendiculatus* on bean, see Bean.
— *betae* on beet, 287e.
— *caryophyllinus* on carnation, 1942.
*— *ciceris-arietini* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1487.
*— *decoratus* on *Crotalaria juncea* and *C. retusa*, 777.
— *fabae*, see *Uromyces viciae-fabae*.
— *fallens* on clover, 2493f.
— *muscari* f.sp. *hyacinthi* on *Hyacinth*, 2934.
*— *scirpi* on carrot, 2566.
— *striatus* on lentils and lucerne, 3102.
— *viciae-fabae* on broad bean, 67, 2446.
Urtica urens, *Capsicum* virus on, in U.S.A., 856e.
Ustilaginales in Cyrenaica, 3171; Estonian S.S.R., 2493e.
— on cultivated plants, 689.
— on Gramineae, 2493d.
**Ustilaginoidea virens* on rice, 347, 1911.
Ustilago avenae on oats, see Oats.
— *bullata* on *Bromus unioloides*, 657.

[*Ustilago*] *crameri*, decline in viability of chlamydospores in soil, 2858.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 1578, 2947.
— *hitchcockiana* on *C. dactylon*, 2947.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — × *U. bullata* on barley, 1000.
— *maydis*, effect of formaldehyde vapour on, and some characters of resulting mutants, 455; of substances from chlamydospores of, on *Botrytis cinerea* and *Trichothecium roseum*, 725.
— — inhibiting *Pythium* (?)*acanthicum*, 399.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Orobanche cumana* on maize, 2604.
— —, studies on, 2489a.
— —, *U. nuda* compared with, 2520.
— *nuda* on barley, see Barley.
— —, comparison of, with *U. maydis*, 2520.
— — on cereals, 1592.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *paradoxa* on *Echinochloa frumentacea*, 2899.
— *paraguariensis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 2947.
— *scitaminea* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
Ustilgon, not to be used on wheat, 1300.
—, use of, as seed treatment for barley, 1300, 2491t.
Ustulina deusta on *Casuarina* and *tea, 1740.
— *vulgaris*, see *U. deusta*.
— *zonata*, *Hypoxylon deustum* on tea, formerly identified as, 1739.
— — on tea, 558.

Vaccinium, *Botryosphaeria corticis* on, in U.S.A., 155.
—, — *ribis* on, in U.S.A., 156.
— *australe*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 2679.
— *corymbosum* necrotic ringspot virus in U.S.A., 154; transmission of, by vectors, to cucumber, 154.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, comparison of, with isolates from other hosts, 2349.
— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 517; *Xiphinema americanum* associated with, 517.
— *vitis-idaea*, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, homothallic, host specificity to, 2838.
Valeriana, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, causing root rot, in Bulgaria, 419.
Valerianella olitoria, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Germany, differentiation of, from *E. polygoni*, 1341.
— —, — *polygoni* can infect, 1341.
Valsa abietis on *Abies balsamea*, 1750a.
— *cincta* on peach, 879, 3265.
— — on plum, 512.
— *eugeniae* on pimento, 351.
— *leucostoma* on peach, 162, 3265.
— (?)*nivea* on aspen, 1432.
— — on poplar, 589.
— *sordida* on poplar, see Poplar.
Valsaceae, factors affecting fruit body formation in, 1250.
Vamidothion, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 1513f.
Vancomycin, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on rose and tomato, 904.
Vanda, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, inactivation of, 2636b.
Vapam, decomposition of, in soil, 1246.
—, use of, against papaw damping-off, 1367; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on laurel, 2633; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Cyclamen*, 3239b; as soil disinfectant, 2184e, 2491, 2628.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), cucumber mosaic virus str. on, in India, hosts of, inactivation of, transmission of, by sap and vectors, 2164.
— —, *Hypomyces solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae* on, virulence of mutants of, 642.
— —, melon mosaic virus on, in China, transmission of, by vectors, 2165.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 2166.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus str. on, in India, transmission of, by aphids, 2164.
Vegetables, cultivation of, problems of plant protection in, 2491h; Russian book on, 3381.
—, disinfection tests for seeds of, 3125.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, pathogenicity of, to ornamentals, 663.
—, virus diseases in Romania, 1274.
Venturia carpophila on peach, 1983, 1984.
— —, see also *Fusicladium carpophila*.
— *cerasi* on cherry, 2795.
— *inaequalis*, non-resistance of spores of white str. of, to captan, copper oxychloride, N-trichloromethylthio-3-methyl-3,6-endoxyhexahydrophthalimide, and zineb, 2958.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— —, resistance of spores of white strain of, to N-trichloromethylthio-n-chlorophenylmethanesulphamide, 2958.
— —, technique for producing conidia of, in artificial culture, 1690.
— —, toxicity of 2-nitro-1-phenyl-1-phenylthioalkanes to, 676.
*— *nashicola* on pear, 3259.
— *pirina* on pear, see Pear.
— *populina* on aspen, 1756, 3033.
— —, perfect state of *Pollaccia elegans*, 1756.
— *tremulae* on poplar, 1756.
Venturicidin, use of, against *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on tomato, 1748.
Verbena canadensis, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, 2375.
Verdasan, use of, against *Griphosphaeria nivalis*, *Sclerotinia borealis*, *Typhula*, and *T. ishikariensis* on wheat, 1873.
Verigan, use of, against *Septoria helianthi* on sunflower, 2014.
Vermiculite as culture medium for mycorrhiza, 374.
Verticillium diseases, concept of host-parasite relationship in, 2521.
—, physiology of, 2519d.
— *alboatrum*, biotin requirement of, 883c, 2535.
(?)— — causing birch slimy flow, 2416.
— —, effect of light quality on growth and microsclerotial production of, 2826.
— —, electron micrographs of structure of microsclerotia of, 40.
— —, factors affecting antagonism of bean rhizosphere micro-organisms to, 1474; variation in, 2543.
— —, hosts of, 204, 2697.
— —, nuclei in spores and mycelium of, 2840.
— — on apricot, 8841, 2676.
— — on aster, 1037, 1038.
— — on cherry, 1433.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.

[*Verticillium alboatrum*] on cucumber, 343.
— — on eggplant, 334.
— — on elm, 1433.
— — on fruit, pathogenicity of, to ornamentals, 663.
— — on hops, 528, 2184d.
— — on laurel, 2633.
— — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — on maple, 1433.
— — on peppermint, 52, 1103.
— — on potato, 204, 348, 814, 2710.
— — on *Rhus typhina*, 2426.
— — on safflower, 186, 2697.
— — on *Senecio vulgaris*, 1523.
— — on stone fruits, 1357, 2675.
— — on strawberry, 2356.
— — on sunflower, 1225t.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on vegetables, 663.
— — on walnut, 1433.
— —, studies on mechanisms of variation in, 52.
— — +*Thielaviopsis basicola* on cotton, 1933.
— — var. *menthae* on peppermint and tomato, 184.
*— *aphidis* on aphids, 2204.
— *cinerescens* hosts of, 760.
— —, morphology of, 2546.
— — on carnation, 1947, 2629, 2630, 2927.
— *dahliae*, growth of, with polyphenols and glucosides, 3144.
— — in soil, 1677.
— — on clover, 875.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on eggplant, 334.
— — on flax, 402.
— — on Leguminosae, 1931.
— — on lucerne, 1681.
— — on maize, 1931.
— — on olive, 2796.
— — on *Onobrychis viciifolia*, 1225l.
*— — on safflower, 1228.
— — on stone fruits, 2675.
— — on strawberry, 2184e.
*— — on sweet pea, 2797.
— — on tomato, 240, 241, 2792.
— —, reasons for combining in *V. alboatrum*, 52.
— —, spectrophotometrical analysis of pigments produced by, 923.
— *glaucum* on timber, 1769.
— *kubanicum* on ash, birch, and oak, 3025.
— *theobromae* on banana, 167.
Vetch (*Vicia*), clover, white and yellow, mosaic viruses can infect, 884i.
Vetiveria zizanioides, **Khuskia oryzae* on, in Jamaica, perfect state of *Nigrospora oryzae*, 945.
VHF radio waves, use of, as seed treatment for soybean, 2456.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean, broad.
— *sativa*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, phytoalexins from, 1829.
Victorin, production of, by *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 349.
Vigna, *Phomopsis loti* on, susceptibility to, 499.
— *catjang*, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, in India, 1237.
— *cylindrica* and *V. sesquipedalis*, bean southern mosaic virus cowpea str. on, in U.S.A., 302.
[*Vigna*] *sinensis*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* and (?)*Fusarium* on, in Hong Kong, 345.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
**Vinca major*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 2185a.
— *rosea*, clover dwarf virus str. CD1/57 on, properties of, 56.
— —, — phyllody [strawberry green petal] virus strs. on, properties of, 56.
— —, Crimean yellows virus, [potato] parastolbur virus str., and [tomato] stolbur virus str. on, properties of, 56.
— — var. *alba*, maize stunt virus can infect, 881d.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Austria, 3093; Canada, 873.
—, *Alternaria vitis* on, in U.S.S.R., 3092.
— apoplexy in Greece, 783.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, serology of, 1215, 2556.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Belgium, 1512v; U.S.A., 2855; control, 1512v, 2855; effect of *Trichoderma viride* in soil on, 1535m.
*—, *Ascochyta ampelina* on, in Romania, 2542.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Austria, 3093; effect of grape exudates on, 2177; var. reaction to, 1511.
—, *Cercospora roesleri* on, in U.S.S.R., 3092.
—, — *viticola* on, in India, pectinase inhibitor in leaves of host, 1223.
—, — *vitiphylla* on, in U.S.S.R., 3092.
— corky bark virus in Italy and U.S.A., (?) identical, transmission of, by grafting, 2485.
— cotyledonary mosaic virus on vine, transmission of, by grafting, vine panachure symptom of same virus disease, 1804.
— court noué in France, thermotherapeutic tests on, 1505e.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in Canada, 2787; *Romania, 2542; associated with dead-arm disease, 2787.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, inhibition of, by cell sap of, 1808.
*—, *Cytospora vitis* on, in U.S.S.R., 3092.
— dead-arm disease in Canada, fungi associated with, 2787.
— dieback in France, *Phylloxera* and vine infectious degeneration virus associated with, 1806.
—, *Diplodia viticola* on, latency and time of infection of, 3094; metabolism of organic acids in relation to, 2178.
— diseases in U.S.S.R., 3092; control, 359b; Czech handbook on, 1061; edition of annual calendar on, and factors affecting, in relation to life cycle, 3373; fungicidal treatments against, 359a.
— 'distorzioni fogliari' virus in Italy, (?)str. of vine fanleaf virus, 2484a.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in Austria, 3376.
— 'endocellular rings', infectious degeneration virus causing, 1505g.
—, epiphytic mycoflora of, 374.
—, *Erwinia vitivora* on, in France, control, 341.
— fanleaf virus on vine, 659k; in Italy, 3090; N.Z., 1805, 3089; symptoms of, 3089; transmission of, by vectors, 3090; vine 'distorzioni fogliari' virus (?)str. of, and vine 'malformazione infettiva' virus (?)identical with, 2484a.
— — — strs., purification and serology of, 2484b.

[Vine], *Fusarium oxysporum* on, inhibition of, by cell sap of, 1808.
— 'giallume infettivo' virus in Italy, (?) identical with vine yellow mosaic virus, 2484a.
—, *Gliocladium verticillioides* on, inhibition of, by cell sap of, 1808.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Korea, 2788.
— golden flavescence virus on vine in France, 1505d, 2785a, b; transmission of, by grafts, 1505d; vectors, 1505d, 2785a, b.
— infectious degeneration virus on vine in Argentina, 1505c; Cyprus, 2796; France, 3091; Italy, 2786; (?)Yugoslavia, 2486; associated with vine dieback, 1806; causing 'endocellular rings', 1505g; control, 1505c, 3091; strs. of, 1505g; studies on mechanical transmission, physical, and serological properties of, 871; transmission of, by vectors, 2786.
— leaf roll virus on vine in N.Z., 1805, 3089; confusion of symptoms of, with potassium deficiency, 1805; symptoms of, 3089.
— 'malformazione infettiva' virus in Italy, (?)identical with vine fanleaf virus, 2484a.
— moulds in Italy, 3373.
— necrosis virus on vine, tests for serological diagnosis of, 1807.
— panachure virus on vine, vine cotyledonary mosaic a symptom of, 1804.
—, persistence of captan, copper oxychloride, and other fungicides on leaves of, exposed to artificial rain, 2502.
*—, *Phoma uvicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 3092.
—, *Phomopsis* (?)*viticola* on, in Belgium, 3375.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Canada, associated with dead-arm disease, 2787.
—, *Pithomyces chartarum* on fruit of, in New S. Wales, 657.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Bulgaria, 339, 340; Czechoslovakia, 2487; Hungary, 1508; Italy, 3373; *Nigeria, 3172; Switzerland, 2954; U.S.S.R., 362, 872, 1506, 2494e, 3126; breeding against, 1508, 2487; control, 339, 340, 359c, 362, 872, 1506, 1507, 1512s, 2954, 3126, 3373; forecasting time of control operations against, 2494e; method for rapid evaluation of fungicidal action, 1512d; representation of meteorological data in connexion with, 2488; specific reaction to, 1508; viability of sporangia and zoospores of, 2789.
—, potassium deficiency in, vine leaf roll virus symptoms confused with, 1805.
—, *Rhacodiella castaneae* on, in U.S.S.R., associated with spotted necrosis, 1509.
*—, — *vitis* on, in U.S.S.R., causing spotted necrosis, 1510.
*—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Bulgaria, 1809.
— 'scolorazione perinervale' virus on vine in Italy, (?)identical with vine vein banding virus, 2484a.
— spotted necrosis in U.S.S.R., 1509, 1510; *Rhacodiella castaneae* associated with, 1509; *R. vitis* causing, 1510.
*—, *Stagonospora bulgarica* on, in Bulgaria, 2180.
—, thermotherapy of some varieties of, 3372.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Germany, 1214.
[Vine], *Uncinula necator* on, 62; in Czechoslovakia, 2487; Italy, 3373; *Nyasaland, 877; Portugal, 873, 2234; U.S.S.R., 1506, 3092; Yugoslavia, 1216, 2181; control, 1216, 1506, 1512s, 2487, 3373; effect of zineb on, 362; factors affecting, 2181; osmotic pressure in relation to, 884y.
— veinbanding virus on vine, 659k; vine 'scolorazione perinervale' virus (?)identical with, 2484a.
— virus diseases, in Czechoslovakia, 1061; Portugal, 1505b; U.S.A., 1505f; antigenic relationships between *Arabis* mosaic virus and, 1505h; conference on, 1505; control, 1061; 1505f; relation to soil-borne ring spot virus diseases in Britain, 1505h; transmission of, by vectors, 1505f; world knowledge on, 1505a.
— yellow mosaic virus on vine, 659k; vine 'giallume infettivo' virus (?)identical with, 2484a.
Viola, *Cercospora violae* var. *minor* on, in Portugal, 2831b.
Viruses on fungi, review of work on, 956.
— on plants in India, 406, 406c, f, m, 1241l; Romania, 1274; arthropod transmission of, review of, 57; biosynthesis of nucleic acids in 406j; chromatographic purification of, on cellulose columns with polyethylene glycol, 3166; classification of, in a Linnaean system, 407; control, 406f, 691, 1241l; by seed and soil treatment, 952; Czechoslovakian book on, 953; detection of, in introductions under quarantine in U.S.A., 36; host cell relations 1233i; identification of, 2550, 3161; on morphological criteria, 3162; lecture on (Broadbent), 1273; measurement of, by double diffusion in agar, 1219a; methods for studying, 1272; monograph on, 2550; morphology and structure of, 406i; multiplication of, in relation to inorganic nutrition, 406a; nature and origin of, and nomenclature, 954; nematodes as vectors of, 3170; physiology of, 406h, 1233j; production of interferon in affected cells, 54; research on, 1852, 1857; serology of, 406l, 1856; survey on, 3161; use of lyophilisation in preservation of, 2551; of UV spectrophotometry for diagnosis of, 410.
Viscaria sartorii, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, 760.
Vistas in Botany, Vol. 3, 1540.
Vitamin requirements of *Botryodiplodia ananassae*, *Fusarium solani*, and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 2222.
— B complex, effect of, on *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on *Cicer arietinum*, 1486.
— B_1, effect of, on growth of *Fomes annosus*, 268.
— B_6 in relation to *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 2583.
Vitigran blue in combination, use of, against cucumber leaf diseases, 1500.
— concentrated, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 340.
Vitis, see Vine.
Volck oil, use of, on avocado pear, 882e.
Volutella ciliata on bean, 3358.

Walnut (*Juglans*) apoplexy in Greece, 783.
—, Fungi Imperfecti on, in U.S.A., 1428.

[Walnut] fungus diseases, control, 595.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Lebanon, 1578; var. reaction to, 594, 1162.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, pathological anatomy and infection by, 884u.
—, *Microstroma juglandis* on, in Czechoslovakia, symptoms of, 595.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, reaction to, 1433.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in Italy, symptoms of, 847.
— juice, effect of, on *Corynebacterium rathayi* and *Serratia marcescens*, 3508.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*) bacterial disease in U.S.A., 2798e.
—, cantaloupe virus can infect, 884x.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in S. Africa and U.S.A., differentiation of U.S.A. and S. Afr. strs., 2497; Vietnam, 347; Yugoslavia, 867; control, 1823; losses caused by, 347; var. reaction to, 867.
— diseases in U.S.A., control, 882b.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1793; *Oidium* state of, 1793.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Vietnam, 347; effect of fertilizers on, 2169.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in India, 2170.
—, — — f.sp. *niveum* on, in Armenia, 869; Hawaii, 1519; U.S.A., 349; 2798e; Vietnam, 1517; physiologic races of, 2798e; studies on, 1519; var. reaction to, 349, 2798e.
—, *Glomerella magna* on, in U.S.A., 2168.
— mosaic virus on cantaloupe, 1860, 2468.
— — — on cucumber, 349.
— — — on cucurbitaceae, 640.
— — — on melon, 1496, 2467.
— — — on squash, 349, 2467.
— — — on watermelon, in U.S.A., 5e, 331, 349; effect of, on yield, 349; separation of antigenic plant protein from, 2557.
— — — str. on vegetable marrow, 2164.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, control, 882d.
—, *Oidium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1793.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in U.S.S.R., physiologic races of, 329.
*—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Laos, 2496; control, 882d.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1793; Queensland, 1228; U.S.S.R., 2166; control, 1228, 2166; *Oidium* state of, 1793.
— virus in India, inducing witches' broom symptoms, 2164.
Wax alone and in combination, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 3087.
Wepsyn 155 W.P. not causing injury to apple, 3250.
— — —, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3250.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria* on, in India, distinct from *A. tenuis*, var. reaction to, 1223.
*—, — *triticina* on, in India, var. reaction to, 1298.
—, *Aspergillus* on stored, 2878.
*—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in India, 1890.
— breeding, research on, in Hungary, 1515.
—, cardamom ' chirke ' virus can infect, 1222.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, 372.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 2183b, 3378; Netherlands, 2185a; U.S.S.R., 699; control, 993, 2261, 2262; by crop rotation, 2261; effect of clover-grass rotation on frequency of, 1835o; of cyanamide and mercury on, 2874; on yield, 1606, 2876; factors affecting, 1608, 2185a; leaflet on, 2262; mode of infection by, 2875; review of literature on, 2261; var. reaction to, 2183b, 3378.
[Wheat], *Chaetomium* on, 653.
—, *Cladosporium macrocarpon* on, in Germany, 718.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 1874; in Canada, 1874, 1225d; Hungary, 715; S. Africa, 2497; S. Rhodesia, 427; breeding against, 1225d; effect of grass residues on infection by, 992; effect of, on yield, 715, 2497; factors affecting, 2497; incidence of, 715; var. reaction to, 1225d.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 71.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 2192; in Norway, 426; S. Africa, 2497; U.K., 1219b, 2182c; control, 2497; differing virulence of, 2182c; effect of grass residues on infection by, 992; factors affecting, 2182; transmission of, to barley and oats, 1219b.
—, *Corynebacterium tritici*-nematode complex on, in India, causing tundu disease, 1299.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in Yugoslavia, 2256; *Anguillulina tritici* associated with, 2256.
— disease in India, similarity of, to wheat striate mosaic virus, 65.
— diseases, studies on, in England, 2183a.
—, effect of grass residues on growth of, 992; of soil microflora on yield of, 1549g.
—, enzymatic changes in infected detached leaves and tissues of, 3139.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 2877; in Bulgaria, 700; England, 2183b, f; Europe, 2183f; Germany, 2795; India, 2259; Lebanon, 1578; Poland, 1592; U.S.S.R., 3179; Yugoslavia, 2588; breeding against, 2558; control, 1823, 2504; effect of heavy infection by, on ectodesmata, 969; on yield, 994; of temperature on, 996; electron microscopy of sheath surrounding the haustorium of, 995; factors affecting, 700, 1297, 1609, 2859; identification of, 2183f; moisture requirement for the germination of conidia of, 1296; physiology of primary infection by, 1609; physiologic races of, 453, 1297, 2183b, f, 2259, 2877; reaction to, 1676; strs. of, 1592; use of benzimidazole in studying, 1217; var. reaction to, 453, 988, 1297, 2183b, 2588, 3179.
—, fungi on stored in England, 2258; U.S.A., 77; effect of, on yeasts, 77.
—, *Fusarium* on, 653, 716; in Canada, 3; Netherlands, 3098; Poland, 1593; development of, in root region of, 1835b; effect of root excretions on germination of, 1549a; inhibition of, by *Rhizophagus* mycorrhiza, 3.
—, — *anguioides* on, in Poland, 1593.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Poland, 1593; S. Rhodesia, 427; effect of, on quality and suitability for baking, 2873; on yield, 438, 1606, 2491q; var. reaction to, 438.
—, — *equiseti* on, in Poland, 1593.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *longius* on, in S. Rhodesia, 427.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on, effects of culture filtrates on, 2856.
—, — *poae* on, in Poland, biology and morphology of, 3191.

[Wheat, *Fusarium*] *scirpi* on, in Poland, 1593.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Argentina, 1867; New S. Wales, 657; Poland, 1593; U.S.A., 439; Yugoslavia, 2257; control, 2257; effect of grass residues on infection by, 992; factors affecting, 439; survey of distribution of, 1867.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in England, 698; control, 1873; determination of resistance to, 2493k.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, 716; technique for detecting, 2862.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Scotland, 875.
—, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* on, in Argentina, 1867; Netherlands, 714, 3098; S. Rhodesia, 427; Switzerland, 1887; U.S.A., 2589; U.S.S.R., 696; control, 1887, 3098; detection of, 653; effect of age on susceptibility to, 1611; effect of, on quality and suitability for baking, 2873; on yield, 438, 1606, 2491q; epidemiology of, 4g; factors affecting, 4g, 714; maintenance of sporulation of, in pure culture, 714; spread of, 696; survey of distribution of, 1867; symptoms of, 714; transmission of, by seed, 714; var. reaction to, 438.
—, maize streak virus on, 427.
— mosaic virus on cereals, 1590.
— — — on wheat in U.S.A., effect of, on baking and milling properties, 3177; electron microscopy of, 3178.
— mottling in Queensland, 719.
—, mould fungi on, control, 716.
—, *Mucor* on, effect of root excretions on germination of, 1549a.
— mycorrhiza, 73; ecology of, 374.
—, *Neovossia indica* on, infection of, 1849; longevity of chlamydospores of, 991.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 2790h; Netherlands, 3192; Norway, 454; Poland, 1888; W. Australia, 440; ascospore infection by, 3192; control, 440, 1555, 2261, 2790h; by crop rotation, 2261; effect of, on yield, 1606, 2491q; estimation of intensity and occurrence of, 1888; factors affecting, 2491q; imperfect state of str. of, identical with *Phialophora radicicola*, 1607; review of literature on, 2261; var. reaction to, 1888.
—, *Penicillium* on, effect of root excretions on germination of, 1549a; on stored, 2878.
*—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in New S. Wales, 1813.
—, *Puccinia* on, in England, 2183b; Yugoslavia, 2577.
—, — *graminis* on, 1818; in Argentina, 1867; Australia, 1597; Canada, 701, 878, 2865; China, 980; India, 1222, 1223, 1288, 1291, 1292, 1878, 2249, 2250; Italy, 2864; Kenya, 1596; N.Z., 1597; Pakistan, 1598, 3182; Queensland, 1228; S. Africa, 2497; S. Rhodesia, 427; U.S.S.R., 420, 703, 1284, 2494f; Yugoslavia, 704, 2581, 2582; barberry in relation to, 2582; breeding against, 431, 432, 1225h, 2578, 2581, 3180; classification of strs. of, 1597; cold-induced dormancy in, and its reversal in uredospores of, 1879; control, 702, 1223, 1286, 1876, 2495f, 2497, 2866; description of preparation of mitochondrial fraction from, 2865; distribution of barberry in relation to, 2864; distribution in U.S.S.R., maps of, 2494f; effect of calcium sulphamate, sodium sulphanilate, and sulphanilic acid on, 702; of infection on ribonucleic acid content, 3181; of semicarbazide and thiosemicarbazide on acid metabolism and infection, 2580; of some sulpha drugs on, 1287; factors affecting, 1284, 1288; germination of uredospores of, 979; penetration of, 706; genetics of, 431, 432, 1225h, 1597, 2578; of resistance to, 705; inhibition and lysis of, by *Aspergillus* and bacteria, 977; light inhibition of uredospore germination in, 2579; losses caused by, 878; metabolism of indoleacetic acid in, 1285, 1881; non-inhibition of, by self-inhibitor of *P. sorghi* on maize, 1905; occurrence of biotype 117A, 2250; over-summering of, 1228, 1598; photosynthesis and, 2820; physiologic races of, 431, 701, 703, 704, 978, 979, 980, 1222, 1223, 1228, 1283, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1596, 2578, 2581, 2582, 2583, 3182; physiology of, 2251; quantitative relationship of vitamin B_6, niacin and pantothenic acid to, 2583; relationship of penetration of host to type of infection, 1880; resistance of, to some fungicides, 362; review of problems of, in N. America, 2863; survey of distribution of, 1867; survival of races of, 1878; uredospore discharge of, 2249; var. reaction to, 420, 431, 701, 703, 704, 978, 980, 987, 988, 1225h, 1228, 1283, 1288, 1291, 2581, 2583; 'Y' type infection in, 1599.
[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, 1603; in Argentina, 1867; Canada, 701; Czechoslovakia, and Germany, 2867; India, 1222, 1223, 1883, 2249; Italy, 2868; Portugal, 981, 1602; S. Africa, 2497; S. Rhodesia, 427; Sweden, 2867; U.S.S.R., 420, 433, 2494f, 3179, 3183; (Caucasus), 1284; (Crimea), 2494i; Yugoslavia, 1601; breeding against, 2584, 3180; control, 68, 483, 702, 2494f, 2497, 2816; derivative of *Aegilops umbellulata* for use in providing resistance to, 2183f; distribution in U.S.S.R., maps of, 2494f; effect of calcium sulphamate, sodium sulphanilate, and sulphanilic acid on, 702; of, on cytidine content of leaf, 982; on pyridine nucleotide levels, 3184; of radiation on susceptibility to, 708; examination of vegetative recombination of uredospore colour and virulence in mixtures of races of, 1882; factors affecting, 2249; penetration of, 706; genetics of resistance to, 707; losses caused by, 701; new race of, 1883; physiologic races of, 427, 701, 707, 978, 981, 1222, 1223, 1283, 1601, 1602, 2584, 2816, 2867, 2868, 3183; reliability of long-term forecasts of outbreaks of, 2494i; reversal of self-inhibition of uredospore germination of, by coumarin and 2,4-dinitrophenol, 2867; stomatal exclusion by peduncles and sheaths, 2252; survey of distribution of, 1867; uredospore discharge of, 2249; var. reaction to, 420, 433, 701, 978, 981, 987, 988, 1283, 1601, 1884, 2584, 2867, 3179, 3183; 'Y' type infection in, 1599.
—, — *striiformis* on, in Argentina, 1867; Czechoslovakia, 435; England, 2183a; Europe, 1604, 2253; India, 1222, 1223, 2249; Near East, 1604; Netherlands, 1; Romania, 2254; Switzerland, 986; U.S.A., 658j, 985, 2870; U.S.S.R., 1284, 1293, 1560, 1605, 2494f, j, 2585, 3179, 3185; breeding against, 983, 2183a, b, 3180; control, 702, 1605, 1885, 1886, 2494f; distribution in U.S.S.R.,

maps of, 2494f; effect of calcium sulphamate, sodium sulphanilate and sulphanilic acid on, 702; of nitrogen, phosphorbacterin, and potassium on resistance to, 1560; on yield, 435, 3185; factors affecting, 435, 658k, 1293, 2249, 2253, 3185; forecasting of outbreaks of, 2494j, 2585; genetics of, 983, 3377b; losses caused by, 2585; mathematical analysis on distance of spread, 984; overwintering of, 985; physiologic races of, 658j, 978, 983, 986, 1222, 1223, 1604, 2183b, f, 3377b; popular account of, 2869; report on resistance trials, 2253; study on, 2183a; survey of distribution of, 1867; uredospore discharge of, 2249; var. reaction to, 1, 435, 658j, k, 709, 978, 1884, 2183b, f, 2254, 2870, 3179, 3377b.
[Wheat], *Pyrenophora graminea* on, cutinase activity in, 1542.
—, — *tritici-repentis* on, in Canada, 717, 1225f; causing pink seed discoloration, 1225f.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 717, 1225f.
—, — (?)*acanthicum* can infect, 399.
—, *Rhizopus* on, effect of root excretions on germination of, 1549a.
— rhizosphere organisms, effect of foliar application of urea on, 928.
—, rice hoja blanca virus on, 2900.
— root rot, antagonistic action of *Trichoderma viride* on, 355.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, control, 1873.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in S. Rhodesia, 427.
— seed discoloration in Australia and *Canada, association with *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, 1225f.
—, *Septoria* on, 1873.
—, — *tritici* on, in Argentina, 1867; U.S.S.R., 1610; Yugoslavia, 2590.
— streak mosaic virus on wheat, *Agropyron repens* mosaic virus a mild str. of, 428; disease in India similar to, 65; in U.S.A., effect of, on baking and milling properties, 3177.
— striate mosaic virus on cereals and grasses in Canada, 1225e; transmission of, by vectors, 1225e.
— — — — on wheat in Canada, 429, 1282, 2248; Finland, 976; extraction of virus, 1282; hosts of, 429, 697, 2857; infection of *Endria inimica* by injection, 1282; non-transmission of, by leaf hoppers, 976; not considered a serious threat, 2248; properties of, 66; transmission of, by vectors, 66, 429, 2248, 2857; var. reaction to, 429.
*—, sugarcane mosaic virus can infect, 2717f.
—, *Tilletia* on, 674; in Anatolia, 69; Canada, 1225i; chlamydospore studies of, 2587; control, 1225i; physiologic races of, 69; systematics of, 69; var. reaction to, 988.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, 2491r; in Anatolia, 69; U.S.A., 437, 1612, 2586; U.S.S.R., 287i, 362, 712, 1284; control, 362, 364, 3186; culture and isolation of, 2867; factors affecting, 2793; pathogenic races of, 1612; physiologic races of, 2586; post infection development in relation to soil moisture, 437; spec. reaction to, 287i; survival of, in soil, 2586; var. reaction to, 712, 987.
—, — *contraversa* on, 891, 2586; in Switzerland, 990; U.S.A., 70, 1295; U.S.S.R., 696, 713; control, 713, 990, 2491r; culture of, 658l, 2871; field inspection results and, in Bavaria, 1221d; isolation of, 2871; physiologic races of, 70; time of year of infection by, 1293; var. reaction to, 70.
[Wheat, *Tilletia contraversa*] ×*T. caries* can infect, 989.
—, — *foetida* on, 2491r; in Anatolia, 69; Argentina, 436; Bulgaria, 1294; India, 1242a; Lebanon, 1578; S. Rhodesia, 427; U.S.A., 437; U.S.S.R., 1284, 3187; control, 436, 1242a, 1294, 1823, 3186, 3187; factors affecting, 436; post infection development in relation to soil moisture, 437; var. reaction to, 987.
—, *Typhula* on, control, 1873.
—, — *idahoensis* on, method of inoculating, 2591.
—, — *incarnata* on, 1873; in Scotland, 1673.
—, — *ishikariensis* on, control, 1873.
—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, in Japan, 3188; New S. Wales, 2797; control, 711; var. reaction to, 2797, 3188.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, in Argentina, 1867; Canada, 1225g; England, 2183b; 3378; Germany, 1221d; India, 1241c, Poland, 1889; S. Africa, 2872; S. Rhodesia, 427; U.S.S.R., 362, 420, 1284; control, 1225g, 1241c, 1613, 3189; effect of temperature on viability of spores, 1614; factors affecting, 362, 1284, 3190, 3378; pathogenic races of, 2872; physiologic races of, 988, 2183b; survey of distribution of, 1867; technique for inoculating, 710; toxicity of wheat quinones to, 74; var. reaction to, 420, 987, 988, 2183b.
—, winter wheat mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., development of, 1591.
—, world catalogue of genetic stocks of, 1875.
—, yeasts on, in U.S.A., 77.
— ×*Agropyron*, mycorrhizal fungus in, development of, 73.
— ×rye, *Puccinia recondita* on, breeding against, 434.
— flour, addition of, to copper oxychloride to improve adhesion, 3250.
Whey, effect of, on spread of potato leaf roll virus, 1730.
Whitefly transmitting virus diseases of plants, 406b.
Wilproof, use of, against vectors of *Gloeosporium musarum* on *Musa balbisiana*, 803.
W.N. 12, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Cyclamen*, 3239b.
Wolfen wetting agent, use of, on onion, 2462.
Woronin, reprint of papers by, 15.
Wrightia tinctoria and *W. tomentosa*, *Hemileia wrightiae* can infect, 3226.

Xanthicin, production of, from actinomycetes in Japan, 900.
Xanthomonas, activity of some antibiotics against, 3131.
—, comparative study of the biochemical reactions of, 1524.
—, inhibition of, by cauliflower seed extract, 617.
—, pigmentation and taxonomy of the genus, 2203.
— *albilineans* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— *anandensis* on *Ricinus communis*, 1105.
*— *balsamivorum* on *Impatiens balsamina*, 1237.
— *begoniae* on *Begonia*, 1040.

[*Xanthomonas*] *campestris*, development of resistance to thiosulphate esters in, 2804.
— —, effect of levomycetin on, 1535b.
— —, inhibition of, by broccoli and cabbage seed extracts, 617.
— —, lysogeny in a str. of, 1525.
— — on cabbage, 2817.
*— — on cauliflower, 858.
— — on cruciferae, 617.
*— — on kale, 858.
— —, resistance of, to pseudoallicin analogues, 1535c.
— —, *X. campestris* var. *armoraciae* symptoms distinct from, 1179.
*— — var. *armoraciae* on cauliflower, 1179.
— *carotae* on carrot, 696.
— *citri* on citrus, 345, 1331, 1647, 2197.
— — on lemon, 1646.
*— *cosmosicola* on *Cosmos sulphureus* in India, 1237.
— *cyamophagus*, the name, should be invalidated, 2145.
— *cyamopsidis* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 2145, 3361.
— *dieffenbachiae* on *Aglaonema* and (?)*Syngonium podophyllum*, 349.
— *durantae*, resistance of, to some antibiotics, 3131.
*— *esculenti* on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 335.
— *fuscans* in rhizosphere of bean, 1549d.
— *holcicola* on maize, 657.
— *incanae* on *Matthiola incana*, 1953.
*— *ionidi* on *Ionidium heterophyllum*, 1345.
— *jasminii* on *Jasminum flexile* var. *travancorense* and *J. sambac*, 3116.
— *juglandis* on bean, 3118.
— — on walnut, 847.
*— *laureliae* on *Laurelia novae-zelandiae*, 585.
— *malvacearum*, common antigens in cotton and, 884f.
— — on bean, 3118.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— *marantae*, proposed as name for *Xanthomonas* on arrowroot, 2979.
*— *nigromaculans* on *Zinnia elegans*, 1237.
— — f.sp. *zinniae* on *Zinnia*, 1516.
— *oryzae*, effects of mineral salts and vitamins on multiplication of, 739.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— *pateli*, resistance of, to streptomycin, 3131.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 2188b.
— *phaseoli* on bean, 1535e, 2140, 3065, 3118.
— — on *Phaseolus*, 1786.
— — on soybean, 3360.
*— — f.sp. *alfalfae* on lucerne, 3248.
— — var. *fuscans* on bean, 1226c, 2140, 2497, 3118.
— — — — on *Phaseolus*, 1786.
— — — *sojense* on soybean, see Soybean.
— *pruni* on peach, 4d, 1967, 2337.
— — on plum, 1063, 2337.
— — bacteriophage, use of, against peach bacterial spot, 4d.
— — str. on apricot and cherry, 1063.
*— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 3116.
— *ricinicola* distinguishable from *X. anandensis*, 1105.
— *sesami* on sesame, *1223, 2197.
— — str. on *Sesamum*, 1375.
— *stewartii* on maize, 1909.
*— *tagetis* on *Tagetes erecta*, 1237.
[*Xanthomonas*] *translucens* f.sp. *cerealis* on *Bromus inermis*, 2303.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane, 218, 552, 1131, 2713.
— — on *Thysanolaena maxima*, 218, 2713.
— *vesicatoria* in soil, 580.
— — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — on *Nicandra physaloides*, 3326.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *vignicola* on *Vigna catjang*, 1237.
*— *vitians* on lettuce, 1493.
Xiphinema in Italian vineyards, study on, in relation to vine infectious degeneration virus, 2786.
— *americanum* associated with tobacco necrotic ringspot and tobacco ringspot viruses, 517.
— — transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 3069; *Vaccinium corymbosum* necrotic ringspot virus, 154.
— *diversicaudatum* transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus, 1089, 2355; strawberry latent ringspot virus, 1219a.
— *elongatum* (?)transmitting tobacco streak virus str. on cotton, 3227.
— *index* transmitting vine fanleaf virus, 3090; vine virus diseases, 1505f.
X-rays, effect of, on susceptibility of wheat to *Puccinia recondita*, 708.
—, mode of action against micro-organisms, 3105.
Xylaria hypoxylon, antagonism of *Boletus variegatus* to, 374.
— *polymorpha*, production of labile staling substance by, 1255.
Xylococcus betulae in relation to *Nectria* spp. on beech, 2415e.
Xylose phenylosazone, use of, against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 68.

Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.) diseases, list of, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 650.
—, *Gloeosporium pestis* on, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 650.
—, *Goplana dioscoreae* on, in Saipan Is., Marianas, 2496.
— mosaic disease in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 650.
Yeasts on prunes, 513.
— on stored fruit of *Litchi chinensis*, 172.
—, marine, 3107a.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*), *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Canada, 880.
Yucca arborescens blight, *Coniothyrium concentricum*, *Leptosphaeria filamentosa*, and *Stagonospora gigantea* associated with, 2944.

Zea mays, see Maize.
Zelest, use of, against virus diseases of potato, 3291.
Zinc deficiency in (?)broad bean, 301; *Hevea* rubber, 2039d; maize, 1316; sugarcane, 557.
—, effect of, on growth of *Fomes annosus* in culture, 3331.
—, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 2520.
— chloride, use of, as timber preservative, 2441.
— — in combination, use of, as timber preservative, 611.
— coposil + phaltan, see ortho V-G.

[Zinc] diethyl dithiocarbamate in combination, use of against *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 1512v.
— frit, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 2791a.
— metiram, toxicity of, to tobacco, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 3317b.
— oxide, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 2791a.
— salt 5-chlorosalicylanilide in combination, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 3322.
— sulphate, use of, against zinc deficiency in *Hevea* rubber, 2039d; sugarcane, 557; as seed treatment for barley, 3195.
— — in combination, effect of, on apple, 785.
— — — — —, use of, against *Melampsora lini* and *Puccinia graminis*, 1223; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1987.
— sulphide, production of, from zineb, 31.
Zineb, analysis of commercial, 32.
— as a dust ineffective against *Peronospora tabacina*, 2725.
—, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by apple, 1824; on *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Uncinula necator*, 362; on *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 2942.
—, factors affecting degradation of, 31.
— injury to *Chrysanthemum*, 1218c.
—, non-resistance of spores of white str. of *Venturia inaequalis* to, 2958.
— not causing defoliation when used against *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 2690.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on eggplant, potato, and tomato, 2071; *Botrytis* on *Gladiolus*, 1047; *Cercospora beticola*, 287e; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 657, 1146; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 2138; *Corticium solani* on *Capsicum*, 1801; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 2412; *Curvularia* on *Gladiolus*, 1047; damping-off of forest trees, 1436; *Didymascella thujina* on *Thuja*, 3042; *Dothistroma pini*, 2100; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 2354; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 657; *Glomerella cingulata* on laurel, 3240; *Guignardia citricarpa*, 1922; *Itersonilia perplexans* on *Chrysanthemum*, 1218c; *Lophodermium* needle cast disease of pine, 2188e; *Melampsora larici-populina* on poplar, 3034; *Monilia roreri*, 973; *Mucor silvaticus* on coniferae, 3337; *Mycosphaerella melonis* on melon, 657; *Nectria radicicola* on *Cyclamen persicum*, 2932; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 287d, e; *P. sparsa* on rose, 2298; *P. tabacina*, 567, 832, 1228, 1409, 2059, 2062, 2064, 2066, 3317b; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2393, 2704, 2729, 2994, 3124; on tomato, 877; *P. porri* on leek, 2464; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 343; *Plasmopara viticola*, 1506, 1507, 3126, 3373, 3374; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 2341; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 882d; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 1085; *Puccinia pitteriana* on potato, 822; *P. psidii* on pimento, 351; storage disorders of cranberry, 2348; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor* on peach, 507; *Uncinula necator*, 3373; *Uromyces betae*, 287e; *Venturia inaequalis*, 362, 785, 2315a; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 2412; as seed treatment for maize, 1310; as soil treatment, 1437.
[Zineb] versus Bordeaux mixture, 1507; maneb, 3317c; nafun, 785.
— in combination, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 1747; *Cryptodiaporthe populea*, 2185a; *Monilia roreri*, 2574; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii*, 3072; *M. melonis* on watermelon, 882d; *Peronospora tabacina*, 1409, 1412; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 1747; *Plasmopara viticola*, 3374; *Puccinia arachidis*, 3072; *P. psidii* on pimento, 351; *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on loquat, 525; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Narcissus*, 1218c; tomato storage rots, 1747; watermelon diseases, 882b.
— — — versus dithane-maneb, 360.
Zinebtan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 785.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, citrus variegation virus [str. of citrus psorosis virus] can infect, 2798a.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect of, on multiplication rate of *Myzus persicae*, 413.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Portugal, 2234.
—, *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f.sp. *zinniae* on, in N. Rhodesia, 1516.
— *elegans*, radish ringspot virus on, reaction to, 2119.
— —, **Xanthomonas nigromaculans* on, in India, 1237.
Ziram, effect of, on tobacco seedlings, 833.
—, factors affecting degradation of, 31.
— not causing defoliation when used against *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 2690.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on eggplant, potato, and tomato, 2071; eggplant diseases, 2174; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 2354; *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 1532; *Glomerella cingulata* on laurel, 3240; micro-organisms on fabrics, old books and manuscripts, 2510; *Peronospora tabacina*, 833; *Pezicula* on apple, 787; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3211; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 794; *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 1532; *Venturia carpophila* on peach, 1984.
— in combination, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 1512v; cucumber leaf diseases, 1500; *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 1333.
Zone electrophoresis, book on, 1568.
**Zopfia albiziae* on *Albizzia lebbek*, 2541.
Zygophiala jamaicensis, factors affecting spore discharge in, 2801.
Zygorhynchus in rhizosphere of *Lepidium sativum*, 44.
Zythia fragariae, imperfect state of *Gnomonia fructicola*, 1091.